

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF WATER

PRINCIPIA LIBRARY

**THE GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF
SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO**



BOX
550

BULLETIN 27
November, 1953

STATE OF OHIO
FRANK J. LAUSCHE, *Governor*

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
A. W. MARION, *Director*

DIVISION OF WATER
C. V. YOUNGQUIST, *Chief*

•

THE GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF
SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

By

ROBERT C. SMITH
Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey

With a section on Glacial Geology

By

GEORGE W. WHITE
Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey

•

Prepared in cooperation with the
UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Bulletin 27
Columbus, Ohio
November, 1953

The geologic classification and nomenclature of this report follow the usage of Ohio, which in some respects differs from that of the U. S. Geological Survey.

LIBRARY
THE PRINCIPIA
ELSAH, ILL.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

COMMISSION MEMBERS

GEORGE S. WENGER, *Chairman*, Sandusky, Ohio
JOHN A. SLIPHER, *Vice-Chairman*, Columbus, Ohio
BRYCE BROWNING, *Secretary*, New Philadelphia, Ohio
C. D. BLUBAUGH, Danville, Ohio
DR. C. L. DOW, Athens, Ohio
A. W. MARION, Columbus, Ohio
MILTON RONSHEIM, Cadiz, Ohio
DEAN L. L. RUMMEL, Columbus, Ohio
DR. JOHN L. RICH, Cincinnati, Ohio

OHIO WATER RESOURCES BOARD

A. W. MARION, *Director of Natural Resources*, Chairman
W. HARPER ANNAT, *Director of Commerce*
A. L. SORENSEN, *Director of Agriculture*
JOHN H. MELVIN, *Chief of the Division of Geological Survey*
CLYDE L. MOYER, *Director of Public Works*
DR. JOHN D. PORTERFIELD, *Director of Health*
GORDON B. CARSON, *Dean of the College of Engineering,*
Ohio State University

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

E. D. ALLEN, Steubenville, Ohio
A. DOUGLAS, Adena, Ohio
JESS VAN FOSSEN, Croton, Ohio
KENNETH M. LLOYD, Youngstown, Ohio
GEORGE N. SCHOONMAKER, Toledo, Ohio
EVANS F. STEARNS, Cincinnati, Ohio
FRED L. HOFFMAN, Cincinnati, Ohio
MARTIN A. LINGLER, Hamilton, Ohio
PAUL KASER, *Secretary*



FRANK J. LAUSCHE
GOVERNOR
A. W. MARION
DIRECTOR

OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF
NATURAL RESOURCES

COLUMBUS 15



1500 Dublin Road

DIVISIONS

PARKS
V. W. FLICKINGER, CHIEF
WATER
C. V. YOUNGQUIST, CHIEF
WILDLIFE
CHARLES A. DAMBACH, CHIEF
FORESTRY
O. A. ALDERMAN, CHIEF
SHORE EROSION
F. O. KUGEL, CHIEF
LANDS AND SOIL
JOHN W. FERGUSON, CHIEF
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
JOHN H. MELVIN, CHIEF

April 29, 1954

Mr. A. W. Marion, Director
Ohio Department of Natural Resources
State Office Building
Columbus 15, Ohio

Dear Director Marion:

Herewith is a report on the investigation of the ground-water resources of Summit County, the field work for which was conducted during the period, 1947 to 1950.

During the summer months more than 35 million gallons of water are pumped from the ground each day by towns and industries. There is potentially available in Summit County a much larger quantity of ground water, but the geology is complex and additional ground water is sometimes difficult and costly to locate. This report will be an invaluable guide in the wise use of present ground-water supplies and in the safe development of new ones.

Very truly yours,

C. V. Youngquist, Chief
Division of Water

CVY/ar

CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	1
Introduction	2
Geography	4
Location and size of the area	4
Topography and drainage	4
Climate	4
Economic development	4
Population	4
Agriculture	4
Industrial development	6
Mineral resources	6
Transportation and public utilities	6
Ground-water hydrology	7
Principles of occurrence, source, and movement of ground water	7
Methods of recovery of ground water	9
Utilization of ground water in Summit County	11
Use by industries	11
Use by municipalities	11
Use for domestic, stock, and irrigation purposes	11
Geology in relation to ground-water conditions	15
Summary of stratigraphy and structure	15
Geology and water-bearing properties of the unconsolidated deposits	18
Character and distribution of the glacial and alluvial deposits, by George W. White	18
Deposits of pre-Wisconsin age	18
Deposits of Wisconsin age	18
Tazewell deposits	18
Early Cary deposits	19
Late glacial and post glacial deposits in Cuyahoga and other valleys	23
Bedrock surface and valleys buried by glacial drift	24
Occurrence of ground water in the glacial and postglacial deposits	25
Geology and water-bearing properties of the consolidated rocks	27
Stratigraphic sequence, character and distribution of the rocks	27
Pennsylvanian system	27
Mississippian system	29
Devonian and Silurian systems	31
Occurrence of ground water in the consolidated rocks	34

	Page
Ground-water conditions in specific areas.....	36
Akron	36
Bath Township	42
Boston Township	43
Copley Township	43
Coventry Township	44
Cuyahoga Falls	44
Franklin Township	45
Green Township	46
Hudson Township	46
Hudson	46
Macedonia Township	48
Northampton Township	48
Northfield Township	49
Norton Township	50
Barberton	50
Richfield Township	52
Springfield Township	52
Stow Township	53
Tallmadge	53
Twinsburg Township	53
Twinsburg	54
Chemical character of the ground water.....	55
Summary of ground-water conditions in Summit County	61
Bibliography	63
Well records	65

TABLES

Table	Page
1 Principal ground-water users in Summit County	12
2 Stratigraphic sequence of unconsolidated and consolidated rocks that crop out in Summit County.....	16
3 Analyses of water from representative wells in Summit County.....	56
4 Analyses of water from public supplies in Summit County.....	56
5 Average iron content and hardness of ground water from different aquifers in Summit County	59
6 Records of wells in Summit County.....	64

ILLUSTRATIONS

Plate	Page
1 Ground-water resources and bedrock contour map of Summit County	In cover pocket
2 Well-location map of Summit County.....	In cover pocket
3 Map of Ohio showing location of Summit County	5
4 Photograph of recording gage mounted on an observation well.. ..	8
5 Map showing the consolidated rock formations of Summit County	Following Page 16
6 Map showing the alluvial and glacial deposits of Summit County	Following Page 16
7 Cross sections showing the geology of Summit County	17
8 Map of the glacial deposits of northeastern Ohio	Following Page 18
9 Photographs of glacial deposits in Franklin and Copley Townships.....	20
10 Photographs of glacial deposits in Franklin and Springfield Townships	21
11 Pre-glacial topography and drainage in Summit County.....	Following Page 24
12 Photographs of the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation in Summit County.....	30
13 Photographs of the Sharpsville sandstone in Summit County.....	32
14 Photographs of the Berea sandstone and the Ohio shale in Summit County.....	33
15 Cross sections showing the character of the material filling the buried valley in south Akron.....	38
16 Hydrographs of two observation wells in Firestone Co. well field.....	39
17 Cross sections showing the character of the material filling the buried valley in east Akron	40
18 Hydrographs of observation wells in the Goodyear Co. well field.....	41
19 Hydrograph of observation well at Hudson	47
20 Cross section showing the character of the material filling the buried valley at Barberton	51
21 Chemical analyses of ground water in Summit County	58
22 Logs of wells in Summit County.....	

THE GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

ABSTRACT

This report describes the ground-water resources of Summit County in northeastern Ohio, in which Akron is the principal city and the county seat. Summarizing the results of an investigation begun in April 1947, it is presented as a guide for the future development of farm, home, municipal, and industrial supplies. It is one of a series of county reports being prepared or planned that will ultimately cover the entire State. Summit County was chosen for investigation because it is one of the most highly industrialized and heavily populated counties in the State.

The report contains a detailed map of Summit County showing the existing ground water conditions, the topography of the bedrock surface (beneath glacial drift), and the topography of the land surface of the county. It includes tabulated data for more than 2,000 wells in the county, graphic logs for more than 1,500 wells, a table of the chemical analysis of water from selected wells in the county, and a description of the ground-water conditions that exist in each township. It includes also a description of the geology and the geologic history of the area, a general map showing the geology of the consolidated rocks, and a detailed map showing the geology of the glacial deposits.

Summit County is an area of shale, sandstone, limestone, and coal overlain by glacial deposits of clayey till and sand and gravel. The consolidated rocks were eroded and dissected by preglacial streams. The valleys of these preglacial streams have been partly or completely filled by glacial deposits. The best sources of ground water in Summit County are in the southern part and are in areas where the buried valleys are filled with permeable glacial-outwash sand and gravel exposed at the surface to recharge from rainfall or a surface stream. Two such areas, one along the Tuscarawas River in Springfield and Coventry

Townships and one along the Cuyahoga River just east of the city of Cuyahoga Falls, are potentially the best ground-water areas in Summit County.

The southern half of Summit County also contains many areas in which buried valleys are filled with sand and gravel but are not traversed by a surface stream. Such areas are capable of yielding large supplies of ground water, but not quite so large as the two areas mentioned above. Yields are in proportion to the amount of recharge available. The most important such areas are the valley of Wolf Creek north of Barberton, a valley parallel to the Ohio Canal in south-central Akron, the area of the Portage Lakes, and a valley in east Akron.

The poorest ground-water conditions occur in the upland area bordering the Cuyahoga River in the western two-thirds of Boston and Northampton Townships. There thick deposits of impermeable clayey till overlie impermeable shale, and ground water is almost nonexistent.

In two areas, namely, south-central Akron and east Barberton, there is contamination of the ground water by salt. In both areas there are large and important industrial well fields. Further detailed investigation would be necessary before a solution to the problem could be found, but unless the problem is solved the two well fields and an important supply of ground water will be rendered valueless.

With the exception of the unfavorable area in Boston and Northampton Townships, small to moderate supplies of ground water adequate for farm and domestic needs can be obtained almost everywhere in Summit County. Large quantities of water—that is, 5 to 10 million gallons a day—are generally available only in the southern half of the county. There is potentially available, in areas not now heavily pumped, far more ground water than is now being used.

INTRODUCTION

The Ohio Division of Water, Department of Natural Resources, and the United States Geological Survey cooperate in the systematic investigation of Ohio's ground-water resources. Reports on several counties have already been published and other investigations are in progress. The latest county to be described is that covered in the present report. Field work was done in Summit County from April 1947 to September 1949, and the data that were collected during the investigation are presented herein as a guide for the future development of farm, home, public, and industrial ground-water supplies in Summit County.

The collection and interpretation of most of the basic data of this report were by the author. Field investigations of the glacial deposits were made by George W. White. Dr. White wrote the section of this report entitled "The character and distribution of the glacial and alluvial deposits" and he also prepared the maps of the glacial deposits, plates 6 and 8. Chemical analyses of 15 samples of ground water from wells in Summit County were made by the U. S. Geological Survey.

The investigation and the preparation of the report were under the immediate supervision of Edward J. Schaefer, Columbus, Ohio, District Engineer of the Ground Water Branch, and under the general supervision of A. N. Sayre, Chief of the Ground Water Branch, U. S. Geological Survey. The Ohio Department of Natural Resources was represented in the investigation by C. V. Youngquist, Chief, Division of Water. R. J. Bernhagen, Geologist, Division of Water, gave valuable advice in the course of the investigation. Water analyses were made under the immediate supervision of W. L. Lamar, District Chemist, and the general supervision of S. K. Love, Chief, Washington, D. C.

In March 1947, Mr. Youngquist and the author met with the Industrial Water Development Committee of the Akron Chamber of Commerce and described plans for an investigation of the ground-water resources of Summit County. The Committee was asked to cooperate by contributing data relative to the ground-water supplies of the industries in Akron. Members of the committee were T. F. Doyle, chairman, and H. E. Cook, W. H. Tyson, James Shaw, W. K. Gilkey, and Harry Schrank. Through their services and those of H. G. McGee of the Akron Chamber of Commerce,

Secretary to the Committee, many well and pumpage data, and measurements of water levels in wells were obtained from the large industrial users of ground water in the county.

More than 2,000 well records are listed in this report. Many of them were obtained from the files of the Division of Water in Columbus. The rest were collected in the field from well owners and drillers. Some wells were measured to determine depth and water level, and the well drillers were asked to verify as much as possible of the information given by the well owners. Only data from field measurements or from the drillers' records were used in making the maps in this report. The character of the deeply buried consolidated formations was learned in large part from the oil and gas well records on file at the Ohio Division of Mines. The discussion of the geology of the consolidated rocks in Summit County is based on field studies, well records, and published geological reports. A bibliography of references is contained at the end of this report. Specific data on municipal ground-water supplies were obtained chiefly from city authorities.

Periodic measurements of ground-water levels in Summit County were begun in 1941 and have continued to date. Records of water levels in observation wells have been published annually since 1944 by the U. S. Geological Survey in a series of water-supply papers entitled "Water levels and artesian pressures in observation wells in the United States," and they appear also in publications of the Division of Water. Hydrographs of the records of the observation wells are also shown in this report. The identifying numbers and the names of the owners of the observation wells and the year that automatic recording gages were installed or tape measurements begun are as follows: Su-1, Hudson (municipal well field) 1946; Su-2, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 1947; Su-3, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1944; Su-4, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 1947; and Su-6, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1941.

The cooperation of the many residents and well drillers of Summit County who readily supplied helpful well data is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks are extended to the members of the Industrial Water Development Committee of the Akron Chamber of Commerce. Appreciation

INTRODUCTION

is extended also to W. K. Gilkey, Colonial Salt Co., Sidney Forbes, Columbia Southern Chemical Corp., John E. Kallgren, Seiberling Rubber Co., C. L. Williams, Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., C. H. Nagel, Sun Rubber Co., E. Brownsword, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., T. T. Thompson, Seiberling Latex Co., R. C. Johnson, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., C. J. Collins, General Tire & Rubber Co., and C. T. Carmichael, Jaite Paper Co. These men answered many queries and supplied many data regarding their companys' use of ground water. The authors also thank W. R. Ladue, Superintendent of the Akron Municipal Water

Supply, and H. G. McGee, who supplied helpful background information on the area, together with lists of industrial users of ground water in the area. Thanks are extended also to the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. and to the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. for permission to maintain observation wells in their well fields, and especially to the employees of those companies who measured the wells.

The authors appreciate and acknowledge the excellent services of John C. Krolczyk and Mrs. Evelyn Wheaton of the Division of Water who prepared the maps and illustrations in this report.

GEOGRAPHY

LOCATION AND SIZE OF AREA

Summit County (pl. 3) is in northeastern Ohio not far from Lake Erie. Akron, its largest city and the county seat, is about 120 miles northeast of Columbus, about 35 miles south of Cleveland, and about 23 miles north of Canton. Summit County has an area of 413 square miles. It is 61st in size of the 88 counties in the State, being about 30 miles in extent north and south and about 15 miles in extent east and west. It occupies parts of six topographic quadrangle maps of the U. S. Geological Survey, namely, the Akron, Canton, Chagrin Falls, Cleveland, Kent, and Massillon quadrangles.

TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE

As shown on plate 3, most of Ohio includes portions of two of the major physiographic provinces defined by Fenneman (1938).¹ These are the Appalachian Plateau province and the Central Lowlands, each of which occupies about half the State. The boundary of the Appalachian Plateau in Ohio is marked by an escarpment, prominent in places and indistinct elsewhere, which extends from Cleveland eastward towards Albany, N. Y., and southwestward through Chillicothe, passing between Columbus and Newark. Summit County lies wholly within the glaciated section of the Appalachian Plateau province, the edge of the plateau lying just a few miles to the north and northeast.

The northwestern third of the county is deeply dissected, into high, narrow hills and steep-sided deep valleys. The Cuyahoga River has cut a deep gorge into the unconsolidated glacial deposits, north of Akron, and several picturesque waterfalls occur in the tributary valleys east of the main gorge. The remainder of the county consists mostly of gently rolling uplands, broad flat valleys, and gentle hills with a few steep sided hills in Franklin Township. The highest elevation in the county, near West Richfield, is 1,320 feet above sea level. The lowest area, only 8 miles away, in the extreme northeast corner of Northfield Township, is slightly more than 600 feet above sea level and about 130 feet above the level of Lake Erie. In the northwestern third of the county the valley floors range in elevation from 600 to 800 feet, the hilltops range from 1,100 to 1,200 feet above sea level.

Local relief exceeds 200 feet. Elsewhere in the county the valley floors are, on the average, about 1,000 feet above sea level and the hilltops range from 1,100 to 1,200 feet above sea level.

Summit County is drained by two major streams separated by a drainage divide that extends northwest-southeast through the southern part of Akron. North of Akron the drainage is into Lake Erie by the Cuyahoga River, which enters the county from the east near Cuyahoga Falls. South of Akron the drainage is by the Tuscarawas River, which rises in southern Springfield Township and western Green Township and flows into the Ohio River by way of the Muskingum.

CLIMATE

The climate of Summit County, based on records from two weather stations, is near the average for the State. The average annual precipitation at Akron, based on a 40 year period of record, is 35.44 inches. The average length of the growing season during that period was 170 days, the average first and last days being April 29 and October 16 respectively. The average annual temperature, according to the U. S. Weather Bureau, is 49.8° F, based on 65 years of record from three stations. The average January temperature is 28.5° F, and the average July temperature, was 72.6° F. During a 23-year period of record at Hudson the average temperature and precipitation were about the same as the average at Akron.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Population

The population of Summit County, according to the 1950 census, was 410,032, which is an increase of 23 percent over the 1940 total. In 1950 the urban population was 337,441, and the rural population was 72,591. The population of the principal towns in 1950 was as follows: Akron, 274,605, Cuyahoga Falls, 29,195, and Barberton, 27,820.

Agriculture

In 1945, according to the census of agriculture, there were 2,881 farms in Summit County aggregating 127,707 acres, or 48.3 percent of the total land area. Of the farm land, 56,269 acres were used for crops, 33,184 acres were in pasture, and 16,534 acres were in woodland. The total value of all farms, including lands and buildings, was

¹ See list of references at the end of this report.

GEOGRAPHY

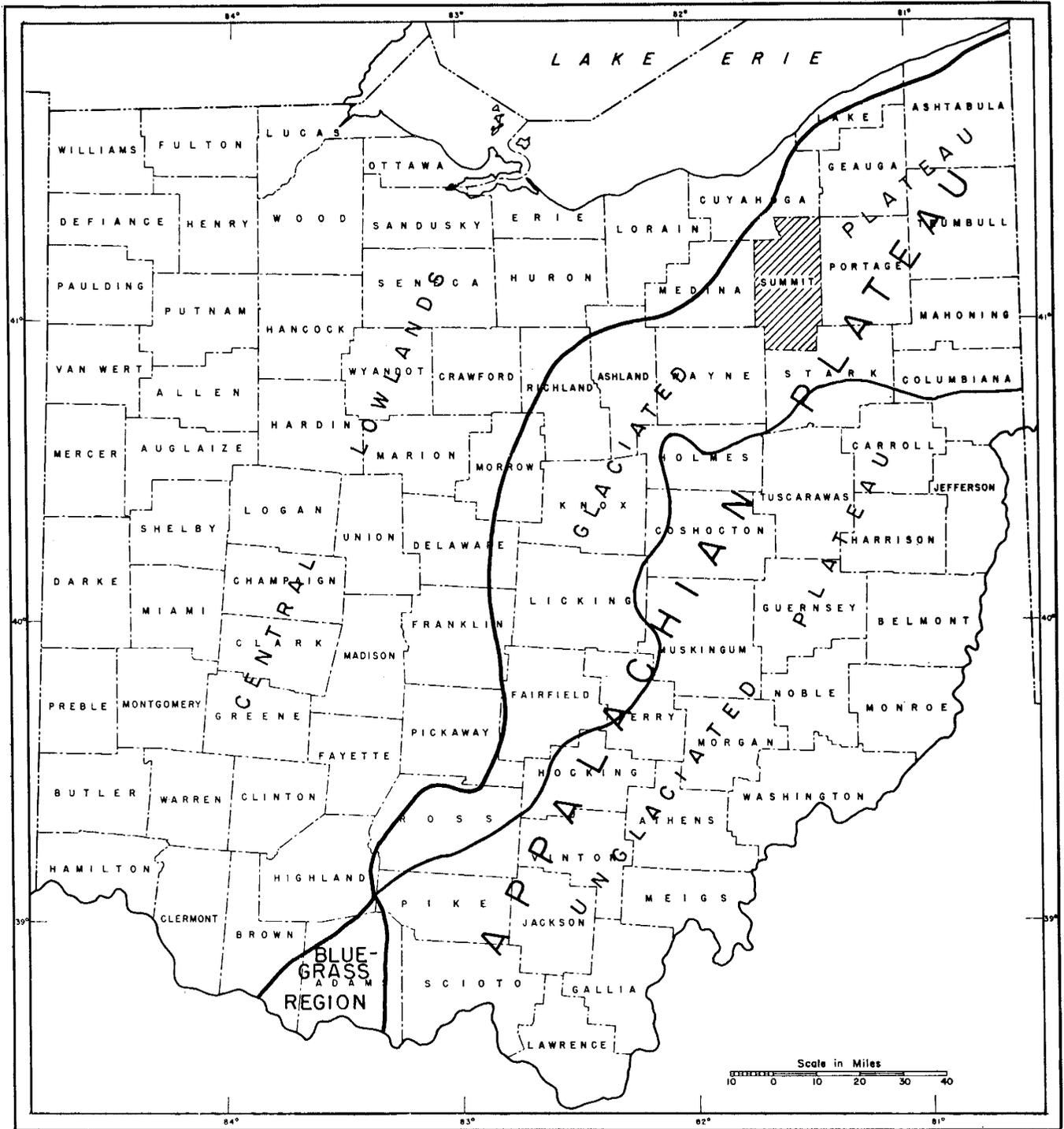


Plate 3. Map of Ohio, showing location of the area included in this report and the physiographic provinces (after Fenneman)

\$22,827,372, an average of \$178.75 per acre. Gross farm income in 1949 was \$4,698,000, of which almost one-half represented sale of livestock.

The principal crops in Summit County are corn, wheat, oats, and soybeans. In 1945 corn production amounted to 375,957 bushels and wheat, 220,428 bushels. Also in Summit County are several fruit farms. In 1945, 176,057 bushels of apples were produced.

Industrial Development

Summit County is more important industrially than as an agricultural region. In 1947, according to the Ohio Department of Industrial Relations, there were 451 manufacturing establishments in the county, employing 91,774 persons. Rubber manufacturing and processing, particularly the making of tires and tubes, is the largest single industry. The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., the General Tire & Rubber Co., the B. F. Goodrich Co., and the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. in Akron and the Seiberling Rubber Co. in Barberton together employ more than 56,000 persons. The manufacturing of chemicals ranks second in industrial importance within the county. The Columbia Southern Chemical Corp. in Barberton and the Colonial Salt Division of the General Foods Corp. in Akron, together employ more than 2,000 persons. Other large manufacturing concerns in Summit County include the Babcock & Wilcox Co. in Barberton, which fabricates structural metal products and employs about 5,000 persons, the Quaker Oats Co. in Akron, a grain mill employing about 1,000 persons, and the Diamond Match Co. in Barberton, which employs about 800 persons. There are in addition many smaller plants in Summit County, manufacturing a wide variety of other products. The total value of products manufactured in Summit County in 1947 was \$460,327,000.

Mineral Resources

Limestone, salt, sand and gravel, and clay and shale, are important mineral resources of Summit County. The limestone is mined in an area west of Barberton, from a depth of about 2,500 feet, by the Columbia Chemical Division of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Salt is obtained in Akron and in Barberton by the Colonial Salt Division of General Foods Corp. and the Columbia Southern Chemical Corp. from brine wells about 2,800 feet deep. Sand and gravel pits are located in the valley-train or kame deposits shown on plate 6. Shale and clay are quarried at several places in southern and southwestern Summit County for use in the manufacture of clay products. The shale and clay quarries are located in rocks of Pennsylvanian age, shown on plate 5.

Near Copley the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation is quarried for quartz. Coal also has been mined in Summit County at various times, but little or none is mined at present.

Transportation and Public Utilities

Summit County is served by an excellent system of roads. U. S. Highways 224 and 21, and State Highways 5, 18, 8, 14, and 176 form the principal lines of road transportation. Nearly all of the county and township roads are hard surfaced or well maintained gravel roads. All but a very few roads are passable for automobile traffic the year round.

Four railroads cross Summit County: the New York to Chicago line of the Erie Railroad; a branch of the Pennsylvania Railroad; a branch of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad; and the Akron, Canton, & Youngstown Railroad.

GROUND-WATER HYDROLOGY

PRINCIPLES OF OCCURRENCE, SOURCE, AND MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER

A complete discussion of the principles of ground-water hydrology is beyond the scope of this report. However, brief summary of some of the basic concepts is pertinent, and the following is adapted from Meinzer (1923).

The rocks that form the crust of the earth generally are not solid throughout. They contain numerous open spaces which range in size from microscopic openings to large caverns. There are many kinds of rocks, and there are many variations in the number, character, and arrangement of the open spaces or voids. Usually the voids are interconnected, so that water can circulate through the rocks; but in some rocks the voids are scattered, and there is little opportunity for water to circulate. The occurrence of ground water in any region, therefore, is determined by the character, distribution, and structure of the rocks.

The porosity of a rock is its property of containing voids. The porosity of a sedimentary deposit depends chiefly on (1) the shape and arrangement of its constituent particles, (2) the degree of assortment of those particles, (3) the cementation and compaction that have occurred since deposition, (4) the removal of mineral matter by percolating waters, and (5) any fracturing to which the rocks have been subjected. The specific yield of a water-bearing rock is a measure of its ability to yield water by drainage. The specific yield would be the same as the porosity were it not for the fact that part of the contained water is retained against the force of gravity by mutual attraction between the water and the rock particles. The permeability of a water-bearing material is a measure of the capacity of the material to transmit water under hydraulic head. A rock may be very porous but if the interstices are very small water can move through it only with difficulty. Such a rock will have a high porosity but a low permeability, and hence also a low specific yield. A coarser grained rock may have fewer openings and therefore lower porosity, but because the openings are larger its permeability and specific yield will be greater. For example, there are deposits of glacial outwash material in Summit County that in some places consist of fairly coarse sand and gravel, and in other places of fine sand and silt.

The sand and gravel deposits are very permeable, have a high specific yield, and are the source of large quantities of ground water. The fine sand and silt, though they have a high porosity, have a low permeability and a low specific yield. Therefore they yield only small supplies of water.

The water table may be defined as the upper surface of the saturated portion of a water-bearing formation, except in areas where that surface is formed by an impermeable body. Where that occurs the water table is absent, and confined or artesian conditions are said to exist. In such areas where water is confined at a lower level than its recharge area, it is said to be under artesian pressure. Water under artesian pressure will rise in a well above the point at which it is first encountered. Wherever the top of an artesian well is sufficiently below the level of the recharge area the well will flow. The level to which water will rise in an artesian well is known as the piezometric surface. Neither the water table nor the piezometric surface maintains a constant level in an area. Nor is the water table necessarily a plane surface; rather, its shape generally follows the shape of the land surface, though in more subdued profile. Both the water table and the piezometric surface rise and fall in response to variations in recharge and discharge. Thus, changes of the water levels in wells record the fluctuations of either the water table or the piezometric surface and indicate whether the ground-water reservoir is being depleted or replenished. Plate 4 shows a typical installation of an automatic water-stage recorder on an observation well in Ohio which is used to record the fluctuations of ground-water levels.

The ultimate source of all recharge—that is, the addition of ground water to the water-bearing formation, or aquifer—in any area is rain or snow. Not all the precipitation, however, percolates down into the rock. Some part of it is carried away in surface streams, some evaporates, and some of it is taken up by the vegetation and evaporated (transpired) directly to the atmosphere. The amount of precipitation that recharges the water-bearing formations depends upon many factors, such as the permeability of the soil covering the

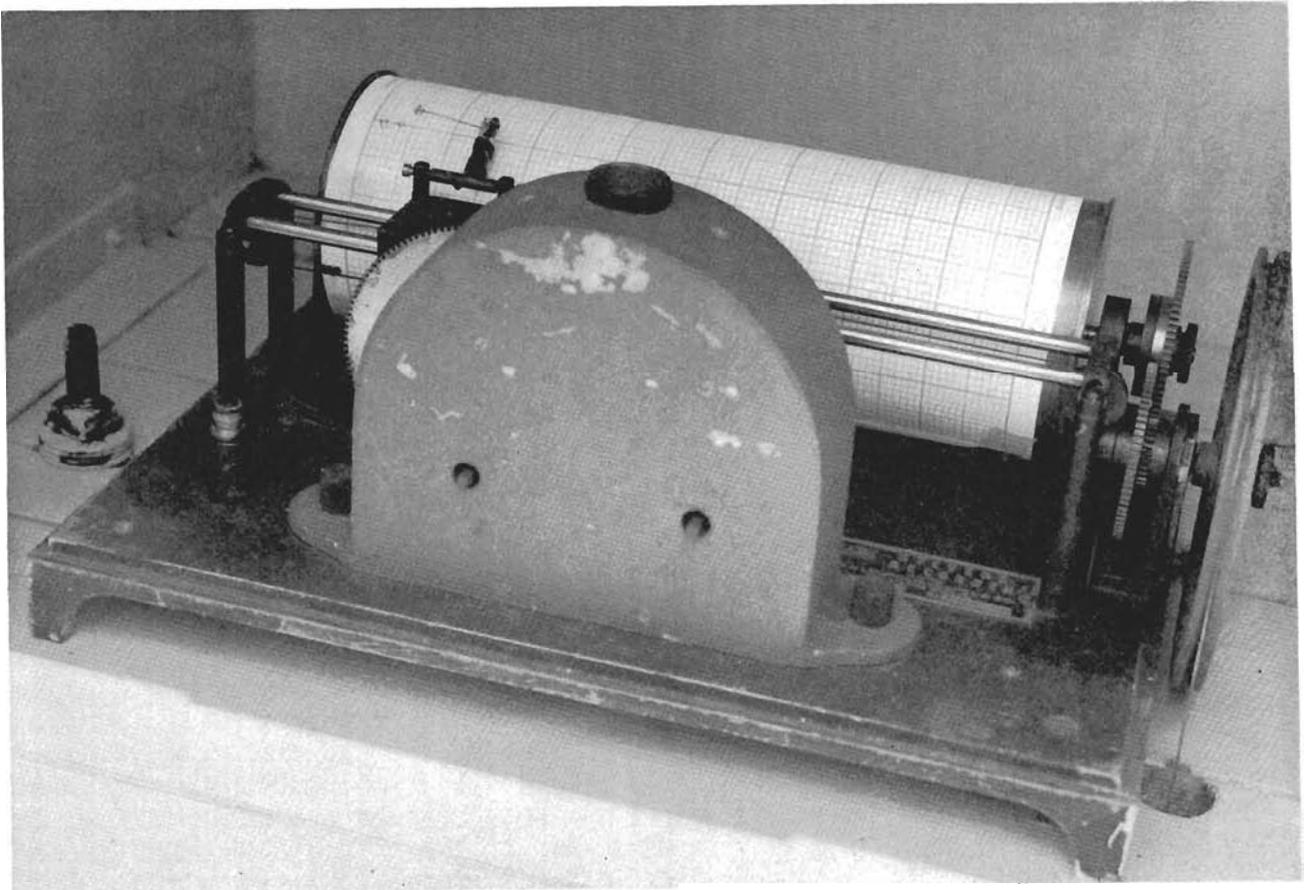


Plate 4. Photograph of recording gage mounted on an observation well.

area, duration and intensity of rainfall, slope of the land, type and amount of vegetation, previous soil-moisture content, the air temperature and humidity during the period immediately following the rainfall, and amount of storage space available in the aquifer. Under pumping conditions recharge may be induced from surface streams where they flow across water-bearing formations. Such recharge is generally termed induced infiltration.

The normal flow of ground water is from the area of recharge to some lower area of discharge. Under water-table conditions the discharge is usually into rivers or streams. Under artesian conditions, the flow is commonly down the dip of the rock from the area of outcrop toward some lower outcrop, and the discharge may occur as springs or seeps that flow into surface streams.

Whenever the discharge from an aquifer is greater than its recharge, water levels in the aquifer decline. Thus, the long-term sustained yield of wells in any one area is limited to the average amount of recharge received. Depending on the amount of storage space available in an aquifer, water can be withdrawn from storage in quan-

ties in excess of the recharge, provided that the water is replaced during a later period when the recharge exceeds the withdrawal and before the storage is exhausted.

The pattern of normal ground-water flow in an aquifer is altered by pumping. When a well is pumped, water enters the well from all sides. At first water is withdrawn only from storage in the immediate vicinity of the well. The water level declines in the form of an inverted cone, called the cone of depression. The distance that the water level is lowered in the well is called the drawdown. As pumping continues, more water flows to the well from progressively greater distances, the water level continues to decline, and the cone of depression expands until it intercepts enough natural recharge to balance the pumping. The size and shape of the cone of depression are controlled, for the most part, by the permeability, the thickness, and storage properties of the aquifer. If the available drawdown (the amount of lowering that is possible before the pump fails) is reached before the cone is stabilized, the yield of the well will decrease until a condition of equilib-

rium is attained. The size of the cone of depression is an important factor in determining the location of wells in a well field because it determines the amount of drawdown available at other wells located within its area. It is entirely possible for two or more closely spaced wells in the same aquifer to have a combined yield only slightly larger than the yield from one of the wells alone.

Wherever large withdrawals of ground water for industrial or public supplies are contemplated, it is essential that some estimate be made of the quantity available from the proposed well field before its development. In addition to those hydrologic factors already mentioned, the quantity of water available depends on the areal extent of the aquifer, the amount of recharge available, and the distance from the proposed well site to the sources of recharge. If all these factors can be determined with reasonable accuracy an estimate can be made of the available yield from one well or from a group of wells within a given area. Controlled pumping tests can be used to evaluate the hydraulic characteristics of the aquifer, and under certain conditions the extent or the hydraulic boundaries of the aquifer can be determined.

The principal hydraulic characteristics of an aquifer are the coefficient of permeability, the coefficient of transmissibility, and the coefficient of storage. The coefficient of permeability in Meinzer's units (Stearns, 1928, p. 148) is expressed as the rate of flow of water, in gallons a day, through a cross-sectional area of 1 square foot under a hydraulic gradient of 100 percent at a temperature of 60° F. The field coefficient of permeability is the same except that it is measured at the prevailing ground-water temperature, not connected to 60° F. The coefficient of transmissibility is the field coefficient of permeability multiplied by the thickness of the aquifer in feet, that is, it is the

number of gallons of water a day transmitted through a vertical strip of the aquifer 1 foot wide extending the height of the aquifer. The coefficient of storage (Wenzel, 1942, p. 87) is the amount of water, expressed as a fraction of a cubic foot discharged from each vertical column of the aquifer with a base of 1 square foot when the water level falls 1 foot. Under artesian conditions the coefficient of storage is a small quantity, generally 0.00001 to 0.001 representing both the water squeezed from fine grained materials and that derived by slight expansion of the water itself as the head falls. Under water-table conditions the coefficient of storage includes this small quantity but includes also the much larger quantity, generally 0.01 to 0.3 or 0.4, representing water that drains by gravity out of the top foot of the aquifer unwatered by the 1-foot lowering in head.

Controlled pumping tests may be made under a wide variety of conditions. The most useful method is that which employs one pumped well together with several observation wells located in various directions and at various distances from the pumped well. Pumping is at a constant rate, or in steps in each of which the rate is held steady and the magnitude of the drawdown produced by the pumping is measured in the observation wells at frequent intervals. The methods of collecting and analyzing the data are described by Wenzel (1942, pp. 75-117). The nonequilibrium method developed by Theis (Wenzel, 1942, pp. 87-91) is the one used most widely. The image well method described by Ferris (1948) is used with the nonequilibrium formula to analyze boundary conditions. The theory of inducing infiltration from a surface stream and the application of pumping test procedures to make an analysis of the possibilities of induced infiltration are described in detail by Rorabaugh (1948).

METHODS OF RECOVERY OF GROUND WATER

Although some dug or driven wells are used, drilled wells furnish most of the ground-water supplies in Summit County. Springs supply part of the water used for rural domestic and stock needs. In a few areas, one of which is the valley of Wolf Creek north of Barberton, driven wells are common. The method of recovery used at any particular site depends upon the economics involved as well as on the character of the aquifer, the availability of water, and the quantities desired.

Dug wells are excavated by hand, usually with

pick and shovel. In Summit County they are generally more than 2 feet in diameter and about 25 feet in average depth. Most are lined with concrete, rock, tile, or brick. Most dug wells penetrate only a few feet of material below the water table and as a result they go dry periodically when the seasonal fluctuations cause the water level to fall below the bottom of the well. As a rule, dug wells are poorly sealed and are subject to contamination from the surface. In Summit County, however, dug wells are the best means for obtaining water from the relatively impermeable glacial till. The

large diameter of a dug well provides large storage capacity and a large surface area through which water can seep into the well.

A driven well is constructed by driving a pipe 1 to 3 inches in diameter, with a screen and point at the end, into the water-bearing formation. Driven wells are suitable only in areas underlain by loose, unconsolidated, highly permeable material in which the water table is fairly shallow, usually less than 25 feet below the land surface. In such areas moderate supplies of water for farm and domestic uses can generally be obtained.

Drilled wells are those drilled into the unconsolidated or consolidated rock by either the percussion method or the hydraulic-rotary method. Drilled wells generally can penetrate to a greater depth than the first two types of wells mentioned. So far as is known, only the percussion method has been used to drill water wells in Summit County. This method uses a heavy bit which is alternately lifted and dropped from a portable cable tool drilling rig to break up the material at the bottom of the hole. The crushed material mixed with water is removed by a bailer. When drilling by this method in unconsolidated material, a length of casing or pipe is first driven into the ground for a few feet, then the loose material inside the casing is removed by the bailer. The hole is deepened by successively driving the casing and bailing out the inside of the casing, using the drill only when necessary to break up tough material. The largest quantities of ground water obtained in the county are from drilled wells.

Drilled wells may be finished in various ways. Galvanized iron casing is generally used in the unconsolidated material above the bedrock. Wells that are drilled into the consolidated rock formations are cased only to the top of the bedrock, and the hole is continued into the rock until it intercepts sufficient water-bearing voids to supply the needed amount of water. Wells that are drilled only into the unconsolidated material may be left open at the ends, or they may be screened to provide a greater area of opening for water to enter the well. Generally, in unconsolidated material, screened wells last longer and yield more water than open-end wells, chiefly because the latter may become filled with fine material after a period of use. Most of the domestic and farm wells in the county range from $4\frac{1}{4}$ to 6 inches in diameter and from 50 to 200 feet in depth. Only a few are screened.

Most of the industrial and municipal wells in the county are 12 inches or more in diameter.

Some of them are gravel walled (gravel packed), which means, as implied, that carefully sorted gravel has been introduced around the screen. A gravel-walled well is generally constructed by drilling a hole of large diameter, inserting casing of smaller diameter with a screen at its lower end into the larger casing, and then pouring gravel between the two casings as the outer one is pulled back to the level of the top of the screen.

In recent years, another type of well has been used successfully in places for very large withdrawals. It is called a horizontal well or collector and is constructed by sinking a large diameter concrete caisson, 10 to 15 feet in diameter, to the bottom of the water-bearing formation. Near the bottom of the caisson, slotted pipes are forced out horizontally in several directions, for distances of as much as 200 feet. A number of collectors of this type are in use in Ohio, but at present none are in use in Summit County.

Several types of well pumps are used in Summit County, most of them powered by electricity, but a few by gasoline. Many of the dug wells are equipped with hand pumps. Most of the domestic and stock wells are equipped with lift or jet pumps which generally are capable of delivering 4 to 8 gallons a minute. The large industrial and municipal wells are equipped with deep-well turbine pumps, some of which are capable of delivering 1,000 gallons a minute or more.

A few terms used in this report, relative to quantities withdrawn from wells, should be defined. In several places, particularly in the section describing the ground-water resources of specific areas, the reported yield of a well or group of wells is given. In most cases this refers either to the rated capacity of the pump on the well or to the drillers estimate of the yield of the well based on a bailer test. It is not necessarily the maximum yield of the well. The maximum yield or total capacity of a well may be defined as the rate at which it will yield water without excessive drawdown (to the top of the screen or to the bottom of the well, whichever may be the governing factor). Both the reported yield and the total capacity are expressed in gallons a minute. The specific capacity of a well is its rate of yield per foot of drawdown. It is determined by dividing the yield by the drawdown that results from that yield, and it is expressed in gallons a minute per foot of drawdown.

Most of the springs used for water supply in Summit County result from percolation of water downward by gravity through a permeable rock to

an impermeable rock, and then by lateral movement along the top of the impervious bed to the outcrop where it discharges as a spring. Most of the springs in the county are located at the base of an outcropping rock that has formed an abrupt cliff or ledge. Some have been developed for do-

mestic or stock use by constructing a springhouse or collecting basin around the outlet. The water is then pumped from the basin or bed, or allowed to flow by gravity, through pipes to its point of use. Unless properly sealed, springs are subject to contamination from a surface source.

UTILIZATION OF GROUND WATER IN SUMMIT COUNTY

As of the date of writing this report (1950) an average of 25 million gallons of water a day was pumped from wells by industries and municipalities in Summit County. During the summer months, pumpage is more than 35 million gallons a day. The total yearly withdrawal of ground water by the industries and municipalities amounts to somewhat more than 9 billion gallons. Use of ground water in rural areas for domestic and farm purposes is estimated to be slightly less than 1 million gallons a day.

Data on the principal ground-water developments in Summit County are listed in table 1. Records of approximately 1,800 farm and domestic wells, and 400 industrial and municipal wells and test borings gathered during the investigation, are listed in table 6 in the appendix of this report. Table 6, together with plate 22, which shows graphically the logs of more than 1,600 of the wells, contains nearly all of the data on which this report and several of the accompanying maps are based. The locations of the wells are shown on the map in plate 2.

Use By Industries

Ground water is used by the many industries in the county for a wide variety of purposes. Pumpage by individual companies ranges from a few thousand gallons a day to as much as 8 or 9 million gallons a day. By far the largest use of ground water in the county results from its nearly constant temperature, which approximates the mean annual air temperature and thus is lower than that of surface water in the summer. In general the temperature of water from wells 30 to 60 feet deep averages 52° to 53° F or about 2° to 3° F above the mean annual air temperature of 49.8° F in the area. According to Collins (1925, p. 98) it generally increases about 1° F for each additional 50 to 75 feet of depth. Companies such as Firestone, Goodyear, Goodrich, and Columbia Chemical begin pumping ground water in the late spring of each year. As the temperature of their surface water supply increases during the summer, their rate of pumping ground water increases proportionally to reach a maximum usually in July or August.

The rate of withdrawal declines during the fall, and pumping ceases usually in October or November. The Columbia Chemical Co. uses ground water also to recover salt from brine wells. One industry, the Jaite Paper Co., uses ground water as a raw material in the manufacture of paper products. All the large industrial ground-water supplies are obtained from the glacial outwash, as are most of the small supplies. A few industries, requiring smaller quantities, use water from the bedrock.

Use by municipalities

Of the 12 incorporated municipalities in the county, 8 have municipal water supplies, and of the 8, only Cuyahoga Falls, Hudson, and Lakemore use ground water. Akron and Barberton have surface reservoirs, and Mogadore and part of Tallmadge obtain water from Akron. Silver Lake uses water from the Cuyahoga Falls supply. Twinsburg, which is unincorporated, is served ground water by a private water company. Homes in the other communities are supplied by private wells. The municipal ground-water supplies are discussed in some detail in the section of this report describing the ground-water conditions in specific areas.

Use for domestic, stock, and irrigation purposes

The greatest number of wells in Summit County are rural wells supplying water for household use. A large number of the suburban residences, which are not served by a municipal supply, use wells to obtain their water supplies. Nearly all of these are small-diameter drilled wells. A few householders in rural areas obtain water from drive-point wells, and a few use dug wells. Cisterns are used in a few places, particularly in parts of Boston and Northampton townships. It is generally estimated that household water requirements are 100 to 150 gallons a day per person. Except in Boston and Northampton Townships along the Cuyahoga River valley north of Akron, sufficient water for household use is generally available. Consequently, most wells drilled for home use can be located wherever convenient. The wells are

TABLE I

Data on principal ground-water supplies in Summit County.

Name	Township	Use ¹	Average pumpage (gal. per day) ²	Number of active wells	Average depth of wells (ft.)	Average static water levels ³	Well references	Aquifers
Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. ⁴	Coventry (Akron)	Ind	6,300,000 ^a	10	204	H	2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2191, 2197, 2198, 2104, 2111, 2114	Glacial outwash
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. ⁴	Springfield (Akron)	Ind	4,500,000 ^a	11	104	H	2409, 2627, 2628, 2630, 2631 2634-2639 (incl.)	Do.
Goodrich Tire and Rubber Co.	Coventry (Akron)	Ind	4,320,000 ^a	3	218	3	2118-2120 (incl.)	Do.
Columbia Chemical Division Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. ⁴	Norton (Barberton)	Ind	3,500,000 ^b	5	118	16	1749-1752 (incl.)	Do.
Seiberling Rubber Co. ⁴	Norton (Barberton)	Ind	3,000,000	4	101	36	1700, 1712, 1875, 1880	Do.
Colonial Salt Co.	Coventry (Akron)	Ind	2,000,000	3	95	28	2122-2124 (incl.)	Do.
Jaite Paper Co. ⁴	Northfield	Ind	2,000,000	2	450	Flowing	90	Do.
Columbia Chemical Division Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.	Franklin	Ind	1,700,000	8	99		2716-2720 (incl.), 2768, 2773, 2774	Glacial outwash and sandstone
Miller Rubber Co.	Coventry (Akron)	Ind	1,500,000	1	62	29	2146	Glacial outwash
Sun Rubber Co.	Coventry (Barberton)	Ind	1,296,000	2	54		2186	Do.
Midwest Rubber Reclaiming Co.	Norton (Barberton)	Ind	1,000,000	2	100	24	1753, 1754	Do.
Seiberling Latex Co.	Norton (Barberton)	Ind	500,000	2	96	54	1837, 1838	Do.
American Hard Rubber Co.	Springfield (Akron)	Ind	432,000 ^c	1	120		2472	Do.
Galat Packing Co.	Coventry	Ind	432,000	1	40	2	2311	Do.
General Tire and Rubber Co.	Springfield (Akron)	Ind	250,000 ^d	1	74			Do.
Electromelt Casting Co.	Coventry (Barberton)	Ind	150,000	1			2310	Not known
X-Cel Dairy Co.	Coventry (Barberton)	Ind	108,000	1	130		2189	Glacial outwash
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	Copley	Ind	86,400	2	110	41	1249, 1250	Shale

Cuyahoga Falls ⁴	Stow	PS	1,500,000	6	130	19	1153-1157 (incl.), 1159	Glacial outwash
Hudson ⁴	Hudson	PS	150,000	3	125	H	674, 675, 676	Sandstone and shale
Lakemore ⁴	Springfield	PS	30,000	2	266	53	2565, 2566	
Twinsburg ⁴	Twinsburg	PS	17,280	⁴ (also use a spring)	111		308, 309, 310	Sandstone

¹ Ind, industrial use; PS, public supply

² Average length of seasonal pumpage indicated by: a, 7 months; b, 4 months; c, 6 months; d, 5 months.

³ Depth in feet below land surface; H, hydrograph shown in discussion of respective townships.

⁴ Supplies discussed in text under respective townships.

generally located as close to the area where the water will be used as local sanitary conditions permit.

Most of the farm acreage in the county is woodland or cropland. Farm animals, which are raised mostly in small numbers, are generally watered from farm ponds. Only a few wells are used for this purpose and these are generally used also to supply domestic needs.

Irrigation in the usual sense is not practiced in the county. There are a few greenhouses in the

rural sections and they all use ground water, but only in small amounts. Two apple orchards, the Babb Orchard in the Richfield Township and the Dannemiller Fruit Farm in Franklin Township, use ground water when spraying the trees with insecticides. At times the Babb Orchard pumps ground water at 300 gallons a minute for very short periods. A small truck farm north of Barberton uses water from 6 drive-point wells to irrigate vegetables. The total ground water used for such various types of irrigation is very small compared to that used for other purposes.

GEOLOGY IN RELATION TO GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS

SUMMARY OF STRATIGRAPHY AND STRUCTURE

The rocks of Summit County comprise two major units: (1) consolidated sedimentary layers of Late Devonian, Mississippian, and Pennsylvanian age, which form the bedrock, and (2) unconsolidated surficial deposits of Pleistocene age. The unconsolidated Pleistocene glacial deposits cover nearly all the county and are the more important of the two major rock divisions with respect to the availability of ground-water supplies. The consolidated rocks underlie the Pleistocene deposits and crop out in the beds and on the steep sides of some streams, and in a few other places where erosion or excavation has removed the surficial deposits. The areal distribution of the consolidated rocks is shown on the geologic map, plate 5, and the distribution of the Pleistocene deposits on the glacial map, plate 6. Geologic sections of the rocks in the county are shown on plate 7.

Underlying the exposed bedrock strata of Summit County is a great thickness of Devonian, Silurian, and Ordovician strata whose character is known locally from records of wells that have been drilled in search of salt, oil, or gas. Beneath the Ordovician strata are Cambrian rocks which rest on a base of pre-Cambrian crystalline rocks. The general character and ground-water supply of the geologic formations that crop out in Summit County are described briefly in the generalized section (table 2) and are discussed in detail in portions of the report dealing with the geology and water-bearing properties of the consolidated rocks and of the glacial deposits.

The rocks of Paleozoic age have been little disturbed by folding; they dip generally southeast. In the northeastern part of the county the dip is

southward, which is the same as the regional dip of the rocks in northeastern Ohio, western New York, and Pennsylvania—that is, away from the upland area of pre-Cambrian rocks north of Lake Ontario, and toward the central part of the Appalachian trough in West Virginia. In the northwestern part of the county the southward dip gradually changes to an eastward dip. As a result, successively younger formations crop out to the southwest, in roughly concentric belts. The structure of the rocks of Paleozoic age in the county might be likened to one-quarter of the rim of a bowl whose center, the Appalachian trough, is in West Virginia.

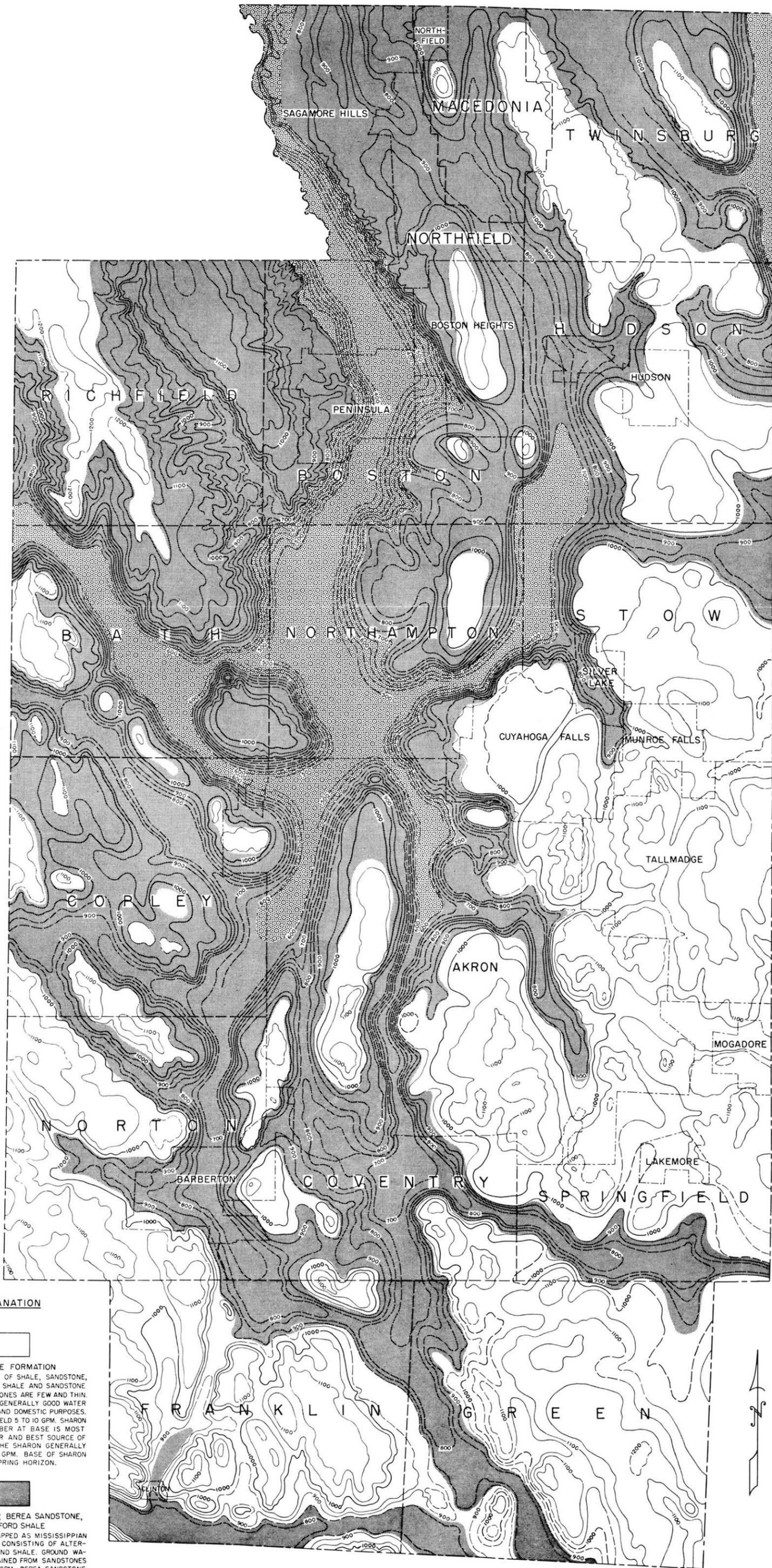
Because of variations in the thickness of some of the underlying formations, and the presence of erosional unconformities at the base of the Cleveland member of the Ohio shale, the Bedford shale, the Berea sandstone, and the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation, the dip of the surface rocks does not everywhere agree with the regional dip, but may differ locally, in both degree and direction. It is not within the scope of this report, nor is it pertinent to a discussion of the water-bearing properties of the rocks, to show accurately these local differences in dip. It is sufficient to note that the general dip is to the southeast. Lockett (1924) has estimated the average degree of dip in northeastern Ohio to be 35 feet to the mile. Cushing (Cushing, Leverett and Van Horn, 1931, p. 82) reports that the southerly component of the dip in eastern Ohio is 15 to 20 feet to the mile. In Summit County the degree of dip is about 20 feet to the mile.

THE GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

TABLE 2

Stratigraphic sequence of the unconsolidated and consolidated rocks that crop out in Summit County

System	Series	Group or Formation	Thickness (feet)	Character of material	Water-bearing properties
Quaternary	Recent		1 to 40	Clay, silt, and alluvium on flood-plains of major streams, and in kettleholes. Includes silts deposited by post-glacial lakes in Cuyahoga River valley.	Generally not water bearing or contains water that cannot be recovered because of the fineness of the material. In uplands along the Cuyahoga River, north of Akron, lacustrine clays on top of till with a combined thickness of as much as 200 feet make it very difficult or impossible to obtain ground water.
	Pleistocene	Wisconsin	Up to 250	glacial meltwater, generally in gravels and coarse sands deposited as kames and valley trains by the glacial melt water, generally in buried valleys. Includes patches of clay.	Quantity of ground water available depends upon the thickness of the material and the source of recharge. Where conditions are good may yield more than 1000 gpm to properly constructed wells. Source of greatest amount of ground water pumped in county.
			Up to 180	Clay, silt, and fine sand in glacial lakes.	Generally not a source of ground water. Fine sand, called quicksand by well drillers, contains a great deal of water that is usually not recoverable because of the extreme fineness.
		1 to 200	Till, a heterogeneous mixture of clay, sand, gravel and boulders, with predominance of clay.	Generally a poor source of ground water although in places gravel lenses within the till yield small supplies for farm and domestic uses.	
		Illinoian	Unknown	The deep sands and gravels in some of the buried valleys may be outwash from Illinoian.	May yield up to 500 gpm.
Pennsylvanian		Pottsville		Alternating layers of shale, clay, sandstone, limestone and coal. Locally sandstone may attain thickness of 20 or more feet.	Yields sufficient ground water for most domestic and farm needs. Wells ordinarily yield from 5 to 10 gpm. In Franklin and Green Townships the Massillon is the most persistent thick sandstone present. It may yield up to 50 gpm in places.
				Medium grained, loosely cemented, conglomeratic sandstone containing zones of white quartz pebbles. (Sharon conglomerate member.)	Most important consolidated rock aquifer in the county. Adequate ground water available for most domestic and farm uses. Generally yields from 5 to 50 gpm. Some wells yield as much as 200 gpm for relatively short periods of pumping. Where it outcrops to form ledges, springs occur at base.
Mississippian	Cuyahoga group	Meadville shale	Up to 300	Alternating layers of sandstone and shale. Sandstones may be massive or they may be thin bedded and contain thin layers of shale. They vary from 5 to 50 feet in thickness. The shales generally contain thin, platy layers of sandstone, although in places they may be massive and attain a thickness of more than 100 feet. Include Sunbury shale of earlier reports.	Ground water generally obtained from sandstones which usually yield from 5 to 10 gpm. Adequate supplies available for farm and domestic requirements, except from the Bedford shale which is not a reliable source of ground water. Berea and Sharpville sandstones may yield as much as 20 gpm to wells in Northfield Township. Wherever thick shales predominate, ground water is difficult to obtain. Berea may contain salt water southeast of Richfield, Northfield and Macedonia Townships.
		Sharpville sandstone			
		Orangeville shale			
	Berea sandstone	Up to 58	Massive to thick bedded, fine grained sandstone. May be cross bedded and in places contains pebbles.		
		Bedford shale	Up to 85	Light gray, silty shale, containing, in a few places, thin platy sandstones.	
Devonian		Ohio shale	50+	Primarily shale. Cleveland shales of earlier reports.	Not dependable sources of ground water in county.
		Chagrin shale	450+	Predominately shale, but includes some thin sandstones. Included in Ohio shale of earlier reports.	



EXPLANATION

PENNSYLVANIAN

 POTTSVILLE FORMATION
 ALTERNATING LAYERS OF SHALE, SANDSTONE, LIMESTONE AND COAL. SHALE AND SANDSTONE PREDOMINATE. LIMESTONES ARE FEW AND THIN. COALS ARE PATCHY. GENERALLY GOOD WATER SUPPLIES FOR FARM AND DOMESTIC PURPOSES. WELLS ORDINARILY YIELD 5 TO 10 GPM. SHARON CONGLOMERATE MEMBER AT BASE IS MOST PERSISTENT MEMBER AND BEST SOURCE OF WATER. WELLS IN THE SHARON GENERALLY YIELD FROM 5 TO 50 GPM. BASE OF SHARON IS AN IMPORTANT SPRING HORIZON.

MISSISSIPPIAN

 CUYAHOGA GROUP, BEREA SANDSTONE, AND BEDFORD SHALE
 MOST OF SURFACE MAPPED AS MISSISSIPPIAN IS CUYAHOGA GROUP CONSISTING OF ALTERNATING SANDSTONE AND SHALE. GROUND WATER GENERALLY OBTAINED FROM SANDSTONES WHICH YIELD 5 TO 10 GPM. BEREA SANDSTONE IS THE BEDROCK SURFACE ONLY IN NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP. IT ALSO OUTCROPS IN THE WALLS OF THE DEEP VALLEYS. IT IS IMPORTANT AS AN AQUIFER ONLY IN NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP WHERE IT YIELDS AS MUCH AS 20 GPM. SOUTH-EAST OF NORTHFIELD AND RICHFIELD TOWNSHIPS IT MAY CONTAIN SALINE WATER. BEDFORD SHALE, WHICH IS AT THE SURFACE ONLY IN EXTREME WESTERN NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP, IS A POOR SOURCE OF GROUND WATER.

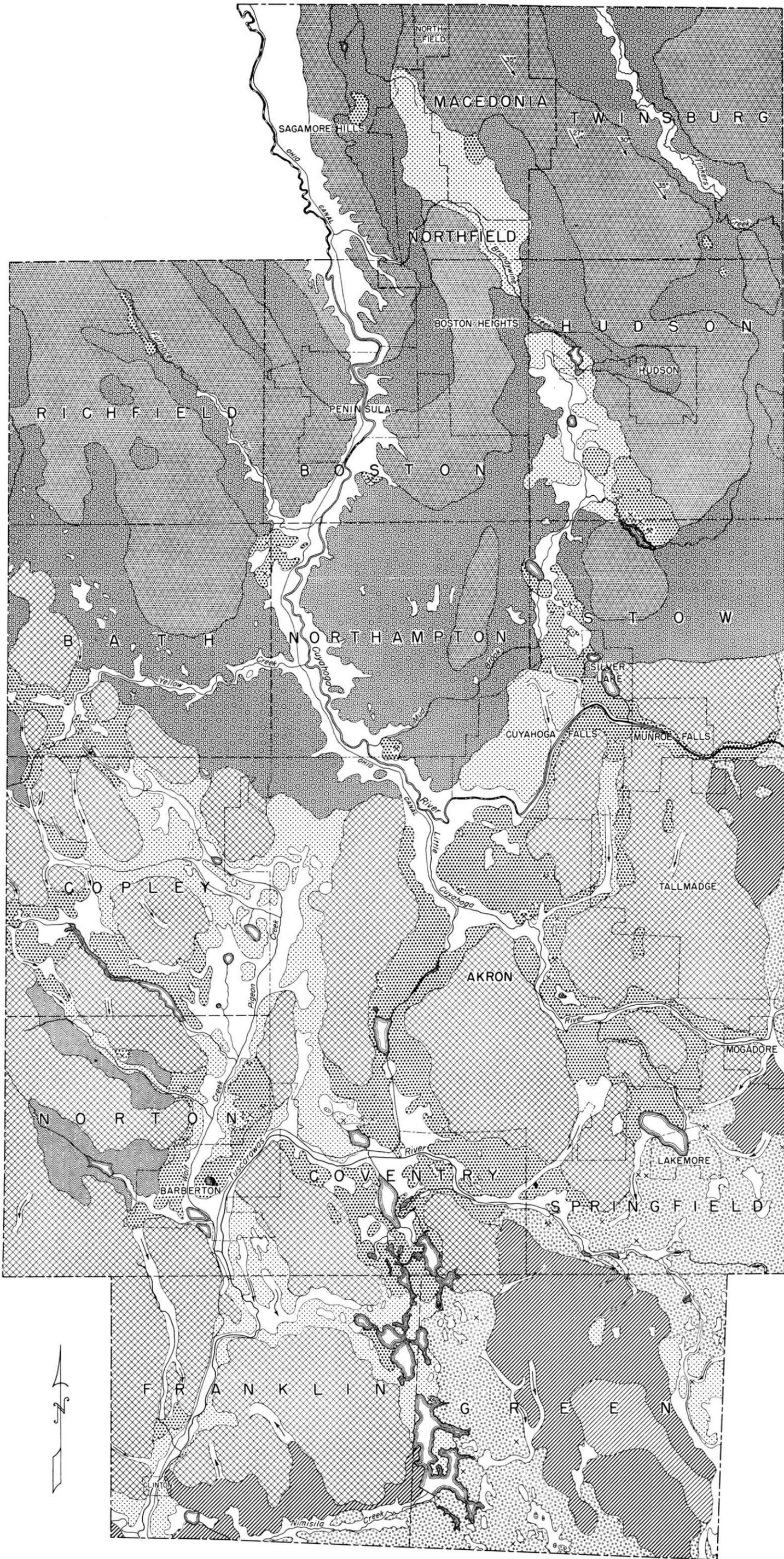
DEVONIAN

 OHIO SHALE AND CHAGRIN SHALE
 NOT A SOURCE OF GROUND WATER IN SUMMIT COUNTY.

**MAP OF
 THE CONSOLIDATED ROCK FORMATIONS OF
 SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO
 WITH DESCRIPTION OF THEIR WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES
 AND SHOWING CONTOURS ON THE BEDROCK SURFACE**

ELEVATIONS IN FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL
 CONTOUR INTERVAL 50 FEET





EXPLANATION

RECENT

 FLOOD PLAINS AND KETTLE HOLES (SILT AND ALLUVIUM ON VALLEY FLOORS. IN CUYAHOGA VALLEY INCLUDES LACUSTRINE SILTS OUTCROPPING ABOVE VALLEY FLOOR, AND BEDROCK IN CUYAHOGA GORGE. KETTLE HOLES, GENERALLY SHOWN AS ENCLOSED BASINS, USUALLY WITH MUCK AND PEAT DEPOSITS. MATERIAL IS NOT A SOURCE OF GROUND WATER.)

 GROUND MORaine (HEAVY CLAY TILL GENERALLY NOT OVER 30 FEET THICK.)

 END MORaine (HEAVY CLAY TILL CONTAINING SOME WATER-BEARING SAND AND GRAVEL LENSES.)

 END MORaine (MAINLY SANDY AND SANDY-SILTY TILL WITH SOME WATER-BEARING SAND AND GRAVEL LENSES.)

 END MORaine (SMALL AREA OF THIN TILL IN GREEN TOWNSHIP.)

 END MORaine (MAINLY KAMES AND KAME MORaine. COARSE TO FINE GRAVEL AND COARSE SAND. WATER TABLE WELL BELOW SURFACE IN AREAS OF HIGHER ELEVATION.)

 GROUND MORaine (SANDY TO SANDY-SILTY TILL 15 TO 30 FEET THICK.)

 AREAS OF CONSTRUCTIONAL TOPOGRAPHY (PROBABLY NOT TRUE END MORaine. TILL COARSER THAN IN GROUND-MORaine AREAS, AND GRAVEL LENSES COMMON. THICKNESS 30 TO 100 FEET.)

(TILL DEPOSITS ARE GENERALLY A POOR SOURCE OF GROUND WATER ALTHOUGH IN PLACES GRAVEL LENSES WITHIN THE TILL YIELD SMALL SUPPLIES FOR FARM AND DOMESTIC USES. WHERE KAME DEPOSITS EXTEND BELOW THE LEVEL OF ADJACENT DRAINAGE, LARGE QUANTITIES OF GROUND WATER MAY BE AVAILABLE.)

 OUTWASH-KAME AREAS AND VALLEY TRAINS (INTERBEDDED AND INTERLENSING GRAVELS AND COARSE SANDS DEPOSITED BY GLACIAL MELT-WATER; GENERALLY IN BURIED VALLEYS. QUANTITY OF WATER AVAILABLE DEPENDS UPON THE THICKNESS OF THE MATERIAL AND SOURCE OF RECHARGE. MAY YIELD MORE THAN 1,000 GPM TO PROPERLY CONSTRUCTED WELLS. SOURCE OF GREATEST AMOUNT OF GROUND WATER IN COUNTY.)

 SILT AND FINE SAND (OUTWASH AND LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS, IN PART POSTGLACIAL. CONTAINS MUCH WATER, BUT FINENESS OF MATERIAL PREVENTS RECOVERY.)

 STRIATIONS
FIGURE SHOWS BEARING FROM NORTH

 SPILLWAY OF GLACIAL MELT-WATER

 GRAVEL PIT, LARGE

 GRAVEL PIT, SMALL OR ABANDONED

PLEISTOCENE (WISCONSIN STAGE)
TAYLOR

CLAY

LATE CLAY

QUATERNARY

MAP OF
THE ALLUVIAL AND GLACIAL DEPOSITS OF
SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO
WITH DESCRIPTION OF THEIR WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES

GEOLOGY BY GEORGE W. WHITE



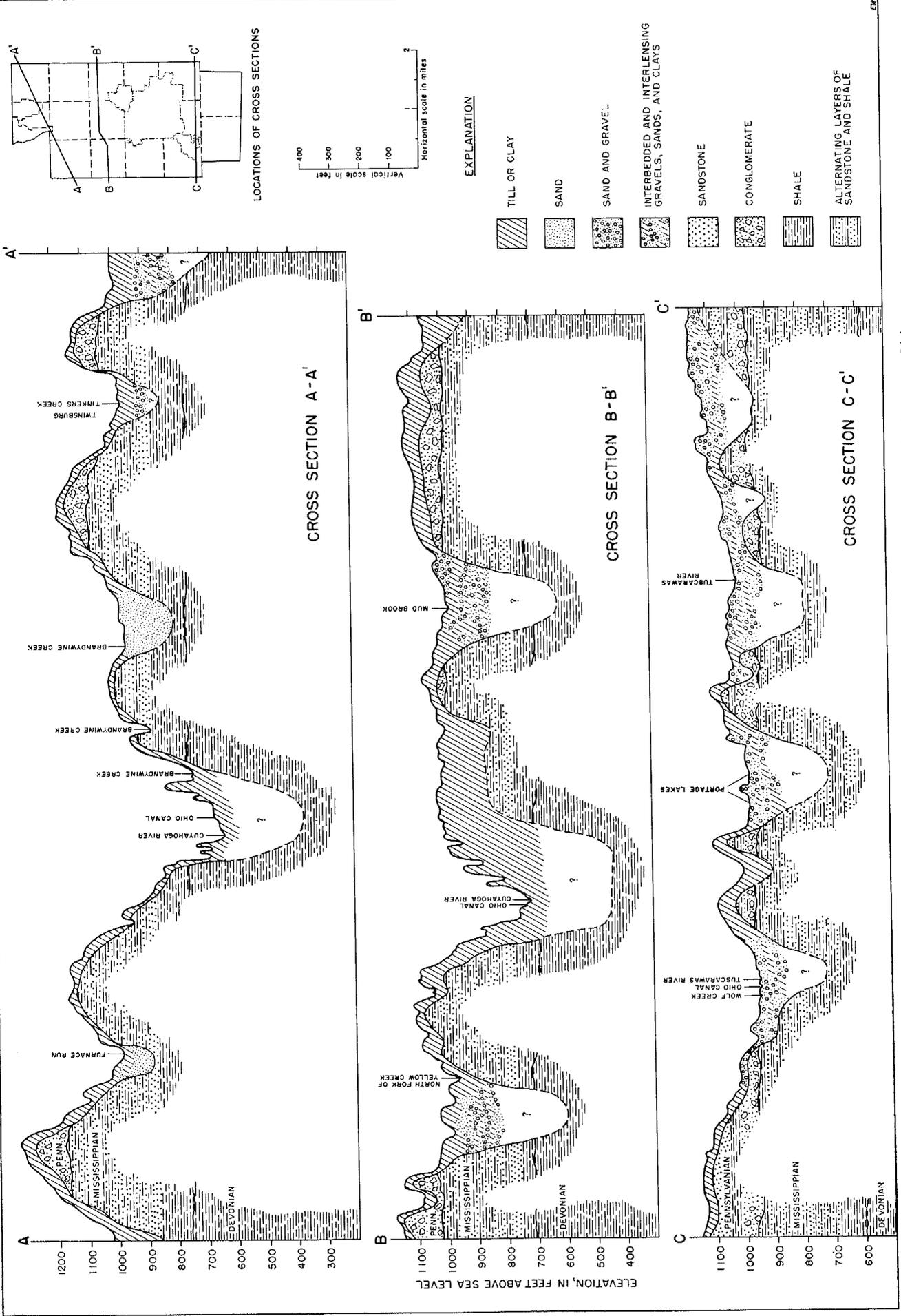


Plate 7. Generalized cross sections showing geology of Summit County, Ohio.

GEOLOGY AND WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES OF THE UNCONSOLIDATED DEPOSITS

The Character and Distribution of the Glacial and Alluvial Deposits

By George W. White

The mantle of unconsolidated material that overlies the bedrock in Summit County is of glacial origin, except for postglacial alluvial deposits along major streams and organic deposits in marshes. It is known that four times in the Pleistocene epoch ice sheets invaded the northern United States. Evidence that one or both of the first two ice sheets invaded Ohio is indirect and is based on changes in the pattern of ancient drainage lines. Evidence that Summit County must have been invaded by ice in the third-glacial stage, the Illinoian, is found in deposits south of Summit County that were not overridden by the last ice sheet and are not concealed by later deposits. The fourth glacial stage, the Wisconsin, covered all of Summit County and advanced into Stark County to the south.

The map on plate 6 shows the areal distribution of the glacial deposits in Summit County. The map, and the following discussion, are based principally on field studies and well records. Also utilized were aerial photographs of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, taken in 1938 over the entire county.

Deposits of Pre-Wisconsin age

It is certain that the Illinoian ice sheet covered Summit County and it is possible that the pre-Illinoian ice sheets also invaded the county. Illinoian drift is recognized south of Summit County beyond the Wisconsin border at Canton (White, 1951a; Schaefer, White, and Van Tuyl 1946) and also is recognized beneath the Wisconsin drift in Cuyahoga, Portage and Mahoning Counties (White, 1951b). Illinoian drift has not been positively identified beneath the Wisconsin drift in Summit County. It is probable, however, that the lower part of the thick glacial deposits in some of the buried valleys is Illinoian. Pre-Illinoian glaciation has been (White 1934) postulated from the pattern of drainage changes in northern Ohio, although no known pre-Illinoian drift has been found.

Deposits of Wisconsin age

The glacial drift at the surface in Summit County is of Wisconsin age. Differences in thickness, lithologic character, orientation of elongate

pebbles, and surface expression show that it was deposited from ice of two different lobes at different times within the Wisconsin stage.

East of the highland of Geauga County the ice of the Grand River lobe advanced into the Grand River lowland of Ashtabula and Trumbull Counties; it then spread westward and southwestward into Geauga, Portage, and Stark Counties, and into the extreme eastern and southeastern parts of Summit County. West of the Geauga County highland the Killbuck lobe of the Wisconsin stage advanced over the lower land between the Summit County upland and the highland in northwestern Richland County. (See pl. 8.)

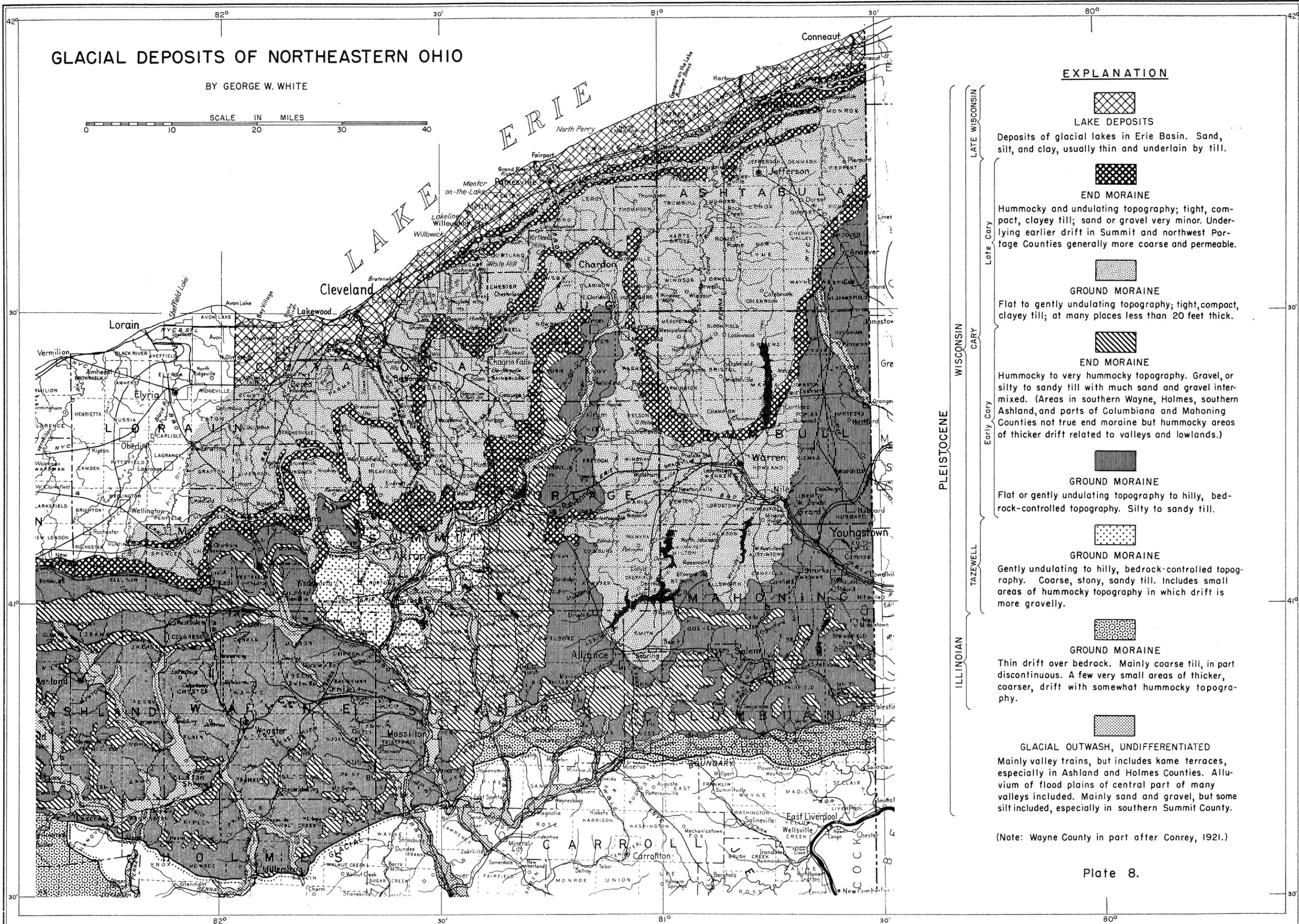
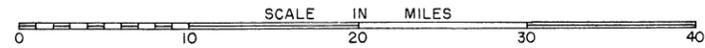
There are only two major types of drift or deposits left by a glacier. One type consists of material laid down directly by the ice as it wastes away. This material is called till and occurs principally as ground moraine, or till plain. Till is a mixture of unstratified materials in which the individual particles range in size from clay or silt to boulders. Till is generally called "clay" or "hardpan" by well drillers.

The other major type of glacial deposit, commonly called outwash, consists chiefly of sand, gravel, and silt that has been carried and laid down in stratified layers by melt water from the ice. Outwash occurs in the form of kames, outwash plains, and valley trains.

Tazewell deposits.—As shown on the map, plate 6, most of the drift in the southern half of the county is of early Wisconsin (or Tazewell) age. This drift was deposited by ice advancing southeastward, as indicated by the direction of the glacial scratches on the bedrock (Leverett, 1902, pl. 13). The highland areas in central and southwestern Summit County are covered by ground moraine that consists of coarse sandy till containing a high proportion of sandstone and sandy shale fragments derived from local bedrock. It is compact and relatively impervious, as is the clay till of later age in the northern part of the county. The thickness of the till in the ground moraine is generally between 15 and 30 feet; in places it is less than this, and bedrock crops out, chiefly on steeper slopes. The surface of the ground moraine

GLACIAL DEPOSITS OF NORTHEASTERN OHIO

BY GEORGE W. WHITE



EXPLANATION



LAKE DEPOSITS

Deposits of glacial lakes in Erie Basin. Sand, silt, and clay, usually thin and underlain by till.



END MORaine

Hummcky and undulating topography; tight, compact, clayey till; sand or gravel very minor. Underlying earlier drift in Summit and northwest Portage Counties generally more coarse and permeable.



GROUND MORaine

Flat to gently undulating topography; tight, compact, clayey till; at many places less than 20 feet thick.



END MORaine

Hummcky to very hummcky topography. Gravel, or silty to sandy till with much sand and gravel intermixed. (Areas in southern Wayne, Holmes, southern Ashland, and parts of Columbiana and Mahoning Counties not true end moraine but hummcky areas of thicker drift related to valleys and lowlands.)



GROUND MORaine

Flat or gently undulating topography to hilly, bedrock-controlled topography. Silty to sandy till.



GROUND MORaine

Gently undulating to hilly, bedrock-controlled topography. Coarse, stony, sandy till. Includes small areas of hummcky topography in which drift is more gravelly.



GROUND MORaine

Thin drift over bedrock. Mainly coarse till, in part discontinuous. A few very small areas of thicker, coarser, drift with somewhat hummcky topography.



GLACIAL OUTWASH, UNDIFFERENTIATED
Mainly valley trains, but includes kame terraces, especially in Ashland and Holmes Counties. Alluvium of flood plains of central part of many valleys included. Mainly sand and gravel, but some silt included, especially in southern Summit County.

(Note: Wayne County in part after Conrey, 1921.)

LATE WISCONSIN
 WISCONSIN
 EARLY CARY
 TAZEWELL
 ILLINOIAN

is smooth to gently undulating and it generally conforms to the surface of the underlying bed-rock (pl. 9).

In the valleys of Van Hyning Run and Hudson Run in Norton Township are two elongate areas in which the drift is from 30 to more than 100 feet thick. The surface is undulating to hummocky and it has a morainic aspect. The material is till, in places somewhat washed, for it includes some gravel masses. At the southeastern end of each of these valleys where they become part of the larger valley of Wolf Creek, the till gives way to gravelly kame deposits.

Within the area covered by drift of the Tazewell ice are deposits of sand and gravel (pl. 6), most of which are located in wide valleys. Many were not deposited entirely from meltwater from the Tazewell ice; they are complex in origin and have been modified and enlarged by meltwater from later ice advances.

Kames were deposited at the margin of the waning ice or around ice masses that had become separated from the main ice sheet. Kames massed along valley walls form what is appropriately called a kame terrace. In the headwater areas of Yellow Creek and Shocalog Run in southwestern Bath Township, in the valley of Wolf Creek in southern and western Copley Township, and in the area north of Barberton in Norton Township are kame and kame terrace deposits of Tazewell age. Knolls of gravel 10 to 40 feet in height are common. Northeast of Barberton are gravel knolls almost 100 feet in height. Kettle holes are prominent in these kame deposits. They are the casts of the last remaining ice masses, and some of which now contain marshes or ponds.

Post-Tazewell outwash occurs at lower levels in southwestern Bath Township. It was deposited by meltwater from later readvances of the ice which flowed southeast through the Tazewell area down the Shocalog valley.

The materials of the kames range from coarse to fine gravel and include considerable sand. Till masses are present, especially near the margins of the areas and in those kames that consist of poorly sorted gravel. The more level areas between kames have the character of valley trains, in that the material is generally better sorted and not as coarse as it is in the kames.

The kame areas described above grade downstream along Schocalog Run and Wolf Creek into fine sand and silt, which forms the floor of a wide valley extending from Fairlawn southward to Barberton, and of a lowland to the east extending

from a point between Kenmore and Barberton to the Tuscarawas River. Silt occurs southward in the Tuscarawas Valley to the south boundary of the county. Extensive, shallow depressions occur in the surface of the silt deposits. These, in part, are kettle holes like those in Shocalog valley and upper Wolf Creek valley; in part, they are kettle holes that have been modified by silt deposits from the late Cary ice advance that reached the buried valley south of Fairlawn. That area is now occupied by Pigeon Creek and lower Wolf Creek. Shallow channel scars occur in the surface of the wide silt area south of Barberton in southwestern Coventry and in northern Franklin Townships. The depressions are swampy, or are occupied by ponds, and they contain extensive organic deposits. The peat in the Copley marshes is reported to be as much as 40 feet in some places.

A complex outwash deposit occurs in the Little Cuyahoga River valley at Akron. The outwash extends from Old Forge west to the Cuyahoga Gorge, and south almost to Springfield Lake. It occurs also in the mile-wide depression in the central part of the city. The deposit consists in part of kames and kame terraces of Tazewell age; part is outwash from the late Cary ice margin, which reached as far south as Cuyahoga Falls; and the remainder is from the Grand River lobe of early Cary age which reached the eastern part of the county and discharged melt waters down the Cuyahoga and Little Cuyahoga Rivers. Most of the so-called Akron complex is composed of medium to fine gravel and coarse sand. The bedding is commonly horizontal, rather than steeply dipping, as is shown in sections exposed in many gravel pits. Interbedded in the complex are lacustrine silts, deposited at different times in ponds. The surface of the complex is irregular. That part north of the Little Cuyahoga River is fairly level, with the exception of a few large kettle holes. In the southern part of Akron, south of Summit Lake, the topography is somewhat rougher because of the presence of numerous large kettle holes. The Tuscarawas River flows through a series of these in Coventry Township.

Early Cary deposits.—Deposits in the eastern part of the county; in eastern Tallmadge Township; in eastern, southeastern and southern Springfield Township; in Green Township; and in southern Franklin Township, were laid down by ice of Cary age. The drift in the eastern part of the area was deposited by the Grand River lobe; that in the southwestern part was deposited by the Killbuck lobe. The Cary ice made two major advances; till deposited during the first advance is

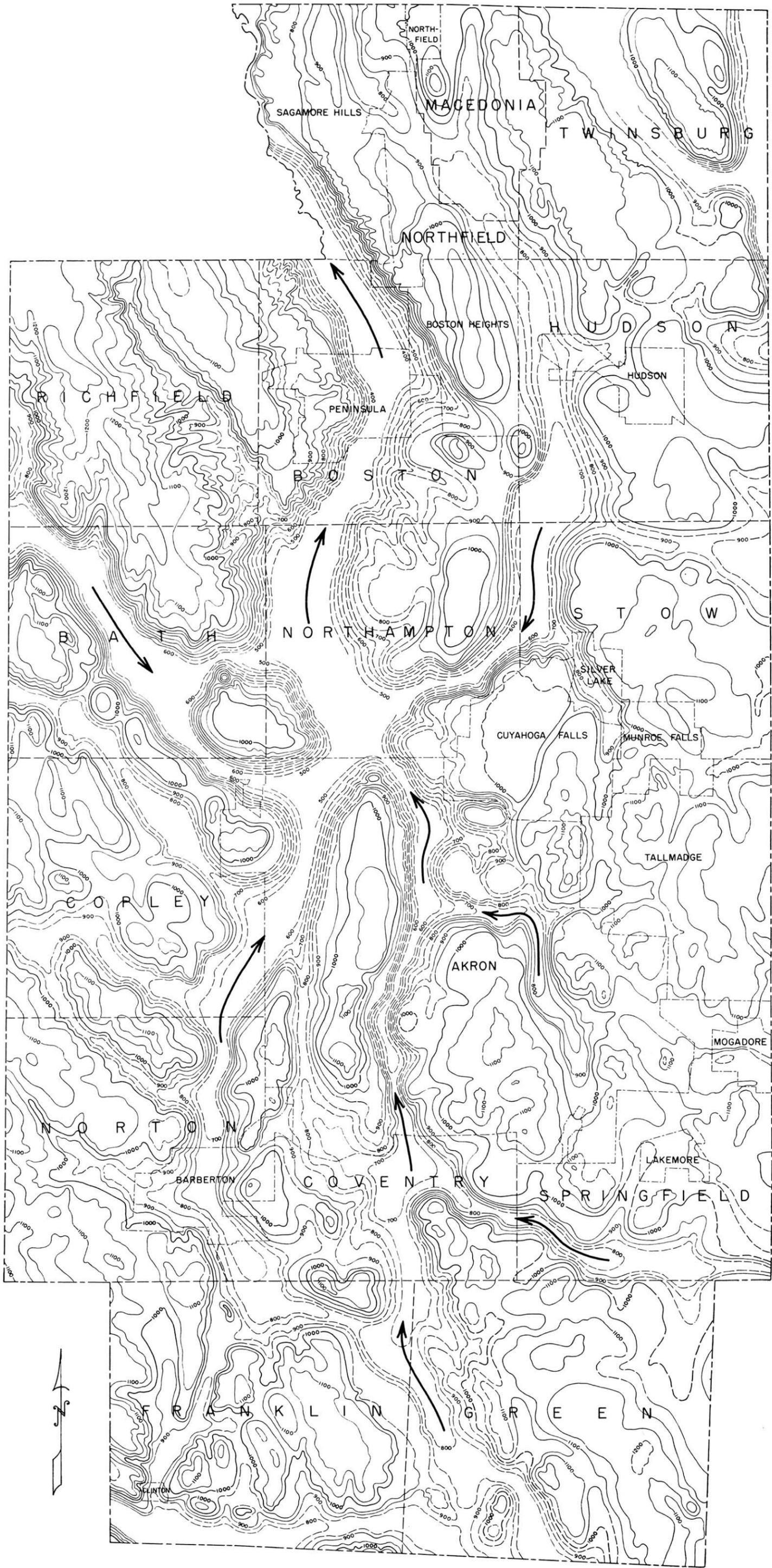


A Photograph showing Tazewell ground moraine. The rolling surface is a reflection of the topography of the underlying bedrock. View is looking northwest across the Tuscarawas River in Franklin Township.



B Photograph showing glacial outwash gravel exposed in a pit at Paxton, Copley Township. The water in the pit represents the level of the water table.

Plate 9. Photographs of glacial deposits in Summit County, Ohio.



MAP OF
SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO
 SHOWING TOPOGRAPHY OF THE BEDROCK SURFACE
 AND DIRECTION OF FLOW OF THE MAJOR PREGLACIAL STREAMS
 ELEVATIONS IN FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL
 CONTOUR INTERVAL 50 FEET





A Photograph showing the topography of the kame end moraine of the Grand River lobe in southeastern Franklin Township. Hills in the foreground are kames. Depression behind the house is a kettle hole.



B Photograph of sand-and-gravel outwash deposited by the Grand River lobe and exposed in a gravel pit near the Tuscarawas River in southern Springfield Township. Water in the foreground is at the level of the water table.

Plate 10. Photographs of glacial deposits in Summit County, Ohio.

of different character than that deposited during the later advance. Cary drift of both advances is considerably younger than drift of Tazewell age. This is shown by a difference in weathering and erosion of the two drifts.

End moraines are deposits that accumulated along the ice front where the front remained relatively stationary for a long time. Early Cary drift in Summit County (except in a small area in southern Franklin Township) is part of the great end moraine that extends from central Geauga County south-southeast across western Portage County into central Stark County (pl. 8). That part in Summit County belongs to the western margin of this moraine complex. The drift of the end moraine generally consists of coarse sandy till, gravel, sandy gravel, and sand. The surface is hummocky; in places very high, sharp kames form the most rugged and picturesque glacial topography of Ohio (pl. 10). It has been possible to separate the predominantly till areas from the predominantly gravel kame areas of the moraine, and this has been done on plate 6.

Relatively small areas of the end moraine in northeastern Tallmadge Township, in eastern Springfield Township, and in southern Franklin Township, and a relatively large area in central Green Township consist of till. The till is sandy to sandy silty and contains a high proportion of pebbles and cobbles. Many of the rock fragments are sandstone or sandy shale, but crystalline rocks also occur. Included in the till are gravel and sand masses.

The drift is from 15 to 40 feet thick in Tallmadge and Springfield Townships, and from 50 to 100 feet thick in Green and Franklin Townships. Drift in a linear area in Green Township that extends northwest-southeast from a point north of Greensburg has a thickness of less than 30 feet. It is shown by a special pattern on plate 6.

In eastern Tallmadge Township, in southern and southeastern Springfield Township, and in northeastern, western, and southwestern Green Township, the end moraine is composed mainly of gravel and coarse sand aggregated in prominent kames. Large quantities of gravel have been quarried from many pits in the area. The material ranges in size from coarse gravel to sand; much of it is medium to sandy gravel. Till masses also occur.

In several valleys that discharged melt water from the ice of the Grand River lobe, valley trains of gravel and coarse sand extend from the end moraine through the area of Tazewell drift. A narrow valley train at the Portage County line ex-

tends west in the Cuyahoga valley to Cuyahoga Falls, where it grades into the great outwash complex in the Akron area. Some of the melt water may have passed southward through a wide channel in Tallmadge east of Cuyahoga Falls. A well-developed valley train extends from the moraine margin at Mogadore westward in the Little Cuyahoga valley to the great outwash complex at Akron. Some of the gravel north and northwest of Springfield Lake is outwash from the moraine. A great deal of outwash was carried down the Tuscarawas valley from the ice margin in southwestern Springfield Township (plate 10). In that area it is difficult to draw the boundary between end moraine and pitted outwash. Some of the outwash extends from the former ice margin at Turkeyfoot Lake northward to the Tuscarawas valley, and westward through a low area in northern Franklin Township to the Tuscarawas valley. In the latter area the outwash consists of fine sand and silt.

The drift in the kame moraine area attains a maximum thickness of more than 100 feet and the drift may be much thicker than 100 feet in buried valleys. Where there are buried rock hills, as in southeastern Green Township, and in the area in east Springfield Township, the drift thickness is reduced and it may be less than 50 feet.

Late Cary deposits.—The drift in the northern part of Summit County differs markedly from that in the southern part, as the northern drift is more clayey and it contains a much smaller proportion of pebbles and cobbles. The clayey character of the late Killbuck drift may be explained if the ice is assumed to have retreated into the Erie basin. During the readvance of the ice large amounts of lacustrine clays and silts were picked up from the basin and moved forward, together with ground-up clayey shale of Devonian age.

In many places in Cuyahoga County, in northwestern Portage County, and in Medina County, late Cary clay till overlies early Cary till. This relationship is exhibited at several localities in northern Summit County, but here the sections are not as clearly distinguishable as they are in adjacent counties.

Areas covered by late Cary ground moraine generally are confined to uplands, but they also include the sides of some valleys. The material is very compact and impervious, fine-grained, clayey to silty-clay till. At places it contains pebbles and cobbles, though much is so pebble-free that it resembles lacustrine silt. On plate 6, some true lacustrine silt and silty clay are included in the

area shown as ground moraine in the Cuyahoga Valley, where it was not practicable to separate the deposits in the mapping. The thickness of the ground moraine is generally from 20 to 30 feet but at places it is less than 20 feet, and the bedrock or earlier (Tazewell) till crops out. The thinnest ground moraine appears to be in Twinsburg Township, where large tracts are covered by less than 20 feet of till.

Extensive tracts of end moraine also occur within the area of late Cary drift. The most prominent of these is the moraine that marks the margin of this advance. Its thickness is generally from 100 to 200 feet, and its position corresponds to that of the deep preglacial valleys across Bath and Northampton Townships. The thickness of the moraine in Stow Township is generally less than 100 feet, and its topographic expression is less striking. This is because it does not follow a deep valley. It is probable that much of the thicker drift is of early Wisconsin or Illinoian age.

The next most prominent end moraine lies on either side of the Cuyahoga Valley. It crosses the valley at Peninsula in Boston Township. This moraine has been correlated with the Defiance moraine (Cushing, Leverett, and Van Horn, 1931, fig. 8). Its position in northeastern Ohio is shown on plate 8. It is composed of drift ranging generally from 50 to 100 feet in thickness, except in the Cuyahoga Valley east of Peninsula, where its thickness has not been determined.

Between the moraine that marks the margin of the late Cary advance and the Defiance moraine are several elongate morainic tracts. They are generally in deep valleys and they range in thickness from 50 to 200 feet or more. The northern part of the late Cary moraine in Northampton Township is probably of later origin than the main part of this moraine, the northern part being related to the morainic tract along Furnace Run to the northwest, and to the discontinuous morainic tracts in southeastern Boston Township and in central and northeastern Hudson Township.

The drift of the end moraines is dense clayey till. It is similar in character to the ground moraine, but includes masses and lenses of sand and gravel. It is probable that in the lower part of the moraines in the deep valleys the drift is of earlier age, for in some well records considerable sand and gravel is noted.

Associated with the late Cary moraines are kames that may cover an area up to almost 2 square miles. The material is coarse sand and fine gravel with some cobbles and boulders. In some

places it contains masses of till. The deposits range from about 20 feet to more than 100 feet in thickness. The small area of gravel at Macedonia is a fan shaped deposit built by a tributary of Brandywine Creek where it enters the flat basin from the hills to the north.

Extensive areas of fine sand and silt form parts of the lowlands, as in Northfield and Macedonia townships. Similar deposits occur in western Hudson Township and in a section of the city of Cuyahoga Falls. The material consists of outwash from the ice and lacustrine deposits of glacial and post-glacial age. The fine sand is often called "quicksand" in well records, and the silt may be recorded as "clay." The deposits are more than 100 feet thick in places.

Late Glacial and Postglacial deposits in Cuyahoga and Other Valleys

In the Little Cuyahoga valley, below Market Street in east Akron, and in the Cuyahoga valley north of its junction with the Little Cuyahoga valley, are outcrops of silt and clay. The silts, of lacustrine origin, are brown, yellow, and blue. They are finely laminated and contain no pebbles.

As the ice withdrew to the north water was ponded between the ice and the divide between the Erie and Ohio Basins, which runs northwest-southeast through Akron. A main outlet for the water was through the Akron lowland where Summit Lake is now located, but other outlets were used at various times. Newberry (1873, pp. 201-222), Claypole (1887, p. 218, 1888, pp. 421-458) and Leverett (1902); and Cushing, Leverett and Van Horn, (1931, pp. 57-81) have all noted this early drainage. Because more than one advance and retreat of the ice took place during the Wisconsin stage, and because there were one or more advances and retreats during the Illinoian stage, several lakes have existed at different times and the lacustrine deposits are not all of one age (Cushing, Leverett, and Van Horn, 1931, p. 69; Bagley, 1950, pp. 1561-62). Precise and detailed mapping of these lacustrine deposits is not within the scope of this report. The deposits occur mainly in the area mapped on plate 6 as "flood plain," though some deposits occur higher on the valley walls within the area of the Bath moraine.

Other flood-plain areas also are shown on the glacial map, plate 6, but these are small in extent. Alluvium is at the surface in these areas. It is generally silty and of no great thickness.

Kettle holes are common features in Summit County. Many of them are swampy and contain an

accumulation of organic material in the form of peat or muck. Below this material in some places is a few feet of marl, a calcareous deposit. In ad-

dition to the large kettle holes shown on plate 6, there are thousands too small to be shown.

Bedrock Surface and Valleys Buried by Glacial Drift

If it were possible to completely remove the glacial deposits from Summit County, the exposed bedrock surface would then look much as it did before glaciation. Many of the hills are capped by the resistant Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation. These hilltops are all that remain of a formerly more extensive surface, which, because of its relatively greater resistance, formed a widespread platform that protected the formations below it, and became progressively more exposed as the formations above it were removed. The Sharon conglomerate member dips to the southeast, the bedrock hilltops in the northwestern part of the area therefore, are generally higher than those in the southeastern part.

The rocks above the Sharon conglomerate member form an irregular, rather indefinite escarpment. The escarpment faces northwestward, and is roughly parallel to the edge of the Appalachian Plateau in Medina and Cuyahoga Counties. It is not a steep, abrupt cliff, but marks the beginning of a general rise from the platform of the Sharon. Thus, an idealized cross section of the bedrock surface across the county would show a gentle downward slope from the northwest corner southeast to about the center of the county, and then a steeper, but less regular slope up the escarpment face to a high in the southeast. In Richfield Township the highest bedrock hill is 1,250 feet above sea level. Eleven miles southeast, near Akron, the bedrock hills are 1,000 to 1,050 feet above sea level. In Green Township to the southeast the elevation of the bedrock reaches 1,200 feet above sea level.

The preglacial topography resembled the present topography of the unglaciated portion of the Appalachian Plateau. The major valleys were broad and steep-sided, and their gradients were gentle; the hills were high, generally smooth, and gently rolling. The shorter tributary valleys were narrow, and their gradients were steep in the headwater regions, becoming more gentle toward the mouth.

In the northwestern half of Summit County the bedrock hills are narrow and long, and are separated by parallel valleys. The general trend of the long axes of the hills and valleys is northwest-

southeast. The main pattern is interrupted by valleys at right angles to the general trend.

In the southeastern part of Summit County the bedrock topography is distinctly different from that to the northwest. There is no definite pattern of hills and valleys but rather a broad gently rolling upland cut by a few deep, broad valleys.

Elevations range from less than 400 feet above sea level at the lowest point (the southwest corner of Northfield Township) to 1,250 feet at the highest point (the northwest corner of Richfield Township). It was essentially a mature region.

There were, of course, some modifications made by the eroding ice, but the major topographic features have remained unchanged. Valleys were deepened, but only those whose courses were parallel to the direction of ice movement. Hilltops were rounded, and some minor valleys were cut by streams that the ice diverted from their normal channels.

Before the advance of the first glacier, the drainage system in Summit County was quite different from that in existence today. The name "Teays Stage" has been given, (Stout, Ver Steeg, and Lamb, 1943, p. 51) to the drainage system present in Ohio prior to the earliest glacial stage of the Pleistocene epoch. It is applied to all streams correlative with the Teays River, the master or type river of the system, which flowed across Ohio in a northwesterly direction and drained all of the southern two-thirds of the State. Neither the Teays River nor its tributaries drained Summit County because of a divide south of the county. The drainage was north to the Lake Erie basin and from there eastward to the ocean. The principal stream rose southeast of Summit County near Canton in Stark County. Two branches, one entering Summit County in Springfield Township, the other entering the county in Green Township, combined south of Akron. From this confluence the former river flowed north through Akron, Peninsula, and Boston. Between Akron and Cleveland the valley of this ancient river is occupied by the Cuyahoga River.

The name "Akron River" might well be given this ancestral Cuyahoga River because of its beginning in the Akron area. It was formerly con-

sidered (Stout, Ver Steeg and Lamb, 1943, p. 51) part of the preglacial Dover River, a much larger stream which rose in Belmont, Harrison, and Guernsey Counties. On the basis of bedrock elevations in Stark County (Schaefer, White, and Van Tuyl, 1946, pl. 3) and in Medina County (from the files of the Ohio Division of Water), not previously available, it seems more likely that the course of the Dover River was farther west through Canal Fulton in Stark County, and that it crossed the extreme southwestern corner of Summit County near Clinton. It flowed into Medina County through the valley of Chippewa Creek. In Teays time the Ravenna River (Stout, Ver Steeg, and Lamb, 1943) also drained a small portion of Summit County; it flowed across Twinsburg Township. The preglacial streams were generally larger than those of the present, and they cut broad, deep valleys into the bedrock. The Teays drainage system in Ohio was disrupted by the advance of a pre-Illinoian glacier which blocked the northward and westward passage of the principal streams, and caused them to seek new outlets to the south. Whether this early glacier reached Summit County is conjectural, but it is probable that the drainage system that followed it was essentially the same as the Teays system.

The Illinoian glacier ended the post-Teays drainage system and deposited glacial debris in the valleys. Very likely post-Illinoian drainage was similar to the Teays and post-Teays systems because the valleys, though partly filled, were substantially lower than the surrounding country and still controlled the stream pattern. Channels such as in Franklin Township west of Turkeyfoot Lake, in southwest Akron, and in the northeastern corner of Copley Township were probably cut during Illinoian time when ice or glacial drift blocked the normal stream channels.

The Wisconsin ice again changed the drainage of Summit County. Some streams still follow the preglacial pattern, others are cutting new chan-

nels across buried valleys and hills. Some of the older valleys are so filled with glacial debris that drainage is poor—for example, the Portage Lakes area, or the valley of Mud Brook in northeastern Summit County. A drainage divide extends from Ghent, in Copley Township, through Akron, to Springfield Lake. South of the divide some streams drain south into the Ohio River system.

A few streams in Summit County are cutting new channels in headwater areas but follow old valleys farther downstream. The Cuyahoga River, for example, flows west across the county to a point north of Akron, where it turns north and follows the valley of the preglacial Akron River to Lake Erie. The drift in the buried valley has been eroded much faster than the rock in the uplands. This has produced a waterfall where the Cuyahoga River enters the old valley. The falls were located originally about at the highway bridge on State Route 8. Subsequent erosion has worn them back to their present location. Similar falls occur in tributary streams along the Cuyahoga Valley, as in Brandywine Creek in Northfield Township.

During the glacial epoch the main valleys became drainageways for meltwaters from the glaciers, and they were partly filled with outwash materials. The glacial drift in the main buried valleys in Summit County generally is more than 200 feet thick and in some places it is more than 400 feet thick. These deposits offer the best possibilities within the county for obtaining large ground-water supplies. A study of the configuration of the bedrock surface and of an accurate map of the buried valleys is therefore essential to a complete inventory of the ground-water resources. This was made from data obtained from well records and rock outcrops. Plate 11 shows, by means of contours drawn on the bedrock surface, the ancient drainage channels in Summit County and the probable direction of flow of the major preglacial rivers. Contours on the bedrock surface are shown also on the water map, plate 1.

Occurrence of Ground Water in the Glacial and Post-Glacial Deposits

As shown on the glacial map, plate 6, a large part of Summit County is covered by till deposited as ground and end moraine. Although the till was deposited by different lobes of Wisconsin ice and is therefore of different character according to its source, it is generally impermeable and contains little or no available water. Well drillers commonly describe it as yellow or blue clay. It ranges in

thickness from about 10 feet to more than 100 feet. It is generally thin on the tops of the bedrock hills and thick in the buried valleys. Nearly all the wells in the till areas, particularly in the areas shown as ground moraine, are drilled into the underlying bedrock to obtain water. Where the till has been deposited over partly buried valleys, water can be gotten from the underlying

outwash. In places, particularly in the end moraine areas and in the areas covered by till of the early Cary ice, waterbearing gravel lenses are interbedded in the till, and generally they yield small supplies. Because such gravel is surrounded by till, recharge is very slow.

Some dug wells in the county yield water from a weathered zone in the top of the bedrock, and a few dug wells reportedly yield water from the till. Dug wells provide a large seepage area through which to receive water, and have large storage space for the accumulation of water between periods of pumping. However till yields water very slowly, and such wells produce only small supplies; yields from such wells therefore are generally adequate only for hand pumps. During dry periods till sometimes shrinks and develops cracks, and dug wells in the till may thus be subject to contamination from the surface. Formerly, shallow dug wells were much more common than they are today and Leverett (1896, pp. 548-549) writes of such wells near Hudson as follows:

Hon. M. C. Read has published a paper upon the water of Hudson and vicinity, in which it is shown that many shallow wells are obtained at the junction of the yellow and blue till at depths of 10 to 15 feet or less. This source of supply he considers dangerous, for the reason that the yellow clay in seasons of drought opens a series of fissures which readily admit the washings off the surface in showers following such droughts. As in underdraining clay lands the fissures will be opened more rapidly near the drains, on account of the earlier desiccation along them, so they will open up more rapidly for the same cause around the wells, and these will be put in complete communication with the network of openings reaching to the surface. In examining such wells Mr. Read has found centipedes, sow bugs, and earthworms by hundreds brought up in the first drawings of water after copious summer showers. They have sought moisture in the fissures of the clay, and the fact that they were uniformly carried in great numbers into the well when a dashing rain succeeded a long-continued drought shows how directly these fissures connected with the well . . .

The coarse outwash material in kame and valley train deposits, under certain conditions, forms the best aquifers in the county. The material consists generally of highly permeable gravel and sand, though in some places blocks of till are imbedded in the gravel. The conditions necessary for large yields are that the deposits be fairly extensive and lie substantially below the water level in the aquifer. For example, a part of the kame

moraine in eastern Springfield Township and western Green Township, deposited by the Grand River lobe, contains very coarse material, but it is in the form of high, steep-sided hills. The water table in these hills is far below the land surface and much of the material, therefore, is dry. Water entering the gravel from rainfall is quickly dissipated by leakage through the sides of the hill. Wells must be drilled fairly deep and, except where the gravel extends well below the water table, yields are not large. They are generally larger, however, than from wells in the till areas, and are adequate for most farm and domestic needs.

In places, such as in the Tuscarawas Valley in southern Springfield Township and elsewhere, the outwash has been laid down in buried valleys now occupied by the larger streams. Such locations make possible the largest sustained yields in the county because the aquifers are generally recharged by water from the streams that cross them. Maximum yields depend on the thickness of the aquifer, its permeability, and the distance of the wells from the source of recharge. Wells properly located and constructed may yield more than 1,000 gallons a minute. At present the only large withdrawal from such an area in Summit County is west of Cuyahoga Falls, where the city pumps an average of 1,200 gallons a minute from 2 or 3 wells. This amount does not indicate the maximum quantity available.

Outwash sand and gravel in buried valleys not now occupied by the larger streams are recharged primarily from rainfall. Initial yields from these aquifers may be quite large, but the sustained yields are generally less than from those areas that receive recharge from streams. Where the outwash is thick, such as in the buried valleys that underlie south-central and east Akron, large seasonal withdrawals may be made from water in storage in the gravels. In south-central Akron an average of 13 million gallons of ground water a day is pumped for industrial cooling purposes during the warm months. By the end of the season water levels in the wells are low and pumping at the summer rate could not be continued much longer. During the winter months the water in the gravels is replenished, so that by the time the next pumping season begins it usually has recovered to the level it had at the beginning of the previous pumping season.

Some of the glacial outwash was deposited as silt and fine sand in ponds or lakes. The silt, which is commonly called "clay" by the well drillers, is relatively impermeable. It contains little or no

available ground water. The sand is generally called "quicksand" by the driller. It contains large quantities of water, which, however, is extremely difficult to recover without also pumping sand. Screens fine enough to hold back the sand are too fine to permit the very rapid entry of water into the well.

Some of the deeper buried valleys contain outwash deposited during early stages of glaciation and afterward covered by till or silt. Fairly large yields are available to wells that penetrate this buried outwash where the materials are coarse. Recharge to such aquifers is limited by the amount of precipitation that percolates through the overlying sediments or to the amount of recharge available from a surface source some distance away. It is difficult to map the buried coarse material because it was deposited under widely vary-

ing conditions. Some wells, even though drilled near wells of good yield, may encounter only fine material. The better wells yield as much as 500 gallons a minute for short periods, but their sustained yield is probably somewhat less than this.

As the ice sheets retreated from Summit County, lakes were formed in the Cuyahoga Valley in which thick layers of silt were deposited. The silts, together with associated till deposits, are not water bearing. In that area most home-owners are forced to rely on cisterns for their water supply.

Recent alluvium, consisting of silt and sand deposited by the present streams on their flood plains, and peat and marl laid down in swamps in the kettleholes, are of little importance. The deposits are impermeable and generally thin, and most wells are drilled through them to obtain water from the underlying formations.

GEOLOGY AND WATER-BEARING PROPERTIES OF THE CONSOLIDATED ROCKS

The consolidated rocks that underlie Summit County, at least to the depth penetrated by wells seeking oil, gas, or salt, are of sedimentary origin and were deposited during the Paleozoic era. During much of Paleozoic time the area was covered by seas, in which sheets of mud, calcareous mud, and sand and gravel were deposited. For a time inland lakes existed, and salt and gypsum were formed. At times shallow water, or shoreline conditions, existed, deltas were formed, and vegetation accumulated in the swamps. Consolidation of the sediments changed the mud into shale, the calcareous mud into limestone or dolomite, the sand and silt into sandstone and siltstone, the gravel into conglomerate, and the vegetation into coal.

The exposed consolidated rocks in Summit County consist primarily of interbedded shale, sandstone, and conglomerate. In places the shales are sandy and the sandstone is more nearly siltstone. A few thin limestones and some coal beds occur in the southern part of the county. Beneath

the exposed rocks are more shales, underlain in turn by thick limestone. At greater depths are beds of gypsum, anhydrite, and salt. Some formations, found elsewhere in the State, have been removed in Summit County by erosion during the intervals in the Paleozoic era when the region was above sea level, and their absence is marked by unconformities.

The formations listed in table 2 are not found everywhere in the county. Some have been removed locally by erosion. The geologic map on plate 5 shows the areal distribution of the exposed consolidated rocks. Only the major units, the Pennsylvanian, Mississippian, and Devonian systems, are shown. The map and the discussion of the rock units are based on field studies, well records, and previous reports dealing with the geology of the area. More complete descriptions of the occurrence and distribution of the consolidated rock formations in the county may be found in reports by Cushing, Leverett, and Van Horn (1931), Prosser (1912), and Newberry (1873).

Stratigraphic Sequence, Character, and Distribution of the Rocks Pennsylvanian System

The youngest consolidated rocks in Summit County are the members of the Pottsville formation of the Pennsylvanian system. Stout (Stout, Ver Steeg and Lamb, 1943, table 1) gives the following as a generalized section of the Pottsville formation in Ohio:

Member	Kind of Material	Thickness	Interval
Homewood Tionesta No. 3b	Clay, plastic	4'	
	Shales or sandstone	10'	15'
	Coal, local	1'	.....
Upper Mercer	Clay, plastic	5'	
	Shale and sandstone	24'	
Big Red Block	Ore, irregular	4"	32'
Upper Mercer	Limestone or flint	1'8"	

THE GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

Member	Kind of Material	Thickness	Interval
Bedford	Coal, patchy	1'	.....
	Clay, siliceous	3'	
Sand Block	Shale and sandstone	7'	
	Ore, siliceous, local	6"	15'
Upper Mercer No. 3a	Shale and sandstone	3'6"	
	Coal, local	1'	.....
Lower Mercer	Clay, siliceous, plastic	3'	
	Shale and sandstone	11'	
Little Red Block	Ore, kidney	3'	
	Shale, siliceous	1'9"	18'6"
Lower Mercer	Limestone, marine	2'	
Middle Mercer	Coal	6"	.....
	Clay, siliceous, plastic	3'6"	
Flint Ridge	Shale and sandstone	5'	9'
	Coal, local	6"	.....
Boggs	Clay, plastic and flint	4'	
	Shale and sandstone	5'	
Lower Mercer No. 3	Ore and limestone, marine	6"	11'6"
	Shale, siliceous	1'	
Lowellville	Coal	1'	.....
	Clay, siliceous	3'	
Poverty Run	Shale and sandstone	23'	28'
	Limestone or ore, marine	1'	
Vandusen	Coal, unsteady	1'	.....
	Clay, impure	2'	
Bear Run	Shale and sandstone	17'	20'6"
	Coal, local	1'6"	.....
Connoquenessing or Massillon	Clay, siliceous	3'	
	Shale or sandstone	24'	29'
Quakertown No. 2	Coal, patchy	2'	.....
	Clay, siliceous	5'	
Huckleberry	Shale and sandstone	12'	17'3"
	Coal, local	3"	.....
Guinea Fowl	Clay, siliceous	3'	
	Shale, argillaceous	1'	10'3"
Anthony	Ore, local	3"	
	Shale, gray, siliceous	5'9"	
Sciotoville	Coal	3"	.....
	Clay, flint and plastic	4'	
Sharon	Shale and sandstone	20'	
	Ore, local, marine	3"	32'
Sharon No. 1	Shale, siliceous	4'9"	
	Coal, patchy	3'	.....
Sharon	Clay, impure	2'	
	Shale, siliceous, irregular	5'	18'
Harrison	Conglomerate	16'	
	Ore, local, impure, marine	1'	.....

Not all of the members listed occur in Summit County, nor are they everywhere of the same character or thickness shown in the generalized column. Rocks of the Pottsville formation in Ohio are extremely variable and may change in both character and thickness within short distances. Within a few miles a shale may give way to a sandstone. The coals usually occur in patches. Members present in one locality may be represented only by an unconformity in another. The generalized section showing the alternating layers of shales, clays, sandstone, limestone and coal illustrates the physical character of the Pottsville formation in Summit County.

The Lower Mercer limestone member is the highest stratigraphic unit of the Pottsville in Summit County. All younger Pennsylvanian rocks have been removed by erosion. The Lower Mercer limestone member, the Middle Mercer coal and clay member, and the Flint Ridge coal and clay member are exposed in a quarry at Aultman (Stout, Stull, McCaughery, and Demorest, 1923, p. 177). The Boggs, the Lower Mercer coal, the Lowellville-Poverty Run, and the Vandusen members have not been recognized in the county. In a quarry, just west of Mogadore, the Bear Run, Massillon and Anthony members are present (Lamborn, Austin, and Schaaf, 1938, p. 84). The Quakertown No. 2 coal is represented by a trace of carbonaceous material, and the Huckleberry and Guinea Fowl members are absent. The shales of the Massillon member are also present in quarries in Akron. In a quarry south of Barberton the Massillon member is separated from the Anthony member only by a thin black shale at the horizon of the Quakertown No. 2 coal member (Lamborn, Austin, and Schaaf, 1938, p. 76). In a second quarry near Mogadore the Sciotoville member is present beneath the Anthony (Stout, Stull, McCaughery, and Demorest, 1923, p. 141). The Sharon No. 1 coal member has been mined in southern Norton Township and in Franklin Township. The Sharon conglomerate member also is present in the county, and occurs in cliffs, such as "Ritchie Ledges," and in many road cuts. In places it has been quarried.

The greatest mass of the Pottsville formation occurs southeast of a roughly semicircular line extending from Barberton northeast through Stow Township, south of Darrowville. Generally, north and northwest of the line, the Sharon conglomerate member is the only Pennsylvanian rock present. It occurs in patches capping the higher hills. Progressively younger rocks occur in successive concentric belts southeast of the line. The youngest consolidated rocks in any one area are those that cap the bedrock hills. Beneath Tallmadge, Akron, and Norton Townships, the Massillon sandstone member is generally the uppermost unit, though in places, particularly at the tops of the bedrock hills, shales and thin sandstones occur above it. In northern Springfield Township and in Green Township the Lower Mercer limestone member is the youngest rock unit present. In Green Township the Pottsville formation, or a portion of it, reaches a thickness of 250 to 300 feet. In Springfield and Franklin Townships it is about 200 feet thick, and in Norton and Tallmadge Townships it is 100 to 150 feet thick.

The most prominent and continuous members of the Pottsville formation are the Massillon sandstone member and the Sharon conglomerate member. The Massillon member is fine to coarse grained and in places it may be pebbly. It is cross-bedded and generally a buff color, though it may be pink, brown, or several other shades when weathered. It is well cemented and has been quarried elsewhere in Ohio for building stone. Its thickness varies considerably, and in places the Massillon horizon may be predominantly shale. Near Mogadore the Massillon member consists of 2 feet of clay, 3 feet of shale, and 5 feet of sandstone (Lamborn, Austin and Schaaf, 1938, p. 84). South of Barberton, in a quarry, the Massillon sandstone member is 16 feet thick. It is believed that in Summit County the sandstone rarely exceeds 20 feet in thickness.

The Sharon conglomerate member occurs some 50 to 80 feet beneath the Massillon sandstone member. The interval varies considerably, and it may be less than 20 feet in places. The Sharon, although called a conglomerate, is composed predominantly of medium-grained sandstone, loosely cemented. The conglomeratic zone is chiefly at the base of the rock and consists of a mass of rather well sorted white quartz pebbles. The space between the pebbles is occupied by sand grains. The Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville is the basal member of the Pennsylvanian system. It was deposited in basins or troughs formed by pre-Pennsylvanian erosion of the surface of the underlying Mississippian rocks. Consequently, its thickness is quite variable. In the northern and northeastern parts of the county, where it now caps the bedrock hills, it ranges in thickness from only a few feet to as much as 50 feet or more. North of Twinsburg it is 44 feet thick and at Hudson it is 46 feet thick. Near Barberton it is 64 feet thick, and in a deep well at Akron (Prosser, 1912, pp. 173-176) it was found to be 40 feet thick. Where erosion has removed the overlying drift the Sharon forms cliffs and ledges. The most spectacular of these are "Boston Ledges" and "Ritchie Ledges" in Boston Township. The main falls of the Cuyahoga River in the center of Cuyahoga Falls are formed by the Sharon. The Sharon has been quarried for the quartz pebbles near Copley. Photographs of the Sharon conglomerate member are shown on plate 12.

Correlation and identification of the various members of the Pottsville formation in Summit County from the drillers' logs shown in plate 22 has not been attempted, because the distinction

between a shale and a sandy shale or between a sandstone and a shaly sandstone cannot usually be detected in well cuttings. For example, many drillers frequently determine the character of the rock by its ease of drilling with the result that a rock that appears to be sandstone may actually be a shaly sandstone or a sandy shale, or it may consist of several interbedded layers of thin sandstones and shales. Moreover, very thin, platy sandstones sometimes appear white in well cuttings, and may therefore be called "lime shells" by the driller.

Mississippian System

The Mississippian system in Ohio has been subdivided by Stout (Stout, Ver Steeg and Lamb, 1943, table 1) into six groups or formations. They are, in descending order: Maxville, Logan, Cuyahoga, Sunbury, Berea, and Bedford. The Maxville and the Logan do not occur in Summit County, having been removed, together with the upper part of the Cuyahoga group, by pre-Pennsylvanian erosion. In the Summit County area the Cuyahoga group is subdivided into the Meadville shale, the Sharpsville sandstone, and the Orangeville shale. According to DeWitt (1951), though the Sunbury shale elsewhere in Ohio is a distinct rock unit separated from the Orangeville by local siltstones, in northeastern Ohio it is a member of the Orangeville and it will be so considered in this report. The Berea sandstone and the Bedford shale are both present in Summit County, though in places part of the Bedford was removed by erosion prior to deposition of the Berea sandstone.

The youngest recognizable Mississippian unit in Summit County, the Cuyahoga group, forms the bedrock in much of the northern and northeastern parts of the county. Capped by the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation, rocks of the Cuyahoga group comprise most of the bedrock hills in that area. Cuyahoga rocks also outcrop in the deeper buried valleys in the southwestern part of the county, though at no place in Summit County is there a complete section present. In the northern part of the county the Cuyahoga group averages about 250 feet in thickness; at Akron, where it is covered by the Sharon, a deep well (Prosser, 1912, p. 173) penetrated only 170 feet of Cuyahoga rocks. A few miles to the west of that well in what once was called Kenmore, and now is a part of Akron, a salt well (Prosser, 1912, pp. 173-176) penetrated about 300 feet of the Cuyahoga. Near Barberton the log of the shaft of the Columbia Chemical



A Photograph showing quartz pebbles at the base of the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation. Arrows indicate contact between the Sharon and the underlying Cuyahoga group. View is at "Old Maid's Kitchen" in the Akron Metropolitan Park, west of Cuyahoga Falls.



B Photograph of the Sharon conglomerate member at Ritchie Ledges in Virginia Kendall Park, Boston Township.

Plate 12. Photographs of the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation in Summit County, Ohio.

Co. limestone mine (Stauffer, 1944) shows more than 350 feet of Cuyahoga rocks.

The Cuyahoga group consists of interbedded sandstones and shales. The sandstones may be platy and only a few inches thick (pl. 13 A). Where they are as much as 8 or 10 feet thick, they are composed of thin beds ranging from 2 to 8 inches in thickness. The shales may be sandy or clayey and range in thickness from less than one foot to as much as 100 feet. Individual beds of the Cuyahoga group have not been differentiated in the well logs (pl. 22), for the reasons described in the section dealing with the Pottsville formation. That part of the Cuyahoga group which occurs most generally beneath the glacial drift is the Meadville shale. The Sharpsville sandstone, according to Prosser (1912), underlies parts of Northfield Township and is also present in the Cuyahoga gorge southwest of Cuyahoga Falls, where it forms the lower falls. Plate 13 B is a photograph of the Sharpsville sandstone taken near the lower falls. The Orangeville shale occurs in the sides of the deep buried valleys, except in a small area in Northfield Township where it is the bedrock. The following portion of Stauffer's log of the shaft at the limestone mine at Barberton illustrates the character of the Cuyahoga group:

Rock Type	Thickness (feet)
Sandstone with shale partings.....	10
Shale with bands of sandy layers.....	10
Shale	30
Sandstone	10
Sandstone with interbedded shale.....	30
Shale with interbedded thin sandstone.....	5
Sandstone with interbedded shale.....	60
Sandstone	10
Shale	5
Shale with lawyers of sandstone.....	50
Shale	120
Sandstone	10
Shale (called Sunbury by Stauffer).....	22

The Berea sandstone, according to DeWitt (1951) was deposited in three phases. The first phase was the filling of the channels cut after deposition of the Bedford. The sandstone of this phase is massive and in places it contains pebbles. The second phase was deposited by rivers, in sheets 20 to 30 feet thick, and it is crossbedded. The third phase was deposited at the bottom of shallow seas and is a thin bedded, fine grained sandstone 5 to 20 feet thick, with shale partings between the beds. The channel deposits have not been recognized as such in Summit County. The Berea is at or near the surface only in the north-

western part of the county. It forms the bedrock surface in part of Northfield Township, where it is 40 feet thick. It also forms the falls on Brandywine Creek and it crops out in the sides of the Cuyahoga Valley. It has been quarried at Peninsula where it is about 58 feet thick. The photograph, plate 14 A, shows a portion of the Berea sandstone. Presumably the Berea occurs also in the sides of the buried valleys. Elsewhere in the county it is covered by thick layers of consolidated rocks and glacial deposits. It has been penetrated by deep wells in search of oil or gas but identification from the available well records is difficult. That the Berea may not everywhere be present is indicated by the fact that it was not identified in the limestone mine shaft at Barberton.

The Bedford shale forms the bedrock surface of a small part of western Northfield Township and is exposed in the walls of the Cuyahoga River north of Peninsula. Presumably it occurs also in the walls of some of the deeper buried valleys. DeWitt (1951) reports that in the Peninsula area the Bedford consists of about 85 feet of light gray silty shale containing many thin platy sandstones.

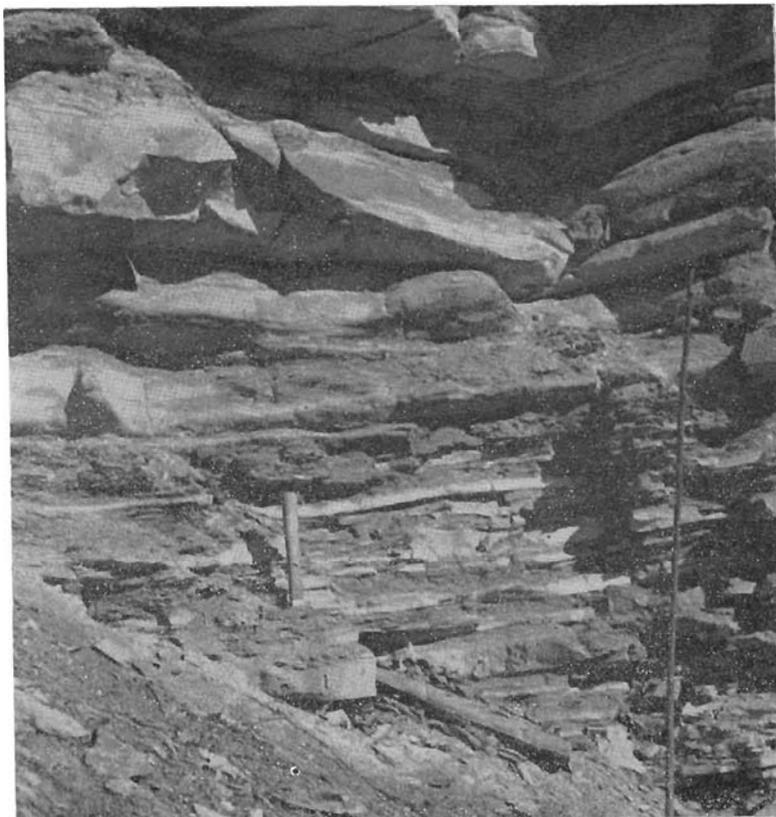
Devonian and Silurian Systems

Following is a condensation of the log of the shaft of the limestone mine at Barberton (Stauffer, 1944) which shows the formations that occur in Summit County beneath the Mississippian rocks. The nomenclature and the correlation are Stauffer's.

Devonian	Thickness (feet)
Cleveland shale (Ohio shale of this report)	
Shale, black, slaty, with thin layers of sandstone	3
Shale, black to gray	57
Chagrin formation	
Shale, dark gray, with interbedded sandstone....	10
Shale, gray, with interbedded gray sandstone....	130
Shale, slaty, gray	60
Shale, gray, argillaceous, thick bedded with thin gray sandstones	35
Shale, gray, slaty	45
Shale, gray, argillaceous, soft.....	180
Huron shale	
Shale, gray, to brown to black.....	989
Hamilton shale	
Shale, blue gray, gray brown, and black.....	108
Delaware limestone	
Limestone, gray, crystalline	5
Columbus limestone	
Limestone, gray to light gray with occasional flint or chert layers.....	215
Lucas dolomite	
Limestone, dolomitic, gray, cherty or sandy....	36
Sylvania sandstone	
Sandstone, gray to white	5



A View across Brandywine Creek at Little York in Northfield Township, showing the thin-bedded, platy character of the Sharpsville sandstone; a typical sandstone in the Cuyahoga group.



B Photograph of a portion of the Sharpsville sandstone. Exposure is a short distance downstream from the lower falls of the Cuyahoga River.

Plate 13. Photographs of the Sharpsville sandstone in Summit County, Ohio.



A Photograph showing the upper portion of the Berea sandstone exposed in a quarry near Peninsula, Boston Township.



B Photograph of an exposure of the Ohio shale in a railroad cut near Brecksville Station. The cut is on the west side of the Cuyahoga River nearly opposite the center of Northfield Township.

Plate 14. Photographs of the Berea sandstone and the Ohio shale in Summit County, Ohio.

Silurian

Bass Island dolomites	
Limestone, dolomitic, gray to dark gray and dolomite, gray to dark gray formation.....	94
Salina formation	
Gypsum and gypsiferous shales	200
Salt with interbedded gray shale and shaly limestone	100

The only rocks older than the Mississippian that are exposed in Summit County are the Cleveland member of the Ohio shale, and the Chagrin shales. They occur in the sides of the Cuyahoga River valley along the western edge of Northfield Township, shown in the photograph, plate 14B. Presumably, the lower walls and the bottom of the buried valleys beneath the Cuyahoga River, Yellow Creek, and Mud Brook are composed of Devonian rocks, probably the Cleveland member and the Chagrin shale. The presence in the county of rocks deeper than those are known only from records of a few scattered oil, gas, and salt wells.

The Occurrence of Ground Water in the Consolidated Rocks

The bedrock beneath Summit County is the source of water for most of the wells in the county. Yields from wells in the consolidated rocks are much less than from wells in the glacial outwash, but, with few exceptions, they exceed the yields available from the glacial till. Except in a few areas the quantities available from the bedrocks are generally adequate for most farm and domestic needs. In places, they suffice for small municipal or industrial requirements.

The Pottsville formation of Pennsylvanian age yields more water to wells than any other consolidated rock formation in Summit County. Of all such wells surveyed during the course of this investigation, none was reported as having failed to yield water. The water generally is found in the sandstones, although some may come from fractures in the shale. Reported yields generally range from 5 to 50 gallons a minute; higher yields are reported from the Sharon conglomerate member. Wells are drilled into the Pottsville only as deep as is necessary to obtain a quantity of water sufficient to meet the needs of the well owner, and that depth is generally dependent upon the number and thicknesses of the sandstone beds encountered. Generally the quantity of water available from a well can be increased by drilling deeper into the Pottsville. Some wells have gone dry during dry periods. Usually this situation results from too shallow a well or too short a pump col-

umn; that is, when the normal seasonal decline in water level occurs, the water level in such wells is near or below the bottom of the well or pump column. The average yield from 100 representative wells in the Pottsville formation, excluding those wells obtaining more than 50 gallons a minute from the Sharon, is 11 gallons a minute.

The Sharon conglomerate member is the principal aquifer of the Pottsville formation. Presumably the Massillon member is nearly or equally as productive, but the available data do not show definitely which wells obtain most of their yield from the Massillon or what the yields are. Small municipal and industrial supplies are available generally from the Sharon. The village of Twinsburg is supplied by water from wells and a spring in the Sharon. Lakemore pumps an average of 25 gallons a minute daily from the Sharon. The U. S. Stoneware Co. in Tallmadge reported that one of two wells in the Sharon yielded a maximum of 200 gallons a minute for relatively short periods. The average yield from both wells is 55 gallons a minute. The city of Hudson is supplied by several wells in the Sharon which yield an average of 145 gallons a minute. The Sharon crops out in many places in the county, usually producing a spring line at its base. Many farms and homes obtain water from such springs.

The Mississippian rocks generally yield less water than the rocks of the Pottsville formation, though their yields, with a few exceptions, are sufficient, for most farm and home needs. Again, as with the Pottsville formation, the sandstones are the principal sources of water, and the yields of wells are roughly proportional to the number of water-bearing sandstones they intercept. The Berea and Sharpsville sandstones are in places the best aquifers, yielding up to 20 gallons a minute. These two sandstones seem to be of principal value in Northfield Township, where they are close to the surface. In most of Richfield Township the Berea is deep and only one well (No. 442) has reached it. Well 220, ending in the Berea sandstone in Macedonia Township, contains salty water. It is believed that the Berea contains saline water southeast of well 220.

The Cuyahoga group, because it forms the bedrock over large areas, is the main source of water for most wells in the Mississippian rocks. Except in areas such as in Boston and Northampton Townships, where it is buried under a great thickness of clay or till, small supplies can generally be obtained from the Cuyahoga group. So far as can be determined, the Bedford formation sup-

plies only a few wells in the northwestern corner of Northfield Township. Yields are very small and the wells frequently go dry. This may result in part from the fact that the Bedford crops out nearby in the steep side of the Cuyahoga Valley, and whatever water is in the formation may drain out through the outcrop. In this area the best wells are those that derive water from the weathered zone at the base of the till or from the top of the bedrock.

The average yield of 100 representative wells in rocks of Mississippian age is 9 gallons a minute.

The Ohio and Chagrin shales crop out in Summit County only in Northfield Township. Only a few wells derive water from these formations. Consequently, there are few data from which to determine their potential yield. Both rock units are predominantly shale, and water would occur only in fractures. It is believed, therefore, that their water-bearing properties are poor.

The sustained yield from any of the water-bearing consolidated rocks is limited to the amount of recharge they receive. Although some of the rocks crop out in the deep buried valleys where they may be recharged by water from the alluvium in the valleys, most of the recharge comes from rainfall. Nearly all of the bedrock surface is covered by glacial drift, generally till. The till is relatively impermeable and transmits water very slowly. Consequently, large yields, particularly from the Sharon, are available only in areas where the rock aquifer is thick enough to provide large storage, or where it crops out beneath the drift

over broad areas. Although the yields of individual wells in the Sharon have been known to exceed 50 gallons a minute, several such wells close together would probably interfere with one another, and their combined yield might then be no more than the yield from any one or two wells.

Ground water at considerable depth has been reported in some of the oil- and gas-well records on file in the offices of the Ohio Division of Mines in Columbus. A few of the brine wells drilled by the Colonial Salt Co. in Akron, encountered deep seated water before reaching the salt formations. All the records indicate that the great thickness of Devonian shales contains no water. All the water encountered was in the so-called "Big Lime" of the well drillers nomenclature, that is the Devonian and Silurian limestones and dolomites that occur beneath the shale. Van Horn (in Cushing, Leverett, and Van Horn, 1931, p. 130) reports on such water in the Cleveland area as follows:

There is one deep seated water-bearing stratum in the Silurian limestone known as the Big Line, just below the Newburg gas sand. It is called the Big Water, and is reached at depths of about 2,400 to 2,600 feet, and has caused more or less trouble in drilling for gas. Another water-bearing layer is reached at a depth of about 1,400 feet.

The Newburg sand mentioned by Van Horn occurs below the salt formations and is therefore not listed in the log of the limestone mine. None of the records indicate whether the water is fresh. It is believed, however, to be saline or at least highly mineralized.

GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS IN SPECIFIC AREAS

Ground-water conditions are not the same in all parts of Summit County. Generally they differ with changes in geology and bedrock topography. The map, plate 1, shows the ground-water conditions that exist at different places in the county. It was compiled from the well data listed in table 6, from the logs shown in plate 22, and from the field investigations of the geology.

The following discussion of the ground-water conditions in specific areas is meant to supplement and explain the tables of well data, the well logs, and the ground-water map. With two exceptions, the areas considered are the individual townships whose boundaries form convenient, rectangular subdivisions of the county. Besides the townships, the cities of Akron and Cuyahoga Falls are treated individually in the following discussion. Both include parts of several townships. The areas are discussed in alphabetical order.

The wells for which data are listed have been numbered by townships, beginning with number 1 in Northfield Township in the northwestern part of the county. The first well listed in each succeeding township has been given the number of an even hundred and the rest of the wells in that township follow consecutively. All wells are listed in table 6. The townships are listed as they were numbered from west to east and north to south, and not alphabetically. A few wells are listed in Portage Township, which no longer exists. The U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps that were used as the base for several of the maps in this report were made in the early 1900s. At that time Akron was in Portage Township. It has since grown to include all of Portage Township and parts of adjacent townships. To maintain the rectangular system of subdivision the present corporate limits were disregarded, and the wells in what was Portage Township have been grouped together in the numbering system. The remainder of the wells in Akron have been listed in other township groups.

The quality of the ground water is not described in this section. Detailed analyses of samples of ground water are discussed in the section on the quality of the ground water. Information on the quality of the water in many wells is shown in table 6 under remarks. This usually represents the impressions of the well owner and may not be accurate. For example, well water of average

hardness may be called very hard water by a person who has been accustomed to softened city water.

Yields reported from wells in different areas do not necessarily represent maximum yields. An exception are detailed data available from municipalities or industries. Most of the reported yields from farm or home wells were estimated by the drillers. In many cases greater yields can be obtained from larger wells or with pumps of greater capacity.

Well numbers referred to in the township discussions are the same numbers used in table 6 and on plate 22. Well locations on plate 2 also are shown by the same numbers.

AKRON

Part of Akron is underlain by two deeply buried valleys. One valley trends northwest through east Akron. The other trends north through the center of Akron. It is a portion of the buried valley of the preglacial "Akron River." The two valleys join just north of the business district and continue north as a single valley beneath the present Cuyahoga River (pl. 11). The eastern tributary valley is crossed by the Little Cuyahoga River, as is also the preglacial "Akron River" valley just north of the business district. In that area, the Little Cuyahoga River has cut a deep gorge into sand and gravel deposits of the "Akron complex." Although there is highly permeable material in the valley walls, it is generally above drainage and contains no water. Bedrock is 100 to 300 feet beneath the present valley floor. The intervening glacial drift is largely outwash material, and it is possible that fairly large supplies of ground water may be available from it. Unfortunately, there are practically no data that show the character of the material or its water-bearing properties.

The glacial outwash farther upstream in each buried valley has not been deeply cut by streams. Consequently, nearly all of the permeable material is below drainage, and it yields the largest quantities of ground water now pumped in Summit County. In the summer, industrial pumpage from both buried valleys exceeds 17 million gallons a day. The largest users of ground water are the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. and the Goodyear

Tire & Rubber Co. Ground water is used by these companies only during the warm months of the year when the surface water is too warm. The Firestone Co. pumps an average of 1.4 billion gallons of ground water during each pumping season; the average daily withdrawal is about 6 million gallons. The Goodyear Co. pumps about 970 million gallons each year in about 215 days. This is an average of about 4.5 million gallons a day.

The Goodyear well field is in the buried valley in east Akron, Area C on plate 2; the Firestone well field is in the preglacial "Akron River" valley south of the business district, Area B on plate 2. The Colonial Salt Division of the General Foods Co. pumps 1,000 to 1,500 gallons a minute from three wells (2122, 2123, and 2124) just west of the Firestone field. A short distance to the east the Miller Rubber Co. pumps about 1,000 gallons a minute from one well (2146). South of Waterloo Road (U. S. Route 224) and in the same buried valley, the Goodrich Tire & Rubber Company pumps 3,000 to 4,000 gallons a minute from three wells during 7 months of the year.

Cross sections showing the character of the material in the preglacial "Akron River" valley in the vicinity of the Firestone well field are shown on plate 15. The valley is filled, to depths greater than 250 feet in some places, with interbedded and interlensing layers of coarse to fine alluvium and clay or till. At different times during the glacial epoch the valley probably contained streams of rapidly flowing meltwater which left coarse alluvium. At other times the valley contained lakes in which fine sand and clay were deposited. As a result the fill is a complex mixture, and it is difficult to predict just where in the valley the coarser materials occur. A thick clay layer found in one well may not be found in a nearby well (e.g., wells 2112 and 2098 in section I-I'). It may have been cut out by a preglacial river and the resulting valley filled with coarser alluvium. Consequently, it has been necessary for each company to drill test wells to determine the best locations for production wells.

Drainage in the area is poor. Much of the surface is covered by a loam soil or by fill added to relieve the mucky conditions. There is probably very little recharge from precipitation in the immediate vicinities of the well fields. Most recharge to the well fields must come from the Tuscarawas River, where it crosses the valley about a mile south of Waterloo Road, or from water in storage in the aquifer at some distance from the pumping, and from precipitation in areas where the aquifers reach the surface. Probably the Goodrich field,

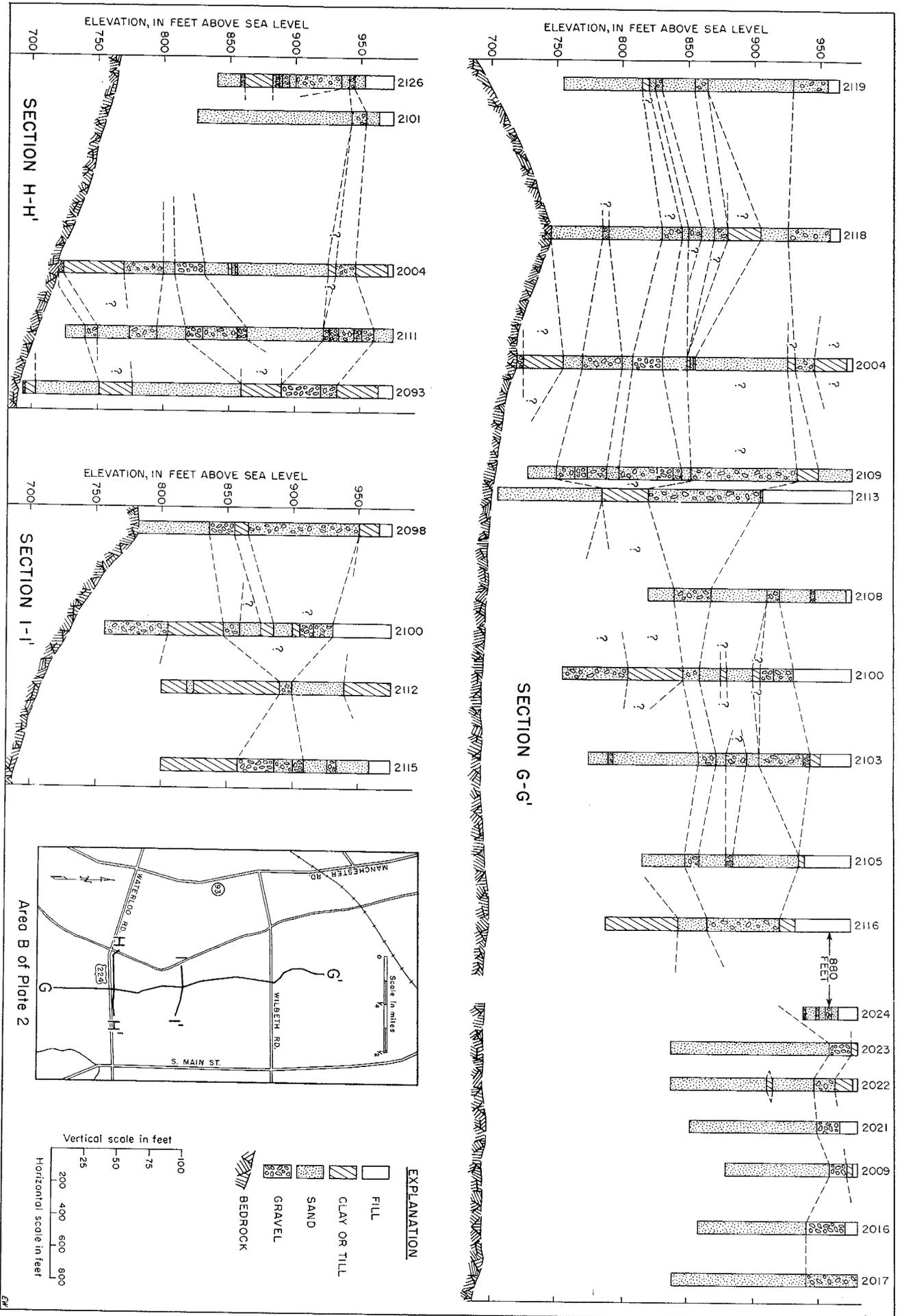
which is near the Tuscarawas River, benefits most by direct infiltration from the river.

Two observation wells (2004, 2117) have been maintained in the Firestone well field since 1947. As shown on plate 16, the graphs of the fluctuations in water levels in these wells reveal an annual cycle. In the spring water levels are high; they decline as pumping begins, continue to decline until late summer or fall (when the pumps must be throttled down to maintain the level at about the top of the well screens), and rise during the winter months after pumping stops. In some years they decline less than in others because of cooler summers and less demand for ground water. During most of the period of record the water levels have recovered each year to about the high of the previous year. There is no apparent net decline, though the annual yield each year depends partly on the degree to which the water levels have recovered from the previous year. Well 2117 is in the extreme northern end of the well field, farthest from the pumped wells, and the water level in it declines less each year than in well 2004, which is near several pumped wells. If all the companies in the area pumped the year round their daily yield might be less than their daily yield during the present shorter periods of pumping, and the total quantity pumped each year would then be little more than the present total. The average sustained yield from the Firestone field would be about 4 million gallons a day under those conditions.

The alluvium in part of the buried valley north of Wilbeth Road contains salt water, and salt water has also appeared recently in wells at the northern edge of the Firestone field. The extent of the contaminated area is not exactly known, and the boundaries shown on plate 1 are only approximate. The concentration of salt in the water has not been determined. As large withdrawals continue south of the contaminated area, the salt water will be drawn toward the well field and the present pumped areas will become salty.

Cross sections showing the character of the fill in the buried valley in east Akron at the Goodyear well field are shown on plate 17. The valley fill is similar to that in the Firestone area, consisting of layers of sand and gravel and clay or till. Unlike that in the Firestone area, the surface is covered with coarse alluvium. Recharge to the water-bearing formations is from local rainfall and the Little Cuyahoga River where it crosses the valley north of the well field. Much ground water withdrawn from the field during the pumping season comes from storage in the alluvium.

Plate 15. Cross sections showing character of material filling buried valley in south Akron, Summit County, Ohio.



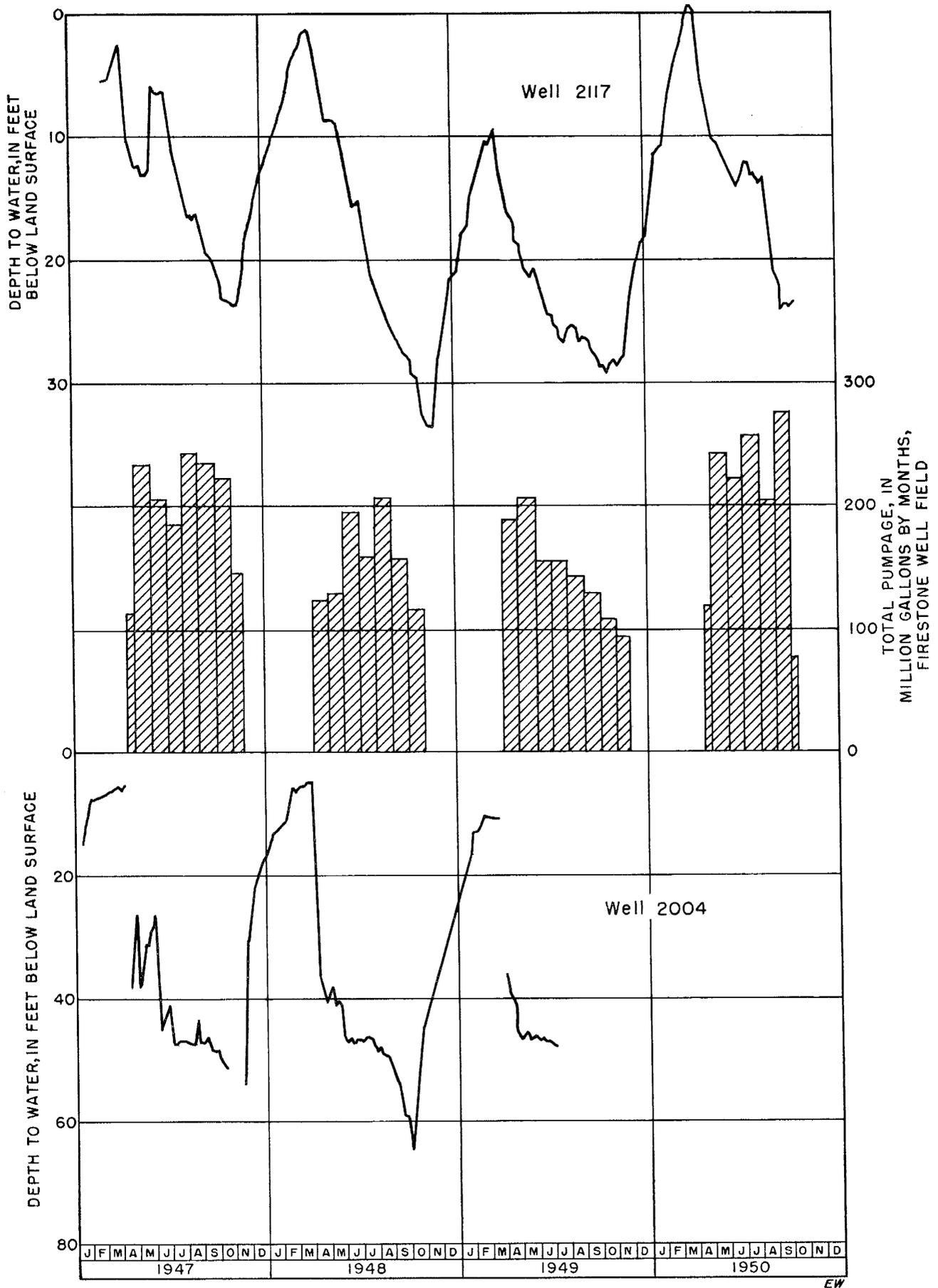


Plate 16. Fluctuation of water level in two observation wells in the Firestone well field compared to pumpage from the well field.

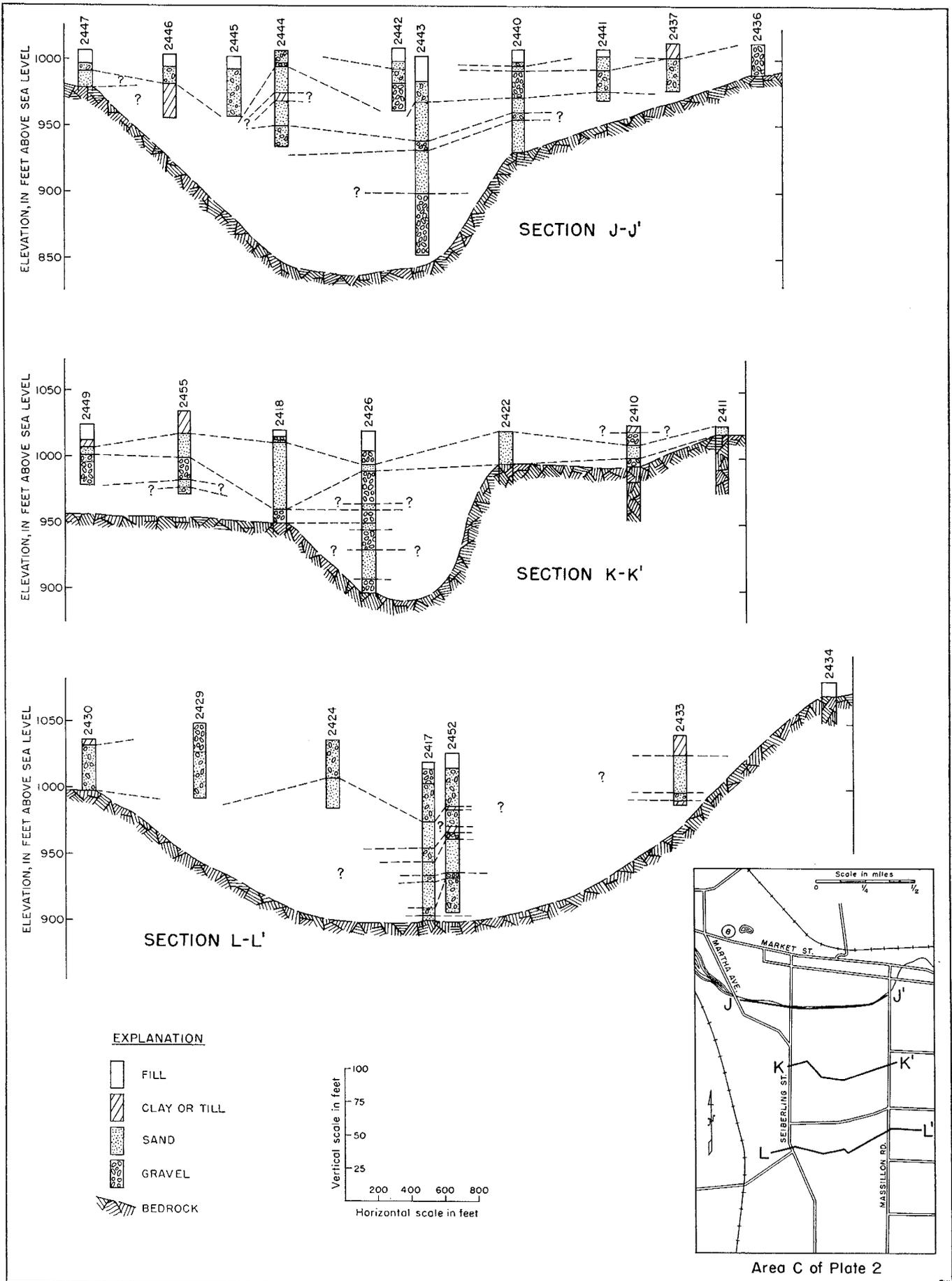


Plate 17. Cross sections showing character of material filling buried valley in east Akron, Summit County, Ohio.

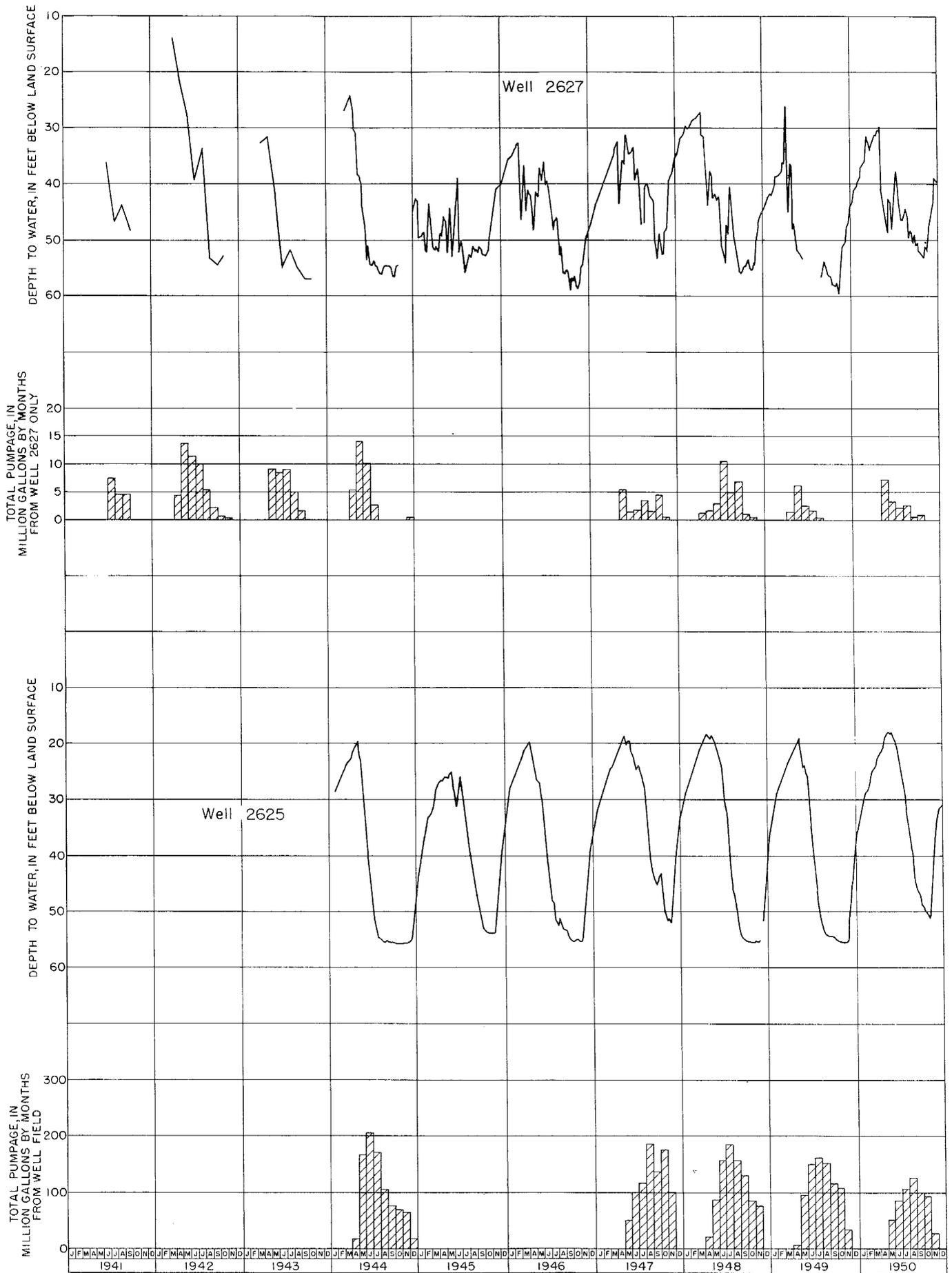


Plate 18. Fluctuation of water levels in two observation wells in the Goodyear well field compared to pumpage.

The water level records (pl. 18) from two observation wells (2625, 2627) show a seasonal fluctuation much like that in the Firestone well field. The Goodyear Co. pumping is also seasonal, water being withdrawn only during the warm months. The pumpage exceeds the rate of recharge and the water levels decline until they reach a constant level, at the top of the well screens, which is maintained by reducing pumpage when necessary. After pumping stops in the fall water levels recover. The quantities of water available seasonally are somewhat less than from the preglacial "Akron River" valley, because of differences in the areal extent and depth of the alluvium. There is also less available storage. There appears to be no net decline of water levels in the east Akron area.

In 1944 E. J. Schaefer, of the U. S. Geological Survey, made a 24-hour pumping test in the Goodyear area, by pumping well 2636 at the rate of 905 gallons a minute and observing the resulting drawdown in well 2625. From the data he computed a transmissibility of 135,000 gallons a day per foot-width of aquifer and a coefficient of storage of 0.0391. If the aquifer is assumed to be about 19 million square feet (the area south of the Little Cuyahoga River underlain by alluvium) in area and to average 60 feet in thickness, the amount of water in storage is then about 222 million gallons. If it is further assumed that an average of 30 per cent of the average annual precipitation of about 35 inches reaches the aquifer, an additional 128 million gallons a year is provided. The figures are approximate, and of course not all of the water in the aquifer can be removed. But when compared to the quantities actually pumped, the figures show that about 600 million gallons a year infiltrates to the aquifer from the Little Cuyahoga River.

Along the western edge of Akron, where there are few available data, is a portion of another deep buried valley. It is a continuation of the valley beneath Barberton and is described in more detail in the discussion of ground-water conditions there. If conditions similar to those at Barberton exist in the Akron portion of the valley, at least moderate quantities of ground water are available.

The remainder of the Akron area is underlain by shallow bedrock covered with till. Very few wells in Akron obtain water from the bedrock, but the same formations in other parts of the county yield small to moderate supplies. Sufficient

quantities for small industrial demands may be available from the Pottsville formation, particularly the Sharon conglomerate member.

The municipal water supply of the city of Akron is obtained from surface reservoirs in Portage County and Geauga County east of the city. At times some water is obtained from wells in the western part of the city. These wells were used by Kenmore before that community was annexed by Akron. There are no records of pumpage.

BATH TOWNSHIP

A wide and deeply buried valley underlies Bath Township from the northwest corner to the southeast corner, beneath the valley of Yellow Creek. The bedrock floor of the buried valley is more than 300 feet deep. The valley has been filled with outwash and till from different glaciers. The surface is covered by an impervious clay till of late Cary age. Beneath the till occur alternating layers of sand and gravel and clay or till. The well data are not sufficient to show accurately the principal sand and gravel aquifers nor to permit their maximum yield to be estimated. Wells are generally from 50 to 100 feet deep, though some are as much as 200 feet deep. Reported yields range from 5 to 25 gallons a minute, determined by bailer tests or the capacity of small pumps, and do not indicate the maximum yields available from large-diameter, properly constructed wells. Water levels in the area are fairly close to the surface, and flowing wells are not uncommon.

Another buried valley underlies the southeastern corner of the township parallel to the valley beneath Yellow Creek. Bedrock is 150 to 200 feet deep. The youngest deposits in the buried valley consist of sand and gravel outwash from the late Cary ice. Their thickness is not known, but in one well (777) it was reported to be more than 55 feet. These deposits may be a source of large ground-water supplies.

Except for a few small areas, adequate farm and home supplies are obtainable everywhere in the township. Wells generally obtain water from the Mississippian rocks at depths ranging from 50 to 100 feet. Yields differ but they seldom exceed 15 gallons a minute. The Sharon conglomerate member occurs only in the western part of the township where it caps a bedrock hill. It crops out as ledges in several places around the hill and, in such places, springs issue from the base.

BOSTON TOWNSHIP

Wells in the upland area of Boston Township west of the Cuyahoga River valley obtain some water from shale of Mississippian age but yields are small and some wells can be pumped dry. In the northeastern corner of the township a bedrock hill is capped by the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation which yields supplies to domestic or farm wells. Along the eastern edge of the township small supplies of ground water are obtained from sand and gravel lenses in the till or from the Mississippian rocks. In the remainder of the township, with the possible exception of the Cuyahoga River valley, ground water is very scarce. Unsuccessful wells are numerous. In the upland east of the valley several dry wells have been drilled to depths ranging from 150 to 250 feet. In this part of the township cisterns are in common use.

The fill beneath the Cuyahoga River may be a fairly large source of ground water. Subsurface information is scarce, but a few wells in the valley obtain water from sand and gravel that underlies the silt on the valley floor. These wells are all less than 70 feet deep; only two exceed 40 feet. One, well 558, 60 feet deep, was reported to have yielded 42 gallons a minute in a bailer test. The bedrock floor is 250 to 300 feet below the land surface, and the intervening fill may contain extensive water-bearing sands and gravels.

COPLEY TOWNSHIP

The glacial geology and the ground-water conditions in Copley Township are controlled mainly by the bedrock surface. The preglacial surface consists of three approximately parallel, elongate uplands separated by two valleys that trend northwest-southeast. The valleys slope to the southeast and are tributary to a deeper northeast-southwest valley in the eastern part of the township. They are filled mainly with glacial alluvium, and the hills are covered by thin impermeable till of Tazewell age.

Wells in the upland areas obtain water from the bedrock of Mississippian age; in a few places the Sharon conglomerate member is immediately beneath the till. Yields range from 5 to 15 gallons a minute and depths of wells average about 75 feet. Supplies sufficient for small municipal and industrial use are not generally available.

At Copley the Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. pumps from two wells (1250 and 1251) in the Mississippian rocks. Each well when drilled

in 1941 yielded 120 gallons a minute, but now the sustained yields are only about 35 gallons a minute from one well and 30 gallons a minute from the other. Even that rate has caused water levels in the wells to decline. In an attempt to find a glacial aquifer the company thoroughly test-drilled a small buried valley immediately north of Copley, filled mostly with clay till. Fourteen wells (1242-44, 1246-48, 1254-58, 1262 and 1263) were drilled to bedrock. All were dry or they could be bailed dry in a few minutes.

A buried valley enters Copley Township just west of Montrose and extends diagonally across the township beneath Shocalog Run, joining a somewhat deeper and wider valley that underlies Pigeon Creek. The surface of both valleys is covered by clay and silt deposited in a glacial lake. Beneath the clay and silt, are alternating layers of alluvium and till or clay. Bedrock is 200 to more than 400 feet beneath the surface. The wells in these valleys average about 50 feet deep, their reported yields ranging from 5 to 20 gallons a minute. Flowing wells are not uncommon and drive-point wells are fairly numerous. All the wells surveyed were small-diameter, farm or home wells. Although in places very fine sand is encountered, supplies suitable for industrial or small municipal use can probably be obtained in this valley, farther south, in Norton Township, industrial pumpage amounts to more than 1,000 gallons a minute.

Another buried valley underlies Wolf Creek in the southwestern corner of the township. The surface of this valley is covered with fairly coarse sand and gravel outwash. Bedrock is 100 to 200 feet beneath the surface. Under the surface gravel are, presumably, alternating layers of alluvium and clay or till, similar to the deposits in other valleys in the township. The area is rather sparsely settled and contains only a few wells, most of which are shallow dug wells. It is believed, however, that large quantities of ground water can be obtained in this area, particularly near Wolf Creek where infiltration supplies might be developed.

In the extreme northeastern corner of the township is a continuation of part of the deeply buried valley described previously in the discussion of Bath Township. In a portion of the area it has been difficult to obtain ground water because fine material frequently is encountered in drilling. One, well 2211, was drilled to a depth of 315 feet in search of coarser material and was finally bottomed in the shale bedrock.

COVENTRY TOWNSHIP

About half of the area shown on the map as Coventry Township (pl. 1) is now included in the corporate limits of Akron. Ground-water conditions in most of that area have been previously described, in the Akron section. The remaining portion is discussed here.

In the center of the township are parts of the Portage Lakes, natural and man-made lakes that once supplied water to the Ohio Canal. They are now used largely for recreation lakes, though some water is used by industries in Akron and Barberton, and are surrounded by many summer homes and cottages whose residents rely on wells for their water needs. Adequate supplies can be obtained with little difficulty.

A major buried valley underlies the lakes and, just south of Akron, it is joined by another buried valley from the east and by a buried tributary valley from the west. The Tuscarawas River follows the course of the buried valley that joins from the east, and it flows along the southern edge of the west-joining valley. Bedrock in the deeper parts of these valleys is more than 300 feet beneath the surface. The valleys are partly filled with coarse outwash and kames deposited from the early Cary ice of the Grand River lobe. In places lakes and swamps mark depressions formed by the melting of large ice block remnants. The depressions are usually filled with fine silt and clay. The Tuscarawas River flows through such a swamp just south of Akron.

The character of the material in the deeper parts of the buried valleys is not known because few wells have been drilled deeper than about 100 feet. However, the valleys are a part of the buried valley system beneath the center of Akron, and from well data there it may be assumed that they are filled with layers of coarse and fine alluvium and some clay or till. Plate 15 shows a cross section of the valley near Waterloo Road in Akron. Large quantities of water suitable for municipal or industrial use are available from the three buried valleys, particularly along the Tuscarawas River where large sustained yields may be obtained from infiltration. The area extending from the vicinity of the Portage Lakes eastward along the Tuscarawas River is potentially the best ground-water area in Summit County.

The upland areas in Coventry Township are covered by sandy till generally not more than 40 feet thick, except in the southwestern part of the township where it is 80 to 100 feet thick. Wells obtain

water from the underlying Pennsylvanian bedrocks or from sand and gravel lenses in the till. A few wells obtain water from the Mississippian rocks beneath the Sharon conglomerate member. Wells average about 70 feet deep and they yield from 5 to 40 gallons a minute.

The extreme southwestern corner of Coventry Township is underlain by a buried valley 200 to 250 feet deep. There is practically no information about the character of the fill in that valley, though it is presumed to be mostly alluvium. The surface is covered with fine outwash. Adequate water supplies for farm or home use should be readily obtainable, but if large quantities of water are withdrawn from the area, the aquifers may become contaminated by salt from the salt water areas to the west and south.

CUYAHOGA FALLS

Cuyahoga Falls obtains water from five drilled wells in the glacial outwash along the Cuyahoga River. The wells are in the eastern part of the city. They are about 130 feet deep. Three of the wells have capacities in excess of 1,500 gallons a minute; one, well 1156, has a reported specific capacity of more than 300 gallons a minute per foot of drawdown. The average pumpage from all wells is 1.5 million gallons a day. During peak withdrawals, more than 2.5 million gallons a day has been pumped.

An analysis of the water from the Cuyahoga Falls wells is given in table 4. The water is softened by zeolite and chlorinated before distribution.

At irregular intervals during the past 6 years, water levels in the wells have been measured by employees of the Cuyahoga Falls waterworks, while the wells were being pumped. The records show that the levels have fluctuated with the quantity being pumped, over a range of only a few feet. The aquifer is probably recharged directly from the Cuyahoga River by induced infiltration, and the present pumpage is not the maximum available. Approximately 2,500 feet of the aquifer is in contact with the south side of the river. The glacial alluvium at both the Goodyear and Cuyahoga Falls well fields is from the same source, though the material at Cuyahoga Falls appears to be the coarser. Its thickness at Cuyahoga Falls is not known, but wells are 130 to 140 feet deep and do not reach bedrock. Assuming that a connection exists between the river and the aquifer 500 feet (about the width of the river and therefore the greatest possible distance) from the

south bank of the river, and further assuming a transmissibility of 100,000 gallons per day per foot, to allow a margin of safety, the available yield from properly spaced wells located along the south bank and having an available drawdown of 80 feet would be about 20 million gallons a day.

FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP

Beneath Turkeyfoot Lake is part of the deep, broad channel that was cut into the rock by a preglacial river flowing north from the western edge of Green Township, through the Portage Lakes area and the middle of Akron. West of Turkeyfoot Lake, another valley was cut diagonally across the corner of the township from the lake toward Barberton to the northwest in Norton Township. The depth to bedrock in these valleys is believed to be more than 200 feet in places. The surface is covered with fine glacial outwash material, mostly sand. There are few available data to indicate the character of the drift beneath the fine surface material, for only a few wells have been drilled in the area. They encountered coarser alluvium beneath the sand and are generally less than 75 feet deep. Small ground-water supplies are available everywhere in the area, and drive points or properly constructed dug wells are adequate for domestic or farm needs. The deeper materials probably consist partly of glacial alluvium. More drilling may prove the existence of deposits of coarse material that will yield large ground-water supplies, limited by the recharge that can pass through the fine surface material.

East of the Tuscarawas River in section 9, there is a calcium chloride disposal area. Calcium chloride is extremely soluble in water, and undoubtedly it has been carried into the river or underground by rain water. If large supplies of ground water are developed from the alluvium in the area, salt water will eventually be drawn into the aquifer unless there is an impervious layer of clay or till separating the aquifer from the calcium chloride disposal area or recharge comes from some place to the east. If there is no heavy pumping small domestic wells probably will not be contaminated by salt unless they are very close to the waste pile. Only one such well, No. 2725, was found to contain salt at the time of the investigation.

A deeply buried valley underlies the Clinton area in Franklin Township. It is part of the principal preglacial valley west of the "Akron River" basin. A minor tributary valley enters it from the north beneath the Tuscarawas River, and a

larger tributary enters it from the east beneath Nimisila Creek. The valleys join near Clinton where bedrock is more than 200 feet beneath the surface. The main valley is filled with layers of fine to coarse alluvium and clay or till (see logs of wells 2825-2828). The surface is covered by fine outwash and till. Large water supplies may be available at depth from the coarse material, though yields are limited by the recharge that passes through the surface material. Yields adequate for domestic and farm use are readily available, generally from shallow wells. Flowing wells are common in and near Clinton. Both the Tuscarawas River and Chippewa Creek at times contain salt wastes, and any large withdrawals of ground water that would depend on infiltration from these two rivers would eventually result in contamination of the water.

The tributary valley beneath Nimisila Creek is bordered by kame moraine deposits, largely sand and gravel. Not much is known about the materials in the valley. The surface is a broad, flat plain covered by thick pasture, which appears to be very well drained. It appears to the author to be much like other valleys that contain coarse glacial outwash. Consequently, he believes that large sustained supplies of ground water are available by infiltration from Nimisila Creek. Test drilling would be a good way to find out whether the gravels are suitable for large ground-water supplies.

The remainder of the township is a bedrock upland covered by sandy till, except along part of the Tuscarawas River, where it is covered by fine silt. In places the till is fairly thick, and wells obtain small yields from gravel lenses in the till. Most of the ground water in the area comes from the shales and sandstones of Pennsylvanian age, covered by less than 40 feet of till. In many places the rocks are exposed. The principal aquifer is the Sharon conglomerate member of the Pottsville formation, though many wells obtain water from the rocks above the Sharon. In places the Massillon member of the Pottsville formation occurs from 50 to 75 feet above the Sharon. Wherever it crops out and forms ledges its base is an important spring zone.

Most of the reported yields from the wells in bedrock are less than 25 gallons a minute. Larger supplies are available, however, from the Sharon conglomerate member, as from the wells at the Columbia Chemical Division of the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. The company has two well fields. In one there are five wells (2716-2720) that to-

gether obtain an average of 550 gallons a minute from the Sharon and overlying rocks. In the other well field are two wells (2773 and 2774) that together yield an average of 400 gallons a minute from the bedrocks.

GREEN TOWNSHIP

The preglacial river that cut the valley described in the sections on Franklin and Coventry Townships and Akron flowed diagonally across the southwest portion of Green Township. Here, as in Franklin Township, are few available data from which to determine the character of the material filling the valley. Presumably it is mostly glacial alluvium with layers of clay or till. The surface of the valley is covered by kame hills. These hills contain much coarse sand and gravel but they are high, narrow, and steep, and are quickly drained after a rain. As they contain little or no ground water, wells are drilled through them to the level of adjacent drainage. Large supplies of ground water may be available from deeper gravels in the valley, but more drilling is necessary to determine this definitely. Ground water for home or farm use is generally available, particularly in the lowlands where drive-point wells are fairly common.

Along the eastern edge of the valley the Grand River ice built high kames, some more than 200 feet high. The hills are mostly sand and gravel, but they do not yield much water because most of the permeable material is above the water table.

In the Meyersville area a preglacial valley has been partly filled by sand and gravel of the kame moraine of the Grand River lobe. Large quantities of ground water are available in that area, particularly along the branch of the Tuscarawas River that flows through Meyersville. At that place large yields, perhaps up to 1,000 gallons a minute, or more, may be available. South of Meyersville the valley is filled with fine silt and sand. Most drilled wells there penetrate bedrock, though a few dug and driven wells obtain water from the glacial drift.

The remainder of the township is covered principally by till ranging in thickness from 20 feet to more than 75 feet. In places where the till is thick, it contains gravel lenses which yield some water. Most of the wells obtain water from the bedrock which consists of shales and sandstone of Pennsylvanian age. Many of the wells are less than 70 feet deep though a few are more than 100 feet. The yields range from 5 to 20 gallons a minute;

the water is generally obtained from the rocks above the Sharon conglomerate member. The Sharon conglomerate member probably would yield enough water for small municipal or industrial uses, but in places it is more than 200 feet deep, deeper than anywhere else in Summit County. Only a few wells have been drilled into it.

HUDSON TOWNSHIP

The western part of Hudson Township is underlain by a fairly deep buried valley. In places the bedrock is more than 300 feet below the land surface. The valley has been filled with layered glacial alluvium and till or clay. Fine sand is found in places. The sand contains water but is difficult to develop. Only a few wells have been drilled, mostly shallow, small-diameter wells. Below the sand coarser material is generally found. The author believes that relatively large ground-water supplies, enough for municipal or industrial use, could be developed in this valley. For example, one well (685), supplies all the water used by the Cleveland Boys Farm. It is 72 feet deep and is reported to yield 200 gallons a minute with a drawdown of only 19 feet.

In the northwestern corner of the township the valley is filled with till. Similar material is found in a small tributary valley northwest of Hudson and in the northeastern part of the township. In these areas wells obtain water from sand and gravel lenses in the till, in places just above the bedrock. Many of the wells are more than 100 feet deep. Yields are generally less than 10 gallons a minute.

The remainder of Hudson Township is covered by a rather thin layer (25 to 40 feet) of impermeable clay till. The till is underlain mainly by the Sharon conglomerate member and, in places, by thin sandstones and shales. All the wells in this area obtain water from the rock. They are generally between 50 and 75 feet deep, but some are more than 150 feet deep. Reported yields range from 5 to 10 gallons a minute, though larger yields are available from the Sharon conglomerate member.

Hudson

The municipal water supply at Hudson is from wells near the southeastern corner of the city. The log of one of the wells (636) shows that the Sharon conglomerate member is the principal aquifer; it is about 45 feet thick and lies beneath about 35 feet of glacial till. All the wells have been drilled through the Sharon to the rocks of the

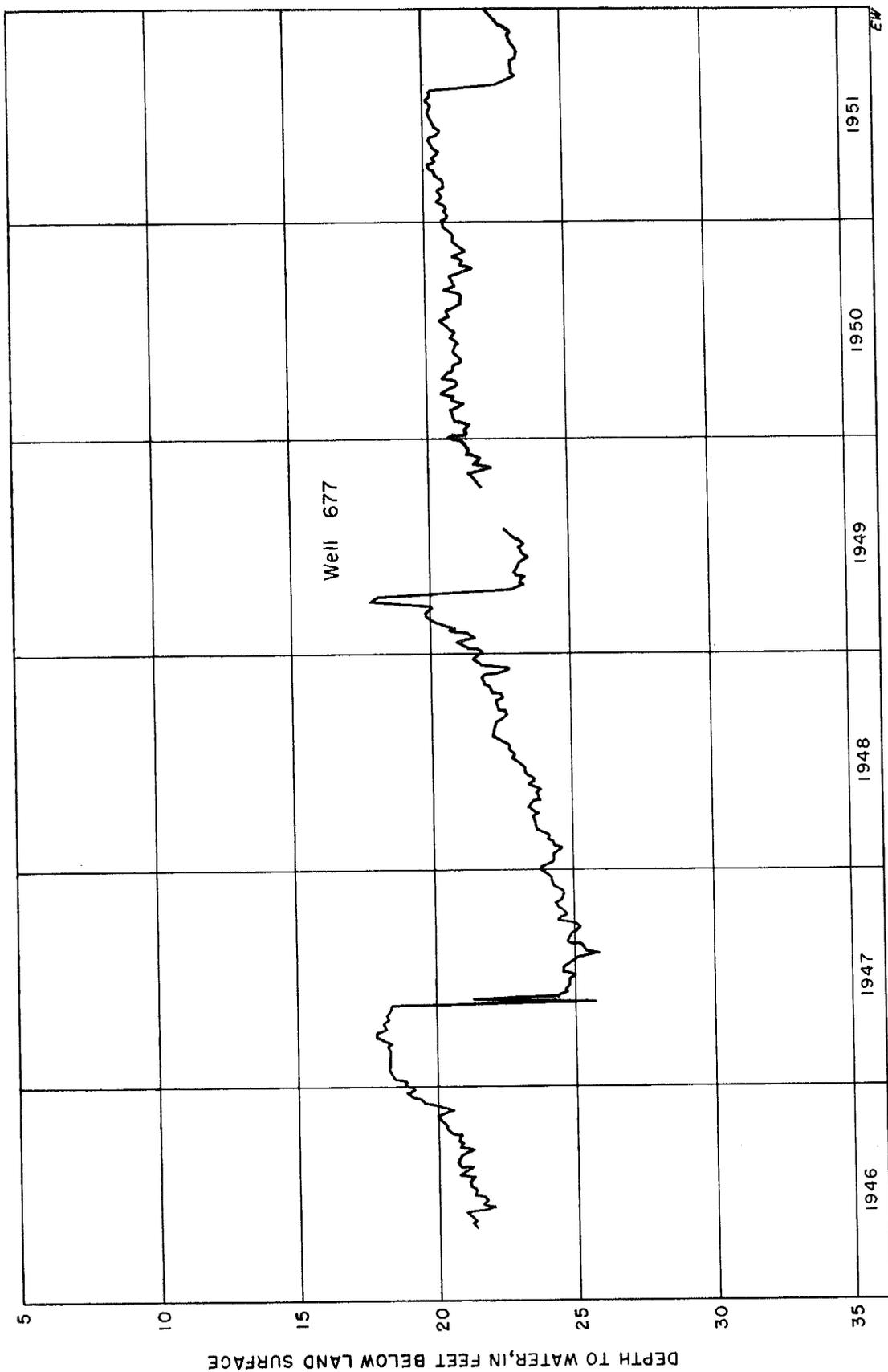


Plate 19. Fluctuation of water level in an observation well in the city well field at Hudson.

Cuyahoga group. Well 636 was drilled 166 feet into the Cuyahoga group which consisted mainly of shale. An analysis of the water from the wells is shown in table 4.

In June 1946 well 636 was pumped and the effects on the water levels in the other wells were observed. Unfortunately, not much was determined about the hydraulic characteristics of the Sharon because the pumping rate was not steady; it varied from 160 to 220 gallons a minute. The test did show that more than 160 gallons a minute could be withdrawn from the aquifer for at least 24 hours, the length of the test period. However, the water level in well 636 was still going down at the end of the 24-hour test period, which means that the total capacity of the well is less than the rate at which it was pumped.

The history of the well field is revealing. In the past when a new well was placed in service its initial pumping rate was greater than the rate that could be maintained after it had been continuously in service for a time. It was necessary to reduce the rate until the pumping level became stable. Plate 19 is a hydrograph of the observation well 677, located in about the center of the well field. The sharp drop in water level that occurred in 1947, 1949, and again in 1951 was caused by pumping from a new well. In each case the new well at first carried most of the pumping load. Then, as the pumping level declined the pumping rate was decreased and the load was distributed among the other wells. As a result the water level in the observation well gradually rose.

During the period of record (1946-51) an average of about 200,000 gallons a day was pumped, mostly from 3 or 4 wells. This is a safe yield, for the hydrograph does not show a downward trend. Each well, though, is producing nearly its total capacity, and it is doubtful that production from the well field can be greatly increased. More water can be obtained, however, by drilling new wells outside the present well field.

MACEDONIA TOWNSHIP

Nearly all the wells surveyed in Macedonia Township penetrate bedrock, mostly shales and sandstone of Mississippian age. Yields range from 3 to 10 gallons per minute, generally less than yields from Mississippian rocks to the west in Northfield Township. The Sharpsville sandstone is more than 130 feet deep in most places, and the Berea sandstone is generally more than 200 feet deep. The upper portion of the Cuyahoga group is predominantly shale. Wells get water

either at the thin fractured shale zone at the contact between the bedrock and the overlying till or from the deeper sandstones. The average depth of the wells in the township that penetrate the Mississippian rocks is 156 feet.

The bedrock in the area has a regional dip to the east-southeast; the Berea sandstone, therefore, is progressively deeper eastward. Well 220 is reported to be 200 feet deep and to end in the Berea sandstone. The water tastes slightly salty. Down dip from this well, the water in the Berea sandstone probably gets progressively more salty.

Along the eastern edge of Macedonia Township the upland is underlain by the Sharon conglomerate member. Here the Sharon is an important aquifer, and yields abundant water for home and farm use from wells less than 60 feet deep. The Sharon forms ledges and cliffs in places along the western edge of the upland. Springs issue at the base of these rock exposures, and some farms rely entirely on them for water.

The southwestern portion of the township is underlain by a deep preglacial valley. The valley contains silt and fine sand, or "quicksand" as it is usually called by the driller. Although it contains water, this material is too fine grained to be developed as a source of supply. Most wells are drilled through the sand into the bedrock, which is reached at depths ranging from 130 to 200 feet.

NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP

In almost two-thirds of Northampton Township ground-water supplies are small. The Cuyahoga River Valley and the adjacent uplands are covered by silt, clay, and till. Bedrock, which is generally shale, is deep. The uplands have been deeply eroded by small tributary streams into high, narrow ridges, separated by deep, narrow valleys. Sand and gravel lenses in the clay and till are of such small extent that water that percolates down to them is quickly drained into the valleys. Dry wells are common; some have been drilled more than 200 feet in search of water. Cisterns are used throughout the area.

There are a few shallow wells, nearly all are less than 50 feet deep, in the bottom lands of the Cuyahoga River valley. Many are dug wells or drive points. They get water from sand and gravel near the surface beneath the overlying silt. More extensive water-bearing sand and gravel deposits may lie deeper in the thick glacial material that fills the valley.

In the eastern third of Northampton Township ground-water supplies are readily obtained for domestic or farm use. The Sharon conglomerate member underlies two bedrock hills and yields 5 to 25 gallons a minute to wells generally less than 100 feet deep. Along the extreme eastern edge of the township is a part of a buried valley, most of which is beneath Stow Township, which is filled with layers of sand and gravel and clay or till, covered by till. In places in the valley yields from sands and gravels may be fairly large.

NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP

Nearly everywhere in Northfield Township adequate ground-water supplies are available for farm and domestic use, and supplies sufficient for small industrial or municipal requirements are available in a limited area. Only in an area about a mile wide along the Cuyahoga valley in the western part of the township is there difficulty in obtaining ground water. There the glacial material consists of impermeable lacustrine silt and clay and it contains little or no water. A portion of that area is underlain by the Bedford and Ohio shales, and shallow dug or drilled wells generally obtain a little water at or near the top of these shales. Those wells are likely to go dry in dry weather, especially those near the steep walls of the Cuyahoga Valley or its tributaries.

A buried valley underlies the north-central portion of Sagamore Hills and adjacent areas. Beneath Sagamore Hills the valley has been filled by late Cary deposits making up the Defiance moraine, and most wells obtain water from sand and gravel lenses in till. Some of these wells are reported to have a capacity of 20 to 30 gallons a minute. The sand and gravel lenses are surrounded by clay till, and therefore it is doubtful that any of the wells will maintain such a yield very long. The water-bearing lenses are not extensive and they occur at various depths. Farm or household wells that fail to encounter sand and gravel generally obtain water from the bedrock at depths of 100 to 150 feet.

The portion of the buried valley in the eastern and southeastern parts of Northfield Township is filled with glacial outwash, mostly silt and sand. It contains much water, but here, as in many other places, the fineness of the material makes recovery of the water difficult or impractical. Well drillers commonly log it as quicksand and drill through it to more favorable materials. Some wells (see 78 and 79) are developed in thin lenses of sand and gravel, but most wells obtain water

from the bedrock at depths of 100 to 150 feet.

In the southwestern corner of the township is a small portion of the Cuyahoga River valley. The bedrock floor of the drift filled valley is more than 400 feet below the river. The surface is covered with silt and clay of glacial and recent origin, which contain little or no water. The character of the material beneath the silt and clay is little known but, because the valley must have been an outlet for glacial meltwaters during the glacial epoch, it should contain layers of sand and gravel as well as till and lacustrine clay. If so, and if the sand and gravel layers are thick and extensive, they may be important aquifers in the future. The area should be test-drilled before plans are made for developing supplies in the valley, and provision for controlled pumping tests should be made in those plans.

The Jaite Paper Co. obtains water from two wells (see well 90, table 6 and pl. 2) which might indicate the presence of an important, though deep aquifer in the valley. Mr. C. T. Carmichael, of the Jaite Co., reported on the two wells in 1947. They were drilled before 1917, 450 feet deep and 20 feet apart. No logs are available but company records indicate that they did not reach bedrock. The wells flowed when they were drilled, and they continued to flow until 1945 at the rate of about one million gallons a day from both. In 1945 the demands of the plant had increased and pumps were installed. Since then the wells have been pumped at the rate of 1.5 to 2 million gallons a day.

In the remainder of the township most of the wells are drilled into the bedrock. A few dug wells obtain water from the zone of contact between the bedrock and the overlying till, but the till generally contains little or no water. The underlying bedrocks are of Mississippian age, the principal sources of ground water being the sandstone lenses in the Cuyahoga group. These include the Sharpsville sandstone and the Berea sandstone. Most wells are drilled only deep enough to supply the necessary quantity of water. In the central part of the township the Berea sandstone is near the surface and nearly all the wells obtain water from it. To the east the Berea dips beneath the Cuyahoga group and most wells do not reach it; instead, they end in a sandstone or a sandy shale in the Cuyahoga group. Yields from these wells can generally be increased by drilling them deeper to the Berea sandstone. Most of them do not exceed 150 feet in depth; many range from 50 to 90 feet in depth.

NORTON TOWNSHIP

A deep, rather broad, buried valley underlies Wolf Creek in the eastern part of Norton Township. Bedrock is from 250 to 300 feet below the surface. The surface is underlain with silt and fine sand deposited in a glacial lake. Beneath the fine material the valley is filled with alternating layers of coarse and fine alluvium and a few beds or lenses of clay. Farm and domestic wells are shallow drive points, and dug wells are common. Along the edges of the valley, at the mouths of tributary valleys, sand and gravel outwash has been deposited; however, ground-water yields from these deposits are sufficient only for home wells, because the permeable materials are mostly above drainage and are not extensive. Large industrial ground-water supplies are obtained from the buried valley at Barberton.

The remainder of the township is covered by sandy, silty till of Tazewell age. In the valleys of Hudson Run and Van Hyning Run the till is 50 to 100 feet thick and contains lenses of sand and gravel. Wells yield 5 to 10 gallons a minute from these lenses. Where gravel is not encountered water is generally obtained from the underlying Mississippian rocks.

The till on the uplands is quite thin, generally less than 30 feet thick, and wells obtain water from the underlying Pennsylvanian rocks. The wells are generally less than 100 feet deep, the average being about 60 feet. Reported yields range from 5 to 25 gallons a minute. Yields up to about 50 gallons a minute are probably available from the Sharon conglomerate member.

Barberton

The municipal water supply for the city of Barberton is from a surface reservoir on Wolf Creek in southern Copley Township. At one time Barberton used water from a well near the northern edge of the city in the valley of Wolf Creek. The superintendent of the waterworks reported that the well readily yielded 1,000 to 1,500 gallons a minute. It was abandoned when the water became salty.

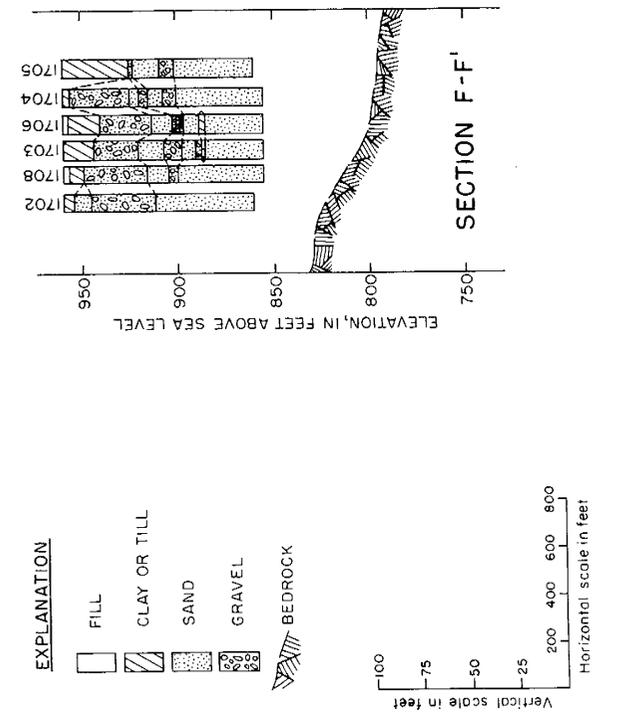
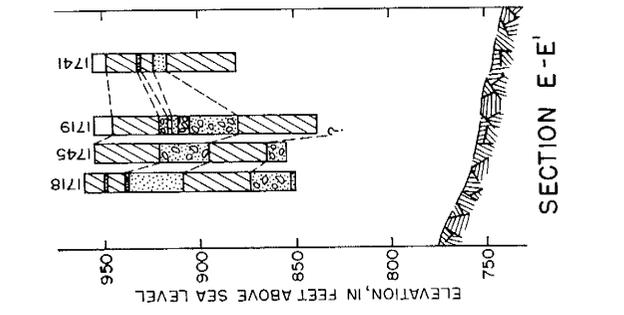
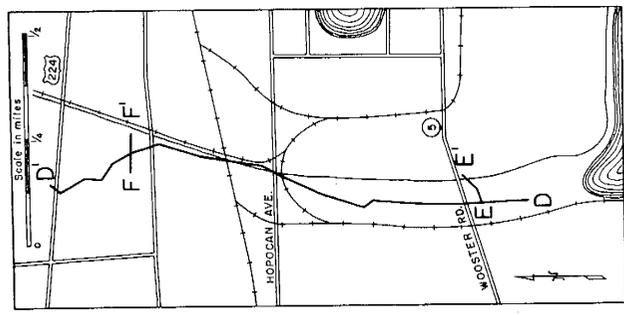
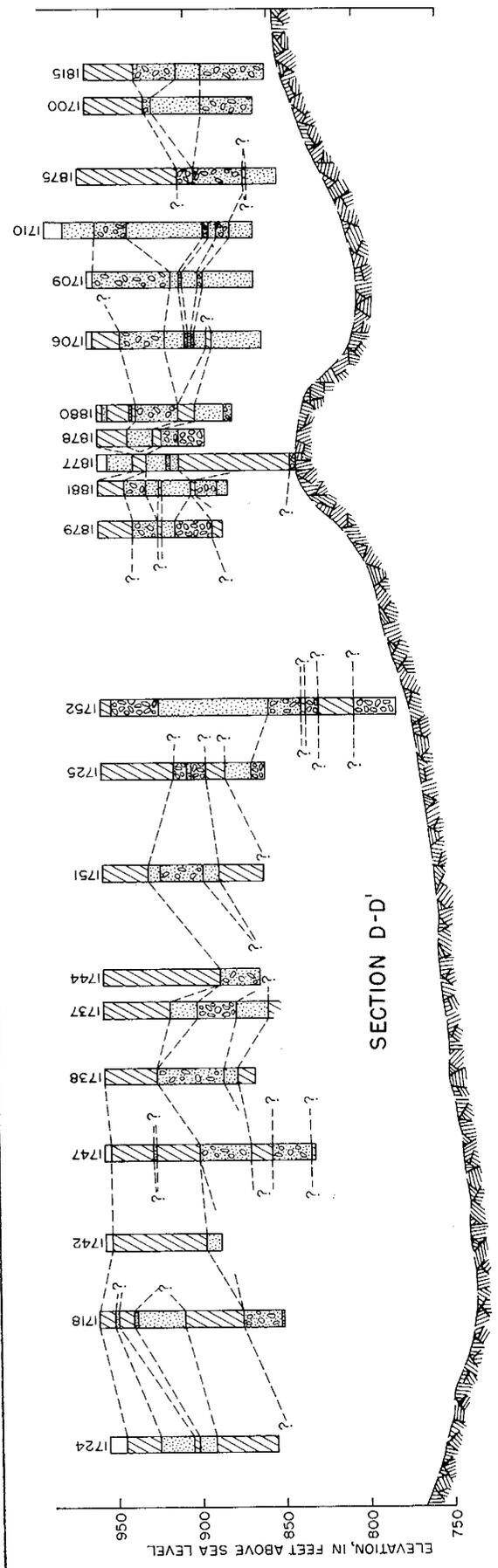
Industries in Barberton pump about 2 billion gallons of ground water each year from a major buried valley that underlies Wolf Creek and a large part of the city (area A of pl. 2). The Columbia Southern Chemical Corp. pumps 3 to 4 million gallons a day during about 4 months of each year from 5 large-diameter (5-foot) concrete wells. The Seiberling Rubber Co. withdraws about 3 million gallons a day the year round from 3 or 4 wells located not far north of the Columbia Southern

Chemical Corp. well field. The Midwest Rubber Co., also nearby, pumps an average of 1 million gallons each day from 2 wells. Pumpage from 2 wells at the Seiberling Latex Co. amounts to an average of about 500,000 gallons a day.

Cross sections of the buried valley at Barberton are shown on plate 20. In most places in the valley bedrock is more than 200 feet below the surface. The material above the bedrock consists of alternating layers of fine to coarse glacial outwash and clay or till. The surface is covered by fine sand or silt. That the valley fill is quite heterogeneous is shown by the cross section. Accordingly, though there are many large-capacity wells in the area, it is difficult to find suitable well sites, and many test wells have been drilled for each successful well. A large part of the glacial fill is too fine grained for large yields. For example, the Seiberling Latex Co., east of the Seiberling Rubber Co., has two wells across Wolf Creek. Each well yields about 200 gallons a minute with a drawdown of about 6 feet, and has a specific capacity of about 33 gallons per foot of drawdown. At the nearby Seiberling Rubber Co. well field one well has a specific capacity of 68 gallons a minute per foot of drawdown, another has a specific capacity of 68 gallons a minute per foot of drawdown, and a third has a specific capacity of 96 gallons a minute per foot of drawdown. During one period the Seiberling Latex Co. drilled 16 evenly spaced test holes along Wolf Creek without finding enough sand and gravel to warrant drilling a well.

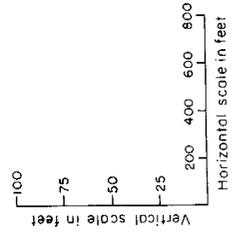
Recharge to the aquifers at Barberton is principally from local precipitation. Because of the fine grained material that covers the area, recharge by infiltration from Wolf Creek is probably small. Reliable water-level data from the well fields are not available. There has been no decline in yield from any of the wells, during the several years of pumping, caused by a net decline in water levels. However, pumpage at the Columbia Southern Chemical Corp. does exceed the recharge at times. During each pumping season water levels go down in the wells until the pumping rate is reduced enough to maintain them at a constant level. Each year, after pumping stops, the water levels recover about to the level of the year before. It is interesting to note that the water level in Lake Anna, situated in a kettle hole in the center of Barberton, reportedly drops 3 to 5 feet during the summer pumping season. If true, this means that the level of Lake Anna represents the water table in the principal aquifer.

The Tuscarawas River crosses the buried valley in southeastern Barberton, where it is paral-



EXPLANATION

[Blank box]	FILL
[Diagonal lines]	CLAY OR TILL
[Dotted pattern]	SAND
[Stippled pattern]	GRAVEL
[Hatched pattern]	BEDROCK



Area A of Plate 2

Plate 20. Cross sections showing character of material filling buried valley beneath Wolf Creek in Barberton, Summit County, Ohio.

lled on both sides by fairly coarse outwash gravel. Normally the area would be excellent for the development of a large ground-water supply by induced infiltration from the river. The Columbia Southern Chemical Corp. investigated this possibility and found that the ground water contains more than 20,000 parts per million of calcium chloride, caused probably by a calcium chloride disposal area located west of and across the river from the area tested. The extent of the salt contamination is not known because there are no accurate analyses available of water from the industrial wells along Wolf Creek. It extends at least as far as well 1753, now owned by the Midwest Rubber Reclaiming Co., and formerly used as a source of water for Barberton. As mentioned before, the superintendent of the Barberton waterworks reported that the well was abandoned because of salt. Certainly, continued pumping from the industrial well fields in the area must eventually draw the saline water to those well fields also.

RICHFIELD TOWNSHIP

In nearly all of Richfield Township wells, covered largely by impermeable clay till, obtain water from the bedrock. The bedrock surface forms a rather high upland between two buried valleys that underlie the Cuyahoga River and Yellow Creek. The upland is further divided by a buried valley that underlies Furnace Run. The hill west of Furnace Run is capped by the Sharon conglomerate member which is generally less than 30 feet below the surface. The Sharon is the best aquifer in the township, the Sharpsville sandstone and the Berea sandstone are not important.

Wells penetrating the Sharon obtain sufficient water for small industrial water requirements at depths that seldom exceed 100 feet and average about 75 feet. The Babb Apple Orchard has a well (465) 80 feet deep that is drilled through 38 feet of the Sharon. It is used at intervals when the fruit trees are sprayed, and then it delivers 300 gallons a minute. The yield of the well under sustained pumping would probably be much less, perhaps about 40 or 50 gallons a minute. Even that is enough for the needs of small industries.

Outside the area underlain by the Sharon conglomerate member the bedrock in Richfield Township consists of shales and thin sandstones of Mississippian age which underlie 30 to 60 feet of glacial drift. Wells range in depth from about 30 feet to more than 150 feet and yields are extremely variable. Well 413 yields less than 2 gallons a minute; well 443 yields 50 gallons a minute.

Both wells are drilled into the shales of the Cuyahoga group, to depths of 150 and 62 feet, respectively. Wells in the area underlain by the Mississippian rocks generally obtain some water if they are drilled deep enough, but specific amounts have not been determined.

In the southwestern part of the township and in the upper valley of Furnace Run, yields of 5 to 50 gallons a minute are obtained from gravels and sands in or beneath till. These are the only places in the township where water is obtained from the glacial drift. A few dug wells in other places are fed by water at the top of the bedrock, but they can easily be pumped dry.

SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP

The northwestern portion of Springfield Township is in the city of Akron. Ground-water conditions in that area are described in the section on Akron.

The best ground-water area outside Akron is along the Tuscarawas River in the southern part of the township. Kame-moraine and outwash deposits, mostly sand and gravel, make available large sustained yields in places near the river where infiltration can be induced. The gravels away from the river are also an excellent source of ground water, but supplies are not as great as in areas where river recharge is available.

In other places in the township wells obtain water from sand and gravel outwash and kame moraine material or from the bedrock shales and sandstones of Pennsylvanian age. Wells are generally less than 100 feet deep and they average about 70 feet. Yields up to 50 gallons a minute are available from the bedrock and up to 125 gallons a minute from the sands and gravels. In places there are kames, but they occur above drainage and contain only small amounts of water. By drilling deep enough, ground water is available everywhere for farm and domestic needs, and in places there is water sufficient to meet small industrial or municipal needs.

Springfield Township has two incorporated communities, the villages of Mogadore and Lakemore. Mogadore gets water from the Akron municipal supply. Lakemore has its own supply from two drilled wells (2565 and 2566) that penetrate sandstones and shales of Pennsylvanian and Mississippian age. Lakemore's average daily consumption is 30,000 gallons. In 1944 well 2565 was tested at rates of 110 and 250 gallons a minute; at 250 gallons a minute the drawdown was 51 feet, but it was a short test and therefore inconclusive. The

sustained yield of the well is probably less than 250 gallons a minute. An analysis of Lake-more's water is in table 4. Its only treatment is chlorination.

STOW TOWNSHIP

Ground water is generally available everywhere in Stow Township. A deep buried valley, filled with layers of alluvium and clay or till, underlies the northwestern corner of the township. Wells in the buried valley get water from sand and gravel, but in places fine sand makes drilling difficult. All the wells investigated are small farm or home wells, drilled a few feet into shallow alluvium. Their average depth is about 70 feet, and the average yield reported is 6 gallons a minute. However the reported yields are not a true indication of the amount of water available in the area; larger yields are probably available from deeper and larger wells. As the buried valley is more than 400 feet deep in places, there is much material still to be tested.

Silver Lake, in the south central part of Stow Township, overlies a buried valley that is tributary to the one just described. This valley is 150 to 200 feet deep and contains sand and gravel deposits in places, which yield the largest quantities of water in the township. The Cuyahoga Falls water supply comes from this valley, farther south.

Another buried valley lies southwest of Darrowville in the north-central part of the township. It is small and shallow, but it contains sand and gravel. Yields are not large, because much of the permeable material is in hills above drainage. They are adequate for farm and domestic use, however, and are readily available at depths generally less than 75 feet.

Nearly all the rest of Stow Township is covered by glacial till. Except in a small area in the north-eastern corner, ground water is obtained from the bedrock, most of which is of Pennsylvanian age and lies from 25 to 30 feet beneath the surface. In a few places it is more than 50 feet deep. It consists mostly of thin shales and sandstones that lie on the Sharon conglomerate member. In places the overlying rocks have been eroded and the Sharon directly underlies the till.

Wells in the Sharon average 75 to 100 feet in depth, some being more than 125 feet deep. Reported yields range from 5 to 15 gallons a minute, though it is probable that the Sharon will yield up to 50 gallons a minute or more to properly constructed wells.

TALLMADGE

What remains of Tallmadge Township outside the Akron city limits has been incorporated as the Village of Tallmadge. It is a suburban residential section and does not have a public water supply. The many home owners there rely on wells for their water needs.

Most of Tallmadge is covered by till, either sandy, silty till of the Tazewell ground moraine or sandy till of the early Cary end moraine. The till contains little or no water. There are a few gravel kames, but they are perched on top of hills above drainage and are not water bearing. Nearly all the wells get water from the bedrock.

The bedrock is 10 to 50 feet below the surface, except at a few places where it is deeper than 50 feet. It consists of thin shales and sandstones of the Pottsville formation which overlie the Sharon conglomerate member. Few wells penetrate the Sharon as far as the underlying Mississippian rocks. Wells range from 35 to 150 feet in depth, and average about 75 feet. Yields are reported to range from 1 to 25 gallons a minute.

Water supplies sufficient for small municipal or industrial use are available from the Sharon. Wells 1581 and 1582, of the U. S. Stoneware Co., are as deep as the Mississippian rocks and they probably get some water from these rocks and from those above the Sharon, but the latter is the principal aquifer. Mr. Yingle, the company's chief engineer, reported that well 1581 was tested in 1943 at the rate of 55 gallons a minute. After 24 hours of pumping, the water level in the well was constant; the drawdown produced was 65 feet. Well 1582 yielded 200 gallons a minute when drilled in 1948, and the reported drawdown was 50 feet. It was pumped at the rate of 200 gallons a minute for only a short time, however, and presumably the sustained yield would be less. The company now pumps it at only 50 gallons a minute.

A small area in the southeastern corner of Tallmadge contains sand and gravel. Wells there obtain water from the alluvium or the underlying bedrock. There are a few flowing wells.

TWINSBURG TOWNSHIP

All of Twinsburg Township is covered by late Cary clay till which generally contains little or no water. A preglacial valley was cut diagonally, from northwest to southeast, across the center of the township. Northwest of Twinsburg the valley has been filled with end moraine. A few wells get water from gravel lenses, but it is usually neces-

sary to drill into the bedrock for sufficient water for farm or domestic needs. Southeast of Twinsburg the buried valley is deeper and contains more sand and gravel. In that area yields of 5 to 10 gallons a minute are readily obtained from wells 60 to 100 feet deep.

The eastern edge of the township is underlain by a very deep preglacial valley, but there is little available information about it. The surface is covered with clay till and is swampy. Only one well (60) has been drilled in the valley; it is 241 feet deep and does not reach bedrock. It reveals layers of till, silt, and sand and gravel. Adequate farm and home supplies are available from the sand and gravel, and more drilling in the valley might reveal extensive sand-and-gravel aquifers from which fairly large ground water supplies could be obtained.

The bedrock uplands are capped by the Sharon conglomerate member. Yields from the Sharon range from 5 to 85 gallons a minute, though in most places the aquifer is too thin to yield more than about 20 gallons a minute for long periods. Wells in the Sharon generally are less than 70 feet deep and all, so far as is known, obtain water. In some places the Sharon is exposed as ledges and cliffs. These commonly have springs at their base, which yield good supplies for farm or home use.

It might be possible to get small municipal or industrial supplies from the Sharon where it is thickest.

In other parts of Twinsburg Township wells get water from the Mississippian rocks at depths ranging from 50 to 150 feet. There is no record of a well in the Berea sandstone, and few wells have penetrated to the Sharpsville sandstone. One well that does reach the Sharpsville (no. 305) is 220 feet deep. The water in it is reported to contain a little hydrogen sulfide. Such water is commonly called sulfur water.

Twinsburg

Twinsburg is an unincorporated community of about 500 people, served by the Wilcoxon Water Co. The company gets water from four wells and a spring all located on a level hilltop about 1.5 miles north of town. The spring and three of the wells are in the Sharon conglomerate member. The fourth well was drilled through the Sharon into the Sharpsville sandstone, and presumably it taps both formations. The log of well 309 shows 44 feet of sandstone underlying 10 feet of till. The well was reported to have been tested when it was drilled at the rate of 87 gallons a minute; the drawdown was not recorded. The community uses 17,000 gallons of water a day, on the average. The water is untreated except for chlorination.

CHEMICAL CHARACTER OF THE GROUND WATER

Water has been called the universal solvent. It is fairly pure as it falls from the sky, except for dissolved atmospheric gases and particles of soot and dust picked up on the way down. On the ground it picks up particles of soil and it may acquire some color and bacteria. When it percolates into the ground, the rocks through which it passes filter it and purify it, but the water in turn dissolves some of the mineral matter from the rock.

The chemical character of the ground water in Summit County is known from the analyses of water from 27 wells, given in table 3, representing all the principal water-bearing formations. Analyses of the municipal ground-water supplies in Summit County are given in table 4.

Fifteen of the samples were analyzed by the U. S. Geological Survey; 15 samples, including 3 from municipal supplies, were analyzed by the Ohio Department of Health. The results show only the chemical characteristics and do not indicate sanitary conditions.

In 1947 the Division of Water issued a report on the industrial utility of the surface waters of Ohio (White, W. F., 1947) which contains a description of the various mineral constituents found in natural waters. The report deals with surface water, but most of the constituents described also occur in ground water. The following brief discussion of the constituents listed in the column headings in table 3 and 4, in the order in which they appear, is adapted from White's report.

pH.—The intensity of acidity or alkalinity of a water as determined by the hydrogen-ion concentration, of which the pH is an index. It is of importance with reference to the corrosive properties of water, and to its proper treatment at water-treatment plants. The pH represents the negative logarithm of the number of moles of ionized hydrogen per liter of water, and the pH scale is used to denote acidity or alkalinity. A neutral water has a pH of 7.0. The pH of most natural waters ranges between 6.0 and 8.0. Some alkaline waters have pH values greater than 8.0 and waters containing free mineral acid usually have values less than 4.5.

Color.—In a water analysis the term "color" refers to the appearance of water that is free from suspended solids. A color of less than 20 passes unnoticed. The color of the water is reported only

in the analyses made by the Ohio Department of Health.

Specific conductance.—The specific conductance of a water is a measure of its ability to conduct a current of electricity. It varies with the mineral concentration and the degree of ionization of the dissolved constituents.

Silica (SiO₂).—Silica is dissolved from practically all rocks. A few natural waters contain less than 3 parts per million of silica and some contain more than 50 parts per million. Silica affects the usefulness of a water because it contributes to the formation of boiler scale.

Iron (Fe).—Iron is dissolved from many rocks and soils. On exposure to the air, water that contains more than about 0.3 part per million of iron soon becomes turbid with the insoluble compound produced by oxidation. Excessive iron in the water stains white fixtures and clothing. It is the principal cause of what many well drillers call "red water."

Manganese (Mn).—Manganese was determined in analyses by the Ohio Department of Health. Acid waters may have relatively large quantities of these constituents and they can be troublesome to certain users of water. Manganese is especially objectionable in laundry work and in textile processing that involves washing, because, like iron it stains the material.

Calcium (Ca).—Calcium, like silica, is also dissolved from practically all rocks. Calcium is a cause of hardness of water and is one of the active agents in forming boiler scale.

Magnesium (Mg).—Magnesium is dissolved from many rocks. Its effects are similar to those of calcium, and, in addition, waters that contain much magnesium (together with chloride) are likely to be corrosive, especially in steam boilers and other heating equipment.

Sodium and potassium (Na and K).—Sodium and potassium are dissolved from practically all rocks, but in humid regions they generally make up only a small part of the dissolved mineral matter in ground water, unless it is deep seated water. Moderate quantities of these constituents have little practical effect, but more than 50 or 100 parts per million of the two may require careful operation of steam boilers to prevent foaming. Water that contains large quantities of sodium

TABLE 3
Analyses of water from representative wells in Summit County, Ohio
(Chemical constituents given in parts per million)
(Analyzed by Quality of Water Branch, U. S. Geological Survey)

Well no.	Source	Date	pH	Specific conductance at 25°C (Micromhos)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium and potassium (Na+K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Sulfate (SO ₄)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Nitrate (NO ₃)	Dis-solved solids	Hardness as CaCO ₃	Non-carbonate
764*	Glacial outwash deposits	3-18-49	8.1	451	11	0.67	38	12	46	2581	8.1	16	0.2	0.4	252	144	0
1006*	do	3-18-49	8.0	597	15	3.3	84	26	8.8	3264	63	1.9	.1	.0	360	316	49
1271*	do	2-18-49	7.6	1020	9.5	3.4	148	38	9.7	332	149	83	.1	2.7	670	526	253
1305*	do	11-20-47	7.8	389	12	5.1	62	11	6.5	255	2.4	1.6	.1	.3	219	200	0
1776*	do	3-18-49	7.8	324	10	1.3	42	11	11	201	6.2	1.9	.2	.1	180	150	0
2091*	do	11-14-47	7.1	1510	11	10	156	35	107	276	166	260	.0	1.1	929	533	307
2251*	do	3-18-49	8.1	381	14	4.8	55	13	7.9	2381	15	3.5	.2	2.7	216	191	4
2304*	do	3-18-49	7.9	515	8.0	2.1	80	16	4.9	198	35.2	18	.0	2.8	328	265	103
2714*	do	11-10-47	7.7	1000	9.6	10	156	38	16.9	230	85	21	.0	2.7	734	545	126
2844*	do	3-18-49	8.3	366	10	2.9	69	17	6.9	11	48	1.6	.1	0	270	224	48
2820*	do	2-18-47	7.2	162	14	1.6	69	10	2.2	227	30	3.0	.0	7.2	98	56	19
1011*	Massillon and Lower Pottsville	2-18-49	7.5	1820	7.6	.69	223	83	10	45	705	38	.3	2.4	1490	898	501
317*	Lower Pottsville, including Sharon cong. member	11-14-47	7.1	410	7.6	.65	46	16	14	144	63	10	.1	1.5	246	181	63
25*	Sharon cong. member	11-14-47	7.2	687	19	.65	98	31	..	325	91	7.8	.2	1.2	440	372	106

* Analyses shown graphically on Plate 21.
† Includes the equivalent of any carbonates (CO₃) present

(Analyzed by the Ohio Department of Health)

Well no.	Source	Date	Color	pH	Silica (SiO ₂)	Total Iron (Fe)	Total manganese (Mn)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Sodium and potassium (Na+K)	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Total solids	Hardness as CaCO ₃	Non-carbonate
1591*	Pottsville	9-9-44	4	7.0	10	4.0	.86	51	14	0	193	3	0.2	190	163	5
1631	do	9-9-44	6	6.4	9	17	.43	42	11	5	185	7	.3	230	187	35
2193*	do	9-9-44	6	7.45	10	1.2	.05	10	14	10	122	6	.2	220	150	50
2400*	do	9-9-44	4	7.6	11	1.1	.01	36	12	4	227	3	.3	202	181	0
2758	do	9-9-44	3	6.2	11	5.5	.04	40	14	4	124	9	.1	182	137	35
488*	Sharon cong.	9-9-44	3	7.0	9	1.9	.36	42	14	24	43	28	.1	344	157	122
296*	do	9-9-44	7	7.5	16	1	.09	58	17	6	292	5	.2	242	215	25
579	Cuyahoga group	9-9-44	0	7.05	17	.35	.69	47	17	30	259	5	.2	266	187	0
632*	do	9-9-44	7	7.1	17	5.2	.27	132	45	20	518	7	.4	170	515	90
1227*	do	9-9-44	2	5.8	12	1.2	.15	14	11	10	23	25	.1	170	83	63
1325*	do	9-9-44	3	7.45	11	1.5	.03	77	29	8	381	3	.3	380	312	63
2746*	do	9-9-44	3	7.55	14	.35	.05	49	14	9	210	2	.2	218	182	10

* Analyses shown graphically on Plate 21.

TABLE 4
Analyses of water from public supplies in Summit County, Ohio
(Chemical constituents given in parts per million)
(Analyzed by the Ohio Department of Health)

Municipality	Source	Sample from	Treatment	Date	pH before treatment	pH after CaCO ₃ treatment	Total iron (Fe)	Silica (SiO ₂)	Calcium (Ca)	Manganese (Mn)	Total iron (Fe)	Calcium (Ca)	Magnesium (Mg)	Calcium bicarbonate (CaCO ₃)	Total bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	Free CO ₂	Chloride (Cl)	Fluoride (F)	Total solids	Hardness as CaCO ₃	Non-carbonate
Cuyahoga Falls	Glacial outwash deposits	Waterworks raw		3-15-43	7.4	7.5	9	9	0.15	..	..	..	0	207	12	15	15	0.0	332	245	75
Cuyahoga Falls	do	Waterworks tap	Zeolite	3-15-43	7.6	7.9	9	9	0.0	..	..	..	0	201	8	15	15	0.0	334	56	0
Hudson	Pennsylvanian Sharon cong. member	Waterworks raw		7-20-43	7.0	9.0	12	12	0.35	122	45	0	488	77	8	8	0.2	622	488	88	
Hudson	do	Waterworks tap	Lime-soda	7-20-43	9.0	9.7	10	10	0.00	9	18	89	0	8	8	0.15	232	96	23	96	23
Lakemore	Pottsville	Waterworks tap	Chlorine	9-28-43	7.5	7.5	9	9	0.15	..	..	..	0	238	11	4	4	0.30	230	177	0

salts may also be injurious to the soil and crops irrigated with it, and some water contains so much sodium that it is unfit for nearly every use.

Carbonate and bicarbonate (CO₃ and HCO₃).—Carbonate and bicarbonate occur in water largely through the action of carbon dioxide, which enables the water to dissolve carbonates of calcium and magnesium, which are converted to bicarbonates. Carbonate is not present in appreciable quantities in most natural waters. Water containing large quantities of bicarbonates are unsatisfactory for use in boilers or condensers without treatment because, when heated, the soluble bicarbonates of calcium and magnesium are converted to insoluble carbonates. These are deposited as scale in boiler tubes or condensing systems.

Sulfate (SO₄).—Sulfate is dissolved from gypsum and other sulfate minerals and is formed by the oxidation of sulfides of iron and other metals; it is generally present in considerable quantities in water from many beds of shale. In waters that contain much calcium and magnesium it contributes to the formation of hard scale in steam boilers and it may increase the cost of softening.

Chloride (Cl).—Chloride is dissolved in small quantities from soil or rock in most parts of the county. Ordinarily chloride in water has little effect on its use unless it is present in large quantities, as it is in brines. Chloride in excess of 300 to 500 parts per million can generally be detected by taste. Water that contains excessive amounts of calcium or magnesium chloride is highly corrosive. Industries require water relatively free of these salts. Excessive quantities in relatively shallow ground water generally results from a surface source of contamination.

Fluoride (F).—Fluoride has been reported to be in the rocks of the earth's crust to about the same extent as chloride. The quantity of fluoride present in natural water is usually much less than chloride.

Nitrate (NO₃).—Nitrate in water represents the final oxidation of nitrogenous organic material. The quantities present have little effect on the ordinary use of water, though an excess of about 10 parts per million may indicate organic pollution. For this reason, and because of the discovery that high-nitrate water is associated with cyanosis in infants, the nitrate content of drinking water has, in recent years, received a great deal of attention. Cyanosis results from improper aeration of the blood. It generally results when the high-nitrate water is used in the preparation of the baby's formula.

Dissolved solids.—Dissolved solids (the residue on evaporation) consists of all the dissolved mineral constituents in the water. Uncontaminated waters having less than 500 parts per million of dissolved solids are generally satisfactory for domestic and most industrial uses. Waters having more than 1,000 parts per million of dissolved solids are unsuitable for most uses, though such waters are used in many areas where better water is not available.

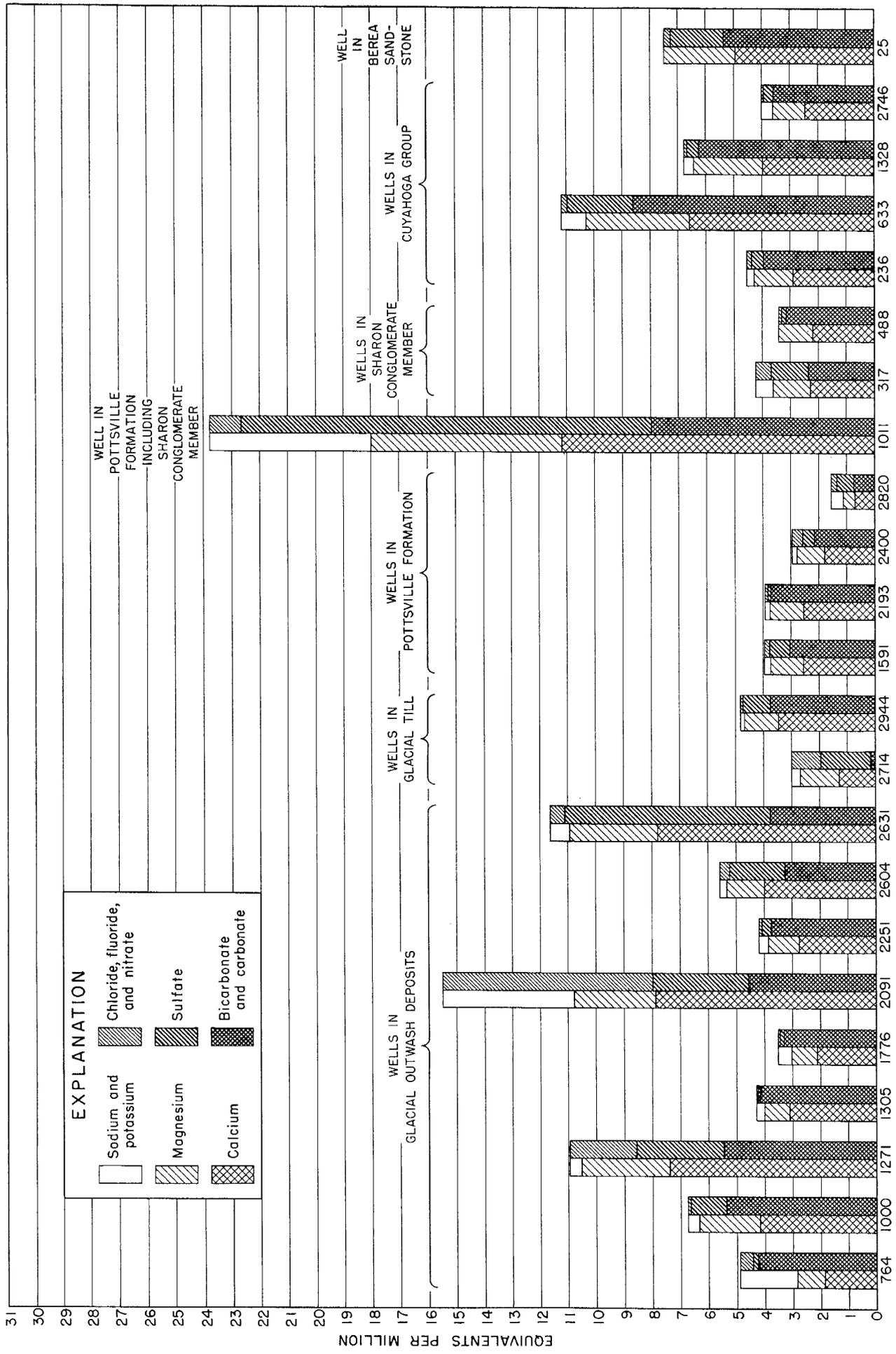
Hardness.—Hardness is usually expressed as the quantity of calcium carbonate (CaCO₃) equivalent to the calcium and magnesium present. Water having a hardness of less than about 60 parts per million is usually rated as soft, and softening is seldom justified. Hardness up to 150 parts per million does not seriously interfere with the use of water for many purposes, but softening may be profitable, especially for laundries. Water having a hardness greater than 150 parts per million can profitably be softened for many uses.

Quantities of the mineral constituents determined by the water analyses are given in this bulletin in two forms: parts per million (ppm) and equivalents per million (epm). A quantity expressed in parts per million is a measure of the weight of the concentration of a dissolved constituent compared to the weight of a million parts of the water. Parts per million may be converted to grains per gallon by dividing by 17.12. An equivalent per million is a unit chemical equivalent weight of a constituent present in a million unit weights of water. It is computed by dividing the concentration of a constituent in parts per million by the chemical combining weight of the constituent, or by multiplying by the combining weight factor:

$$\text{epm} = \text{ppm} \times \frac{\text{valence}}{\text{atomic weight}}$$

The analyses in table 3 and 4 are given in the ionic form in parts per million, with no attempt to state the manner in which they are combined. The principal constituents in the samples of water from Summit County have been graphically plotted to scale on plate 21 in equivalents per million. The samples were from 23 wells representing all the principal water-bearing formations. The cations (positive ions) are plotted next to the anions (negative ions) from bottom to top.

The effect of any one constituent depends a great deal on what the water is used for. Ground water, excellent for drinking, might be unusable for boiler water because of scale forming minerals.



WELL NUMBERS REFER TO WELL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLATE 2.

Plate 21. - Chemical analyses of ground water from wells in Summit County, Ohio.

Water used as raw material in chemical processes must meet exacting requirements that may vary with the process involved. Water used only for cooling may be of almost any quality, except corrosive, (and even corrosive water may be used where better water is not available) for its temperature is the important consideration.

There are many methods of treating water to remove objectionable constituents. "Red water" and hard water for the home are improved by the use of small softeners, generally of the zeolite type, that require little maintenance. Municipal and industrial treatment of water is generally on a large scale, and their methods are designed accordingly. Nordell (1951) discusses in detail the quality of water needed for many industrial processes and for municipal uses, and he describes many methods for treating the various types of water.

Concerning the chemical composition of drinking water, the U. S. Public Health Service (1943) has this to say:

The following chemical substances which may be present in natural or treated waters should preferably not occur in excess of the following concentrations where other more suitable supplies are available . . .

Copper (Cu) should not exceed 3.0 ppm

Iron (Fe) and Manganese (Mn) together should not exceed 0.3 ppm

Magnesium (Mg) should not exceed 125 ppm

Zinc (Zn) should not exceed 15 ppm

Chloride (Cl) should not exceed 250 ppm

Sulfate (SO₄) should not exceed 250 ppm

Phenolic compounds should not exceed 0.001 ppm in terms of phenol

Total solids should not exceed 500 ppm for a water of good chemical quality.

However if such water is not available, a total solids content of 1,000 ppm may be permitted.

The wells sampled in Summit County were selected because of location and source of water. Table 3 lists several analyses of water from each of the principal water-bearing formations. Little consistency in chemical characteristics of the water from any one aquifer is evident in the few samples analyzed. The data indicate chemical quality of the ground water only in the immediate vicinity of the well from which each sample was taken.

The iron content and the hardness of ground water affect the suitability of water, perhaps more than the other mineral constituents. In Summit County the hardness of water from 11 wells in the glacial deposits ranged from 135 to 545 parts per

million and the iron content ranged from 0.09 to 3.3 parts per million. In 9 wells in the Pennsylvanian rocks the range was 56 to 898 parts per million of hardness and .05 to 17 parts per million iron. In 7 wells in the Mississippian rocks the range was 82 to 515 parts per million of hardness and .05 to 5.2 parts per million of iron. Both the hardest water (898 ppm, well 1011) and the softest water (56 ppm, well 2820) came from Pennsylvanian rocks. Water with the most iron (17 ppm, well 1631) and that with the least (0.05 ppm, well 317) also came from Pennsylvanian rocks. A sample (well 25) from the Mississippian rocks was equally low in iron. Table 5 gives the hardness and the iron content of 25 ground-water samples in Summit County, related to the geological formations.

TABLE 5

Average hardness and iron content of ground water from different geologic formations in Summit County (in parts per million)

Aquifer	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	Iron (Fe)	Number of samples
Glacial outwash	329	.77	9
Pennsylvanian	234	2.82*	9
Mississippian	266	1.36**	7

*Excluding the two samples from wells 1631 and 1591 which had an iron content of 17 and 4 ppm respectively, the average of the remaining samples is 0.63 ppm.

**Excluding the sample from well 633, which contained 5.2 ppm of iron, the average of the samples is 0.74 ppm.

In some areas, particularly in the valley of Wolf Creek near Barberton, incrustation of the screen causes much difficulty in the large-diameter industrial wells and results in a decline in yield. For example, a well of the Seiberling Rubber Co. had a capacity of 1,200 gallons a minute when it was drilled in 1943; in 1946 its capacity was only 350 gallons a minute, because of incrustation of the well screen. Several wells have been abandoned for this reason and new wells have been drilled to replace them. Incrustation has also been a factor in wells in the buried valleys in Akron. Similar conditions may occur elsewhere if large withdrawals are made from the glacial outwash deposits.

Briggs (1949) says, about incrustation:

Well screen incrustation is usually due to the precipitation of carbonates—principally of calcium—from the ground water in the proximity of the well screen . . . The deposit fills the voids, and the flow of water into the well is proportionately reduced.

The probable explanation for this phenom-

enon is as follows: Calcium carbonate can be carried in solution in ground waters in proportion to the amount of dissolved carbon dioxide in the water. The capacity of water to hold carbon dioxide in solution varies with the pressure—the higher the pressure the more carbon dioxide will be held. When water is pumped from a well, the water table is drawn down to produce the necessary gradient or pressure differential in the water-bearing formation to cause water to flow into the wells. The hydrostatic pressure in the deeper portions of the water-bearing formation is thus decreased, the greatest change being at the well. Because of the reduction in pressure, more or less carbon dioxide is released from the water. When this occurs, the water is often unable to carry in solution its full load of calcium carbonate and part of this limey material is then precipitated in the sand adjacent to the well screen.

The precipitation of iron and manganese compounds (carbonates) may also be caused by the release of carbon dioxide from the ground water . . . Just as a change in pressure can result in the precipitation of calcium (or iron) carbonates, so a change of velocity could conceivably be enough to provide the necessary upset and result in the formation of insoluble iron and manganese hydroxides. These hydroxides are jelly-like and small quantities occupy relatively large volumes. Any oxidation that may take place will form the hydrated oxides of iron and manganese . . .

* * *

In the unwatered part of the formation in the cone of depression surrounding a pumping well, air enters the voids and undoubtedly oxidizes the iron in the films of water adhering to the individual sand grains. If pumping is started and stopped intermittently, a coating of iron oxide can build up and the void space in this part of the formation would be progressively reduced . . .

Iron bacteria and other slime-forming organisms can live in ground water by feeding on methane, ammonia, manganese, or iron. The production of slime is a result of the life cycle of the organisms, and iron is changed to insoluble oxides by the iron bacteria in particular . . .

In Summit County iron compounds are probably the greatest cause of incrustation, because calcium and magnesium are not present in large quantities in water from the glacial gravels. A sample (1776) of ground water from the alluvium in the buried valley near Barberton contained 1.3 ppm of iron, but only 42 ppm of calcium and 11 ppm of magnesium. Iron bacteria may also cause some incrustation, particularly where drawdowns in the wells are great.

Briggs (1944) tells what corrective measure to take:

Thus far a means of entirely preventing the incrustation of well screens has not been found. Certain things can be done, however to delay it and make it a less serious trouble.

First, the well screen itself should have the maximum possible inlet area to reduce the velocity of flow through the screen openings to a minimum. The length of the screen should be adequate, and the well should be properly finished by using the right method of developing the formation surrounding the screen. Second, the pumping rate may be reduced, under some circumstances, and the pumping period increased. This produces benefits to the extent that the drawdown is decreased. Third, the pumping load may be divided among a larger number of smaller wells instead of obtaining all of the supply from one or a few larger wells. This also has the effect of reducing the drawdown.

Several chemical treatment methods designed to remove the incrustation are also described by Briggs in the same paper. A mechanical method of improving the yield from incrustated wells has been suggested by John G. Ferris, of the U. S. Geological Survey, Lansing, Mich. The method is essentially one of redevelopment of the aquifer by alternately surging and cleaning the well. The surging is done best with a surge block or by air, and it is designed to create a disturbance in the formations around the screen, break up the incrustated material, and draw the fine materials into the well where they can be removed by bailing. There should be several periods of surging each period, one-half to three-quarters of an hour long. The rate of surge should be slow at first, and gradually increased; care must be taken not to destroy the well by too violent action. This method does not necessarily remove the incrustants from the screen (they can generally be removed by chemical treatment), but it is designed principally to break up the incrustation of the aquifer where it is not ordinarily reached by chemical treatment. It has been used with some success by the city of Kalamazoo, Mich., where wells in glacial material had declined in yield considerably because of incrustation. The ground water contains large amounts of iron and calcium carbonate. The yields of all the wells treated, including some gravel-packed wells, were greatly increased by Mr. Ferris' method and in most cases were restored to about the original amounts. The wells at Kalamazoo are now surged at regular intervals of a few years.

SUMMARY OF GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS IN SUMMIT COUNTY

The best ground-water areas in the county are in parts of buried valleys where permeable outwash gravels are crossed by major streams. These conditions occur along the Tuscarawas River in Springfield and Coventry Townships, and along the Cuyahoga River east of Cuyahoga Falls. Large withdrawals of ground water can be sustained in those areas by water entering the aquifer from the streams. Yields are limited only by the amount of infiltration that can be induced.

Some buried valleys contain permeable outwash gravels but they are not crossed by major streams, or the gravels are isolated beneath till or silt. In those areas recharge is from precipitation, in places from some distance. Consequently, available yields are smaller. In some areas where the glacial outwash is thick, extensive large withdrawals can be made for short periods from storage in the aquifer. At one place in Akron, for example, 6 million gallons of water a day is pumped during the summer months. The wells are in a deep buried valley. By the end of each pumping season the water levels in the well field are quite low, but by the time pumping is resumed in the spring the aquifer usually has been fully recharged.

Nearly all of these better ground water areas are in the southern part of the county. A few areas, underlain by deep buried valleys covered by clay-till, or silt and fine sand, have not been thoroughly tested. They may contain large quantities of ground water. There is little available information on the character of the deeper glacial deposits at those places, but in each area a few wells have encountered coarse alluvium. If there are extensive deposits of sand and gravel, large seasonal withdrawals, as at Akron, probably are possible.

The poorest ground water areas in Summit County are the uplands bordering the Cuyahoga valley. The very thick deposits of silt and clay, or clay till, there contain no water. The bedrock is shale and is from 200 to more than 400 feet

beneath the surface. It too contains no water. In a few places along the Cuyahoga River permeable bedrocks and glacial gravels are exposed in the valley walls. The water that enters this permeable material soon drains out into the valleys. The poorest ground water areas in Summit County occur in the western two-thirds of Northampton Township and the central part of Boston Township. In these areas most of the water is supplied by cisterns.

In other areas moderate supplies of ground water for domestic or stock use are generally available. In many places small municipal or industrial supplies also are available. Water generally is obtained from the bedrock or from gravel lenses in the till. The till contains little or no water and is relatively impervious. In a few areas dug wells yield a small amount of water from the weathered zone at the top of the bedrock. In a few places buried valleys contain fine sand, often logged by the driller as quicksand. Although the fine sand contains water, it cannot be separated from the sand. In these places water is generally obtained from the bedrock, sometimes at considerable depths.

A major ground-water problem in Summit County is that of salt contamination. If present pumping conditions in south Akron and in Barberton are not changed, the areas of contamination will grow until several of the most important well fields in the county will become unusable, and a large part of a valuable natural resource will then be lost. Detailed investigations might lead to a way to halt this encroachment. Pumping wells between the salt area and the well fields might create a ground-water divide between them. These wells, would pump to waste, of course, and that in itself would create the problem of what to do with the salty waste water. Also, pumping to waste would probably reduce the available yield from the well fields. At any rate, investigations

are necessary to determine such things as the direction of the ground-water flow, the source of recharge, and the areal extent of the contamination before a solution can be found, if one can be found.

It has been brought out in this report that there are quite a few areas in Summit County, other than those presently being pumped, from which large quantities of ground water are available.

There apparently is a much larger quantity of ground water available than is now being used, and most of the areas for development are not near the contaminated areas. Because many of the data in this report are from small-diameter wells and from field investigations of the surface geology, test wells should be drilled and pumping tests conducted before the development of any large well fields is begun at any of the promising sites.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Bagley, C. T., 1950, Subsurface study of the glacial deposits at Cleveland, Ohio (abstract): *Geol. Soc. America, Bull.*, v. 61, pp. 1561-62.
2. Briggs, G. F., 1949, Corrosion and incrustation of well screens: *Am. Waterworks Assoc. Jour.*, v. 41, no. 1, pp. 67-69.
3. Claypole, E. W., 1887, "Lake Cuyahoga": A study in glacial geology (abstract): *Proceedings of the Am. Assoc. Adv. Science*, v. 36, p. 218.
4. Claypole, E. W., 1888, The Lake Age in Ohio, or some episodes in the retreat of the North American glacier: *Transactions of the Edinburgh Geological Society*, v. 5, pp. 421-458.
5. Collins, W. D., 1925, Temperature of water available for industrial use in the United States: *U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 520-F*.
6. Cushing, H. P., Leverett, Frank, and Van Horn, F. R., 1931, *Geology and Mineral Resources of the Cleveland District, Ohio*: *U. S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 818.
7. DeWitt, Wallace, Jr., November, 1951, Stratigraphy of the Berea sandstones and associated rocks in northeastern Ohio and northwestern Pennsylvania: *Geol. Soc. America, Bull.*, v. 62, pp. 1347-1370.
8. Fenneman, Nevin M., 1938, *Physiography of Eastern United States*: McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., New York.
9. Ferris, John G., 1948, Ground-water hydraulics as a geophysical aid: *Michigan Geol. Survey Tech. Rept.* 1.
10. Lamborn, R. E., Austin, C. R., and Schaaf, Downs, 1938, Shales and surface clays of Ohio: *Geological Survey of Ohio, 4th ser. Bull.* 39.
11. Leverett, Frank, 1896-97, The water resources of Indiana and Ohio: *U. S. Geol. Survey 18th Annual Rept.*, pt. 4.
12. Leverett, Frank, 1902, Glacial formations and drainage features of the Erie and Ohio Basins: *U. S. Geol. Survey Monograph* 41.
13. Lockett, J. R., 1924, General structure of the producing sands in eastern Ohio: *Amer. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 11, pt. 2, p. 1024.
14. Meinzer, O. E., 1923, The occurrence of ground water in the United States, with a discussion of principles: *U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper* 489.
15. Montgomery, J. M., 1946, Interpretation of chemical analysis of water: *Water and Sewage Works*, v. 93, no. 4.
16. Newberry, J. S., 1873, Report on the geology of Summit County: Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 201-222.
17. Nordell, Eskel, 1941, Water treatment for industrial and other uses: Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York.
18. Prosser, Charles S., 1912, The Devonian and Mississippian formations of northeastern Ohio: *Ohio Geol. Survey, 4th ser., Bull.* 15.
19. Rorabaugh, M. I., 1948, Ground-water resources of the northeastern part of the Louisville area, Kentucky: City of Louisville, Louisville Water Co.
20. Schaefer, E. J., White, G. W., and Van Tuyl, D. W., 1946, The ground-water resources of the glacial deposits in the vicinity of Canton, Ohio: *Ohio Water Resources Board, Bull.* 3.
21. Stauffer, Clinton R., May, 1944, The geological section of the limestone mine at Barberton, Ohio: *Amer. Jour. of Sci.*, v. 242, no. 5, pp. 254-259.
22. Stearns, N. D., 1928, Laboratory tests on physical properties of water-bearing materials: *U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 596.
23. Stout, Wilber, Stull, R. T., McCaughey, Wm. J., and Demorest, D. J., 1923, Coal formation clays of Ohio: *Geological Survey of Ohio, 4th ser. Bull.* 26.
24. Stout, Wilber, Ver Steeg, Karl, and Lamb, G. F., 1943, *Geology of water in Ohio*: *Geol. Survey of Ohio, 4th ser. Bull.* 44.
25. U. S. Public Health Service Drinking Water Standards, Reprint No. 2697 from the Public Health Report, March 15, 1946.
26. Wenzel, L. K., 1942, Methods for determining permeability of water-bearing materials: *U. S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper* 887.
27. White, G. W., 1934, Drainage history of north central Ohio: *Jour. Science*, v. 34, pp. 365-382.
28. White, G. W., 1951a, Illinoian and Wisconsin drift of the southern part of the Grand River lobe in eastern Ohio: *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 62, pp. 967-977.
29. White, G. W., 1951b, Pleistocene stratigraphy in northeastern Ohio (abstract): *Geol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 62, p. 1489.
30. White, W. F., Jr., 1947, The industrial utility of the surface waters of Ohio: *Ohio Water Resources Board, Bull.* 4.

TABLE 6.
RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

Explanation of terms and symbols:

Number	The number of the well shown on the map, plate 2; underlined number means that the information given in "depth to bedrock" column was used in constructing the bedrock contour map, plate 1.
File number	The number under which the driller's log of the well is filed in the offices of the Ohio Division of Water, Department of Natural Resources. Well logs are shown graphically on plate 22.
Owner or name.....	The name of the land owner or tenant at the time the well was drilled or at the time of the well survey.
Elevation of well.....	Determined approximately from the topographic maps of the United States Geological Survey; m, elevation determined by instrumental leveling.
Depth to bedrock.....	Depth to the surface of the consolidated rocks, based on driller's log of well; m, length of casing measured in the field; r, reported by owner or tenant.
Depth of well.....	Depth reported by driller, owner, or tenant; m, well measured at time of field survey.
Character of material.....	Geologic material in which water was obtained or in which well was terminated, based on driller's log of well; g, gravel; s, sand; sh, shale; ss, sandstone; un, undifferentiated glacial drift, may be sand, gravel, or till; (r), reported by owner or tenant.
Geologic horizon	Refers to the geologic age of the deposits; D, Devonian; M, Mississippian; P, Pennsylvanian; Q, Quaternary.
Water level	The depth below land surface of the static water level in the well as reported by the driller, land owner, or tenant; m, water level in the well measured at the time of the field survey.
Date	Date of determination of the static water level.
Rate	The rate, in gallons per minute, at which the well was pumped or bailed.
Drawdown	The amount of lowering of the water level in the well caused by the withdrawal of water at the rate indicated in the rate column.
Type of well.....	D, dug; Dr, drilled; Dv, driven; D Dv, dug and driven; D Dr, dug and drilled.
Type of pump.....	AL, air lift; C, cylinder; Cent., centrifugal; T, turbine; E, electrically powered; G, gasoline driven; H, hand operated; S, steam powered; W, wind driven.
Diameter of well	Approximate inside diameter of well or casing.
Use	A, abandoned; AC, air conditioning; B, boiler; Br, source of brine; C, cooling; D, domestic supply; I, industrial; Ir, irrigation; O, observation well; PS, public supply; RR, railroad; S, stock; T, test well.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP																
1	1961	I. E. Thomas	990	17	55	sh	M	20	6-4-49	2		Dr	C,H	4	D	Pumped dry in 30 min.
2		I. Klein	910		61 1/2							Dr	AL,E	5	D	Goes dry after heavy pumping.
3	1962	J. R. Johnston	970	24	41	sh	M	17	1-11-49	6	3	Dr		5	D	
4		J. E. Warp	950	r 15	r 52			r 30	8-5-47			Dr	C,E		D,S	
5		J. Mottel	890			s (r)	Q					D	C,E	35	D	
6		W. Mackey	1010	m 50				m 70	8-5-47			Dr		4	D	
7	1554	K. Cylulski	1020	30	137	sh,ss	M	40	4-8-48	7	Small	Dr	C,H	6	D	
8		C. Stancik	1030		r 60			m 14	8-5-47			Dr	AL,E	6	D	
9	195	R. Gursner	1025	20	64	sh	M	17		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
10	1533	Joseph Nasser	1015		244	sh,ss	M	10	11-22-47	3	200	Dr	T,E	4	D	
11	1416	Fred Marilla	1030	14	77	sh	M	20	11-20-47	3	Small	Dr	C,E	4	D	
12	196	Eugene Mull	1030	23	224	sh,ss	M	84		3	10	Dr		4	D	
13	1159	L. Weichman	1055	18	84	sh	M	13	9-19-46	10	Small	Dr		5	D	
14		F. Posar, Jr.	1060		r 20							Dr	C,E		D	
15		Biehl	1025		r 85			r 15				Dr	AL,E	6	D	Contains iron.
16	1531	Homer Fosnight	1025	11	51	sh	M	10	10-8-47	20	5	Dr		4	D	
17	1160	Carl Vankett	1010	20	71	sh	M	30	7-30-46	2	Small	Dr		5	D	
18	197	Ted Weck	990	121	138	s & g	Q	50		6	10	Dr		4	D	
19	1406	Dr. C. J. Canathers	985		53	g	Q	25	6-23-47	20	Small	Dr		5 1/2	D	
20	1818	Kathryn Foulhaler	945		100	s & g	Q	18	5-11-48	30	20	Dr	AL,E	5 1/2	D	
21		A. Kirby	940												D	Spring. Water hard.
22	1532	Cyrus Eaton, Jr.	905		42	s & g	Q	20	12-2-47	20	8	Dr	AL,E	6	D	
23	1511	A. E. Lalli	945	25	61	ss	M	37	4-15-48	20	15	Dr		6	D	
24	1313	K. R. English	920	3	30	ss	M	35	7-9-46	8	Small	Dr		6	D	
25		R. W. Harvey	945	r 25	r100	ss (r)	M	r 35				Dr	C,E	6	D	Analysis given in text.
26	984	Hawthornden State Hosp.	955	15	114	sh,ss	M	43	8-9-40			Dr		10	A	When pumped with well no.27 at a total of 365 gpm, nearby drilled domestic wells went dry.
27	985	do	955	17	90	sh,ss	M	m 31	8-6-47			Dr		10	A	Water stage recorder installed in 1948; record is erratic.
28	749	H. Higgins	930	20	70	sh,ss	M	40		5	Small	Dr		5 1/2	D	
29	750	C. Ware	930	20	72	sh,ss	M	48		5	Small	Dr		5 1/2	D	
30		A. Schroeder	930		r 85							Dr	AL,E	4	D	
31	1401	G. Frenek	860	20	45	ss	M	35	9-10-47	5	Small	Dr		6	D	
32	1158	J. R. Harff	805	20	73	sh	D	25	7-29-46			Dr		5	D	
33	1312	T. Ganley	800	10	25	sh	D?,M?	10	7-5-46	8		Dr		6	D	
34	752	O. Cesek	780	17	72	sh	D	42				Dr		5 1/2	D	
35			780		m 15			m 15	8-5-47			Dr	C,H	5		
36	1315	E. Barbic	790	12	64	sh	D?,M?	52	8-20-46			Dr		5 1/2	D	
37	751	Paul E. Murphy	885	15	46	ss	M	26		5	Small	Dr		5 1/2	D	
38	1402	Wm. Ball	875	3	40	ss	M	33	8-27-47	25	Small	Dr		6	D	
39	1403	Howard Carl	925	19	68	ss	M	50	9-4-47	20	Small	Dr		6	D	
40	1404	J. S. Gnaczyk	925	12	50	ss	M	40	9-2-47	20	Small	Dr	C,H	6	D	
41	1311	R. J. McInn	910	28	66	ss,sh	M	44	7-3-46	15	Small	Dr		6	D	
42	1003	Frank Pieman	995		64	g	Q	20	5-29-46			Dr		4 1/2	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
43	215	Frank Pieman, Jr.	995		112	s & g	Q	80		10	Small	Dr		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
44	898	Geo. Martini	990	93	156	sh,ss	M	101		6	55	Dr		4	D	Well was pumped dry in 30 min. at 6 gpm.
45	899	Wm. Weinman	985	132	114	ss	M	18		6	10	Dr		4	D	
46		Geo. Smith	985		r150			r 15				Dr	C,H	8	D	Contains iron.
47	208	Lee Bears	995	132	145	ss	M	26		6	11	Dr		4	D	
48	207	Wm. Lockhardt	990	134	162	ss	M	60		5	9	Dr		4	D	
49	204	Charles Folop	990	124	143	sh	M	45		6	5	Dr		4	D	
50	201	B. M. Myers	990	129	151	sh,ss	M	91		8	5	Dr		4	D	
51	202	Margaret Meyers	985	98	164	sh,ss	M	70		6	20	Dr		4	D	
52	203	H. E. Humphrey	985	121	154	sh,ss	M	79		6	9	Dr		4	D	
53		A. Johnson	980		r180			r 90				Dr	AL,E	4	D	
54	1007	A. W. Rivers	980	65	133	sh,ss	M					Dr		5	D	
55	1368	O. T. Wells	910	39	136	sh,ss	M	41	10- 2-47	7	15	Dr	AL,E	5	D	
56		R. Flint	920		r 85							Dr	AL,E	6	D	
57		C. W. Holdrin	950		r 32	un	Q	r 15	8- 5-47			D	C,H		D	
58	1318	C. Gannett	900	29	50	ss	M	20	9- 9-46	15	Small	Dr		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
59	199	S. H. Johnson	890	21	115	ss,sh	M	13		3		Dr		4	D	
60		Marshall	865		m 29	un	Q	m 13	8- 6-47			D	T,E	33	D	
61	1528	T. Vagase	885	26	46	ss	M	32	8-21-48	20	Small	Dr		6	D	
62	198	G. G. Marshall	875		122	sh	D?,M?	49				Dr		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
63	1654	Gene Yankee	965		75	s & g	Q	37	8-10-48	7	5	Dr		4	D	
64	1405	J. Woznick	910	28	66	ss	M	42	7-17-47	10	Small	Dr	C,H	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
65	1321	L. Augry	905	35	64	ss,sh	M	30	10-16-46	10	Small	Dr		6	D	
66	1319	H. C. Hayes	905	22	48	ss	M	20	9-10-46	15		Dr		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
67	1320	J. Mantin	905	40	60	ss	M	20	10-11-46	15	Small	Dr		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
68		N. Boucek	780		10	un	Q	m 6	8- 6-47			D	C,H	24	D	
69	1009	Henry Bormann	890	8	25	sh,ss	M					Dr		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
70	903	J. C. Mandusky	975	55	131	sh,ss	M	40		6	8	Dr		4	D	
71	1146	Stanley Roebuck	980	63	135	sh	M	41	3- -47	10	26	Dr		6	D	
72	1417	W. Dzerzynski	980	41	120	sh	M	17	12-26-47			Dr		4	D	
73	206	Northfield Farms Inc.	985	98	156	sh	M	65		7	30	Dr		4	D	
74	976	H.O.L.C. - Northfield	995	80	160	sh,ss	M					Dr			D	
75	209	W. F. Brickman	980	64	167	sh,ss	M	60		7	40	Dr		4	D	
76	901	Lloyd Dewong	975	97	144	sh,ss	M	23		6	20	Dr		4	D	
77	1819	Guy Boswell	980	21	41	sh	M	11	4-21-48	7	7	Dr		5	D	
78	1408	O. J. Leach	965		104	s & g	Q					Dr		6	D	Flows
79	1369	Jerome Gier	965		81	s & g	Q					Dr	T,E	5	D	
80			970	m 70	m70			m 6	9-26-47			Dr		6		
81	214	F. E. Percy	960	0	140	sh,ss	M	90		25	50	Dr		5	D	Well was pumped dry in 3 hrs. at 25 gpm.
82	902	Ed. Sholle	975	9	21	ss	M	4		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
83	1430	Harry Metcalf	1005	24	170	sh,ss	M	85	12- 8-47	5	25	Dr		5	D	
84	1015	Louise Burghardt	1000	32	220	sh,ss	M					Dr		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
85		Metcalf	990	r 20	r 28			r 15	8- 6-47			Dr	C,E	6	D,S	
86	1407	Frank Dorick	970	8	60	sh	M		6-11-47	10	60	Dr		5 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
87		E. Ritnour	920		24	un	Q	m 16	8- 6-47			D	C,H		D	
88	211	Joe David	810	4	72	sh,ss	D?,M?	11		5	9	Dr		4	D	
89	212	R. S. Tappenden	845	32	120	sh	D	35				Dr		6	D	
90		Jaite Paper Co.	655		145	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	T,E		I	Two flowing wells reportedly supplied 1.5 mgd. Now pump 2 mgd from one well, alternating wells every 24 hours. Total hardness 130 ppm.
91		R. Johnson	660		26	un	Q	m 14	8- 6-47			D	C,E		D,S	Water hard.
92		A. C. Benson	985									Dr	C,E	6	D,S	Water soft.
93	213	Willis Hale	860	14	111	sh,ss	D?,M?	71		7	6	Dr		4	D	
94		C. Franklin Hawks	930		136							Dr	C,E	4	D	
95	1530	Charles Schoept	1000	8	60	sh	M	8	1- 2-48	2	40	Dr		5	D	
96	1555	Sam Proe	1055	12	103	sh	M	10	11-19-47	2	93	Dr		12		
97		Sky Haven Airport	1030		96			m 56	8- 6-47			Dr	C,H	6	D	Can be pumped dry. Adjacent well, 240 feet deep is salty. Water contains iron.
98	1510	J. Schoepf	1030	14	100	sh	M	19	2-21-48			Dr		5½	D	
99	1479	Edwin S. Garnet	985	84	180	sh,ss	M	19	2-20-48	10	48	Dr	C,H	5½	D	
100		R. S. Walters	985	r 75		s	Q					Dr		4	A	Originally flowed. Now plugged.
MACEDONIA TOWNSHIP																
200		Schmidt	1045	r 50								Dr	C,E	6	D	Water hard, contains iron.
201	978	L. Gouss	1035	95	125	sh	M					Dr			D	
202	1616	Dan Falk	1040		46	s & g	Q			12	22	Dr	C,H	5½	D	
203	1821	R. Hughes	1035	38	41	sh	M	21	7-16-48	6	9	Dr		5	D	
204	1615	Harvey H. Prague	1025		42	s & g	Q	16	6-25-48	20	20	Dr	C,H	5½	D	
205	1677	J. E. Carpenter	1040	17	206	sh,ss	M	145	9- 9-48	6	15	Dr		4	D	
206	216	Andrew Rerer	1012	78	181	sh,ss	M	70				Dr		4	D	
207		R. Korinek	1010	r 86				r 6				Dr	T,E	6	D	
208	979	Bedford Coal Co.	1010	98	215	ss	M					Dr			D	
209	1505	Wm. F. Fathauer	1035	140	208	ss	M	90	3-26-48	7	30	Dr	T,E	4	D	
210		W. Beck	1020	r200		ss (r)	M					Dr	C,E	6	D	
211		Hagek	975	r 74								Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water soft.
212	1370	F. L. Moe	1005	97	206	sh,ss	M	71	10-13-47	3	64	Dr	C,E	5	D	
213	217	H. Holbrook	995	93	180	sh,ss	M	40		7	60	Dr		4	D	
214	218	R. E. Taylor	995	78	176	sh,ss	M	55		6	9	Dr		4	D	
215	982	Twp. Public School	1000		206	ss	M					Dr			FS	
216	1373	E. E. Daltorio	990	97	208	sh,ss	M	73	10-20-47	4	135	Dr		5	D	Pumped dry in 30 min. at 3.5 gpm.
217	219	A. T. Collin	990	88	129	sh	M	84		5	7	Dr		4	D	
218	220	N. T. Mallott	990	98	176	sh,ss	M	52		7	58	Dr		4	D	
219	221	D. C. Rowe	1015	95	200	sh,ss	M	160		6	10	Dr		4	D	
220		E. Morgan	1040	r200								Dr	C,E	6	D	Water slightly salty.
221		Charles Pluma	1140	r 40		s	Q					Dr	T,E	4	D	Originally flowed.
222	1813	John Akerstrom	1080	23	76	sh	M	12	10-12-48	3		Dr		5	D	
223	222	P. L. Hayes	1090	48	205	sh	M	82		7	10	Dr		4	D	
224			1100	r 65								Dr	C,E	6	D	Water hard, contains iron.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
MACEDONIA TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
225	1400	Mable Shaw	1050	68	82	sh	M	30	10-20-47	10	20	Dr	AL,E	6	D	
226	1650	M.L. Thornton	1045	51	121	sh	M	10	6-23-48	4½	74	Dr		5	D	
227	1820	John Tusel	1010	105	113	ss	M	37	11-4-48	5	33	Dr		5	D	
228	1129	Frank Volny, Jr.	990		38	s	Q	0	9-20-47	6	6	Dr		4	D	
229	224	R. B. Horton	1065	46	87	sh	M	30		10	25	Dr		4	D	
230		L. Gluks	1070		100							Dr	C,E	6	D	
231	897	G. Schenerman	1115	24	49	ss	P	11		4	10	Dr		4	D	
232		J. H. Reese	1065									Dr	AL,E		D	Water hard.
233	505	C. L. Brown	1060		54	s & g	Q	21		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
234	506	C. R. Hastings	1085	58	89	ss, sh	M7,P?			6	10	Dr		4	D	
235	515	R. B. Treacey	1120	23	60	ss	P	20		5½	7	Dr		4	D	
236		T. O. Glott	1035			sh (r)	M					Dr			D	Analysis given in text.
237	1875	E. W. Bly	1060		38	g	Q	13	4-12-48	7	10	Dr		5	D	
238	1965	H. A. Pulley	1130	19	67	ss	P	30	4-16-48	6		Dr	C,H	5½	D	
239	1963	C. E. Martin	1020	93	211	sh,ss	M	60	2-20-49	6	70	Dr		5	D	
TWINSBURG TOWNSHIP																
300	1149	S. C. Slook	1025	23	37							Dr		5½	D	
301		J. Boucek	1030	r 35	r 91	sh	M	m 4	9-25-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	
302	2	State of Ohio	1035	2	190	ss	M	50				Dr		5½	FS	
303		H. E. Watson	1010		r 80							Dr	T,E	6	D,S	
304		Mike Nimick	965		m 12	s & g(r)	Q	m 6	9-25-47			D	T,E		D	Water soft.
305		J. Swanson	1080		r 220							Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water level in nearby dug well, 12 feet below land surface. Water contains some hydrogen sulfide.
306		W. Johnston	1030	m 47	80?		M	m 50	9-25-47			Dr	C,H	6	D	
307	1656	W. H. Luxon	1045	13	50	sh	M	12	9-15-48	5	35	Dr		5	D	
308		Wilcoxon Water Co.	1110		r 55	ss	P					Dr			FS	Water supply for Twinsburg, Ohio. Town also uses one additional well and a spring. Total pumpage from all sources average 12 gpm daily.
309	1655	do	1105	10	69	ss	P	20	7-31-48	87	30	Dr		8	FS	
310		do	1110		r 215	ss	M7,P?					Dr			FS	
311	823	John Wargo	1070	25	53	sh	M	14	11-9-48	6	6	Dr		4	D	
312		P. Odienzki	970		r 85							Dr	T,E	6	D	Sometimes flows.
313	1864	Fred Bissell	980		39	un	Q	22	10-8-48	18	Small	Dr		8	D	
314	1389	Mathew Cerveny	995	28	60	sh	M	15	11-4-47	5	10	Dr		5½	D	
315		Squires	990	r 40	r 52	sh (r)		r 24				Dr	C,H	6	D,S	
316	1191	E. Reihl	1060	28	79	ss	M	38	3-19-47			Dr		5	D	
317		Anton Placek	1160	r 18	r 52		P	r 25				Dr	AL,E	6	D,S	Analysis given in text.
318		R. Rudel	1110	r 29	r 52	sh	P					Dr		4	D	Flows 2 feet above land surface at 20 g.p.m.
319	1396	Frank Elabol	1150	16	40	ss	P	15	12-1-47	5	10	Dr	C,H	5½	D	
320		State of Ohio	1140		m 39			m 10	9-25-47			Dr	C,H	3	FS	
321	502	Robert Nickles	1140	14	40	ss	P	22		6	Small	Dr			D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
TWINSBURG TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
322	501	Wm. Cash	1145	18	57	ss	P			5	30	Dr		5½	D	
323	977	Wm. Cash	1130	18	57	ss	P					Dr			D	
324		Hewiss	1120	r	38		P					Dr	C,E		D	Water contains iron.
325	1189	Joe Brady	1120	14	60	ss	P	10	12-16-46	10		Dr		5	D	
326	1154	do	1120	11	62	ss	P	35	7-5-46	15		Dr		5	D	
327	1157	do	1115	8	63	ss	P	35	7-8-46	10		Dr		5	D	
328	1153	do	1095	23	60	ss	P	35	7-9-46	15		Dr		5	D	
329	1642	John A. Cheeks	1060	35	50	ss	M	25	6-15-48	10	10	Dr	AL,E	5½	D	
330	1038	Crown Hill Cemetery	1100	23	38	ss	M	15	10-11-46	15	10	Dr		5	FS	
331		F. Simeck	1130	r	100?							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
332	983	K. N. McClintock	1110	10	100	ss	M?,P?					Dr			D	
333	981	Benes	1110	11	84	ss	M?,P?					Dr			D	
334	1155	F. Hintz	1120	15	86	ss	M?,P?	44	9-23-46	10	8	Dr		4	D	
335	1156	J. Gallo	1115	10	88	ss	M?,P?	30	9-27-46	10	20	Dr		4	D	
336		H. Loubsher	995	r	25							Dr	C,H		D,S	Water hard.
337	1398	Herbert G. Stewart	1000		74	s & g	Q	2	11-7-47	10	20	Dr		4	D	Water encountered at 63 feet, flowed, cased off.
338			995		98			m	4	9-25-47		Dr		3		
339	1678	E. H. Beverstock	980		109	s & g	Q	3	6-21-48	7	4	Dr		4	D	
340	503	Spring	975		65	s & g	Q					Dr			D	Well flows.
341	1367	M. L. Thornton	1040	7	67	ss	M?,P?	28	10-4-47	7	11	Dr		4	D	
342	1037	Veterans of Foreign Wars	1100	3	50	ss	P	28	9-23-46			Dr		5	FS	
343		C. Muetzel	1105	r	85	ss (r)	M?,P?	r	26			Dr	AL,E		D	Water soft.
344		W. Flick	1160	r	85							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
345		Lumpkin	1145	r	83							Dr	C,H	6	D,S	
346		J. Boyd	1120	29	80	ss	P	35	7-2-46	20		Dr		5½	D	
347		Swisher	1140	r	60							Dr		3	D,S	Water hard.
348		C. W. Poe	1040	2	50	ss	P	17		10	2	Dr		4	D	
349		Pete Anton	1020	r	73	ss,sh						Dr	AL,E	6	D	Water hard.
350	998	J. Kniz	1045	22	74	ss	M?,P?	40	11-2-45	10	Small	Dr		5½	D	
351	1014	James Maulis	1130	25	66	ss,sh	M?,P?	30	7-20-46			Dr	C,H	5	D	
352		J. Furka	1040	r	30							Dr	C,E	6	D,S	
353	997	Paul S. Knotchill	990	25	68	sh	M	56	10-29-45	6	68	Dr		5½	D	
354	1397	Ray Shacka	1020	20	62	ss,sh	M	46	6-27-47	8	Small	Dr	C,H	5½	D	
355			1015		m	24		m	22	9-25-47		D			A	
356	517	James Casper	1020	14	31	ss	P	27		30	Small	Dr		4	D	
357	1526	Frank E. Siess	1025	10	80	sh,ss	M?,P?	8	10-13-47	15	50	Dr		4	D	
358		O. H. Peterson	1105	r	63			m	12	9-25-47		Dr	T,E	3	D	Water hard.
359		O. H. Reebor	1070	m	3	r	50	M	m	14	9-25-47	Dr		4	D	
360	1964	Herbert G. Stewart	995		24	1	s & g	Q				Dr		4	D	Flows.
361	1966	John Angeloff	1020	26	57	sh	M	6	2-23-49	5	14	Dr		4	D	
362	1967	J. J. Franko	1100	31	90	sh,ss	M	18	5-14-49	7	40	Dr	AL,E	5½	D	
363	1968	Wilford H. Terrill	980		58	s & g	Q	3	4-20-49	5	45	Dr	AL,E	5½	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
RICHFIELD TOWNSHIP																
400		F. Gray	1250									Dr	C,E	D,S		Water hard, contains iron.
401	1504	G. G. Roberts	1260	30	65	sh,ss	P	25	3-17-48	10	65	Dr		6 1/2	D	Pumped dry in 2 hours at 10 gpm.
402		Metzger	1230		r 190							Dr	AL,E	6	D,S	Water hard.
403	1822	Arthur Luther	1225	35	74	ss	P	37	11-2-48	15	8	Dr		5	D	
404		R. Brown	1130		r 95			r 40				Dr		4	D	
405	1611	Craig Myers	1035		73	s & g	Q	7	5-3-48	6	23	Dr		4	D	
406		A. Kopinsky	1160	r 29	r 89			r 29				Dr		4	D	
407	1388	Otto Gleine	1165	43	93	sh,ss	M	51	10-28-47	10	24	Dr		5	D	
408	1653	Dave Hoppinger	1165	18	88	sh	M	25	8-30-48	20	30	Dr		5 1/2	D	
409	1830	John Seuba	1175	15	58	sh	M	20	10-15-48	15	18	Dr		5 1/2	D	
410		R. Kern	1120	r 20	r 60			r 22				Dr	AL,E		D	Water hard.
411		P. Walsh	1050		28	un	Q	m 11	8-7-47			D	C,H	24	D	Well is dry in dry weather. Water soft.
412		J. Woda	1040		r 90			m 13	8-7-47			Dr		5 1/2	D	
413	1390	G. E. Murton	1050	22	150	sh	M	20	10-17-47	2	130	Dr		5	D	Pumped dry in 3 hrs. at 2 g.p.m.
414		J. Smolinski	1120		r 71		M	m 8	8-7-47			Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
415	1631	Herman Mohorcic	1150	30	65	sh	M	20	5-26-48	10	25	Dr		5	D	
416			1150	m 27				m 5	8-7-47			Dr	C,H	5		
417	1652	Theodore Kirk	1045	130	140	sh	M	72	9-20-48	12	48	Dr		5	D	Some water at 90 feet - cased off.
418	1560	Robert Grupe	1085	48	80	sh	M	25	5-3-48	4	50	Dr	C,H	5	D	
419	1672	Henry Wilks	1080	20	60	sh	M	20	9-19-48	6	35	Dr		5	D	
420	1613	Wm. E. Weitzel	1050	54	100	sh	M	40	5-22-48	3	50	Dr	C,H	5	D	
421	489	W. E. Mala	1135	38	70	sh,ss	M	28		30	27	Dr		5 1/2	D	
422	1804	Paul J. Hergenroeder	1135	41	53	sh	M	28	10-6-48	15	8	Dr		5	D	
423	488	Bunice Merton	1150	50	72	sh	M			50	44	Dr		6 1/2	D	
424		A. Kopanski	1280		49		P	m 42	8-7-47			Dr	C,H	6	D	
425	1635	John Stewart	1235	39	87	ss	M7,P7		7-19-48	10	18	Dr		5 1/2	D	
426	487	Melvin Rond	1290	22	156	ss	P					Dr		6 1/2	D	
427	1612	B. T. Lyons	1285	18	100	ss	P	77	6-28-48	7	20	Dr		5	D	
428	486	Daniel G. Hoffman	1265	20	90	ss	P			7	90	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 1 hr. at 7 g.p.m.
429	1609	W. Richfield Park, Inc.	1185	118	119	sh	M	63	6-14-48	6	50	Dr	C,H	5	PS	
430		Girl Scout Camp	1100		r 95		M					Dr	AL,E		PS	
431	1634	John L. Young	1080	70	28	sh	M	20	7-22-48	10	62	Dr		6	D	Pumped dry in 2 hrs. at 10 g.p.m.
432	493	L. A. Federman	1165	61	70	ss	M	30		20	20	Dr		5	D	
433	1506	William Douglas	1210	29	75	ss	M	44	4-12-48	15	15	Dr		5	D	
434	490	O. E. Gaman	1305	15	163	ss	M7,P7					Dr		6 1/2	D	
435	1559	Larry Foster	1300	28	40	ss,sh	P	17	4-26-48	30	4	Dr		5 1/2	D	
436	492	P. A. Brauw	1290	6	112	ss,sh	M7,P7	45		15		Dr		6 1/2	D	
437		Walter Ellis	1190	r 40	r 140		M					Dr	C,E	6	D	Water hard, contains iron.
438	1610	John J. Rockwood	1265	14	65	ss	P	15	7-8-48	7	35	Dr		5	D	
439	495	Chandler Humphrey	1210	32	40	ss	P	28		10	14	Dr		6 1/2	D	
440	496	Bert Hort	1230		85	s	Q					Dr		5 1/2	D	Flows.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm.)	Drawdown (feet)					
RICHFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
441	1805	John Gabriel	1210	29	44	sh	M	24	10-2-48	7	18	Dr		6	D	
442	1306	East Ohio Gas Co.	1150	50	395	ss	M	43	7-12-47	20	127	Dr	T,E	8	I	
443	1151	Dick Stine	1115	30	63	sh	M	18	4-28-47	50	4	Dr		6 1/2	D	
444		R. Elder	1110		69		M	m 68 1/2	8-12-47			Dr		6	A	
445	1636	F. P. Davidson	1125	32	70	sh	M	20	8-16-48	8	45	Dr		5	D	
446	1846	Paul Boughton	1080	74	150	sh	M	40	9-29-48			Dr		5	D	
447		C. A. Toroski	1035		r 117			m 47	8-12-47			Dr	AL,E	6	D	
448		A. Potter	1110		m 21			m 15	8-7-47			Dr		6	D	
449	1632	Larry Higgins	1040	38	65	sh	M	35	8-6-48	6	25	Dr		5 1/2	D	
450		A. Yappel	1110	33	58	sh	M	m 19	8-12-47	20		Dr	C,H	5	D	Water hard, contains iron.
451	1614	Valentine M. Holeski	1060	30	40	sh	M	8	12-25-48	25	12	Dr		5 1/2	D	
452	1314	Wm. J. Miller	1160	56	82	ss,sh	M	35	7-29-46	10	Small	Dr		5 1/2	D	
453	1428	Stephen C. Gladwin	1190	16	78	sh	M	34	2-2-48	6	29	Dr	AL,E	4	D	
454		Ross Garmen	1240	m 32	m 37		P	m 5	8-12-47			Dr		5	A	
455	1807	Harry Eastwood	1255	41	60	ss	P	37	9-25-48	13	5	Dr		5 1/2	D	
456	1806	Alvine Clementz	1280	40	124	sh	M	74	11-12-48	45	8	Dr		5	D	
457	1507	Nelson Cross	1265	31	95	ss	P	64	4-5-48	15	12	Dr		5 1/2	D	
458	1496	E. O. Korb	1215	31	59	ss,sh	M	17	3-15-48	15	15	Dr		5 1/2	D	
459	498	J. King	1160	38	74	sh	M	40		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
460	871	W. A. Dobbins	1200	21	38	sh	M	14		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
461	499	Frank Neillie	1200	24	100	ss	P	20		4	Small	Dr		4	D	
462	1006	J. Hajek	1205	17	86	ss	P	20	3-6-47	8		Dr	C,H	5 1/2	D	
463	1508	Joe Amstat	1225	6	79	ss	P	49	4-7-48	4	27	Dr		5	D	
464		P. Janoski	1170									Dr	C,W	6	S	
465	1607	R. N. Babb	1255	18	80	ss,sh	M?,P?	10	7-10-48	300		Dr	T,E	8	Ir	Wells used in apple orchard.
466		A. Petty	1220												D	Flowing spring.
467	1188	H. B. Richards	1265	28	72	sh	M	45	6-20-47	10	10	Dr		5	D	
468	1509	Jack Kelley	1205	36	52	sh	M	12	4-9-48	12	25	Dr		5 1/2	D	
469			1060					m 36	8-12-47			Dr	C,H	5		
470		R. Bachen	930		r 35	un	Q	r 30				D	C,H	36	DS	Water soft.
471		W. F. Grimm	910		r 230			m 117	8-12-47			Dr	C,H	6	D	
472		O. D. Carter	795		r 11	un	Q	m 9	8-12-47			Dr	C,H	28	D,S	Can be pumped dry.
473		C. W. Steffen	1030	m 43	r 135							Dr	AL,E	6 1/2	D,S	Nearby dug well, water level 12 feet below land surface. Water hard, contains iron.
474		C. E. Ford	1165		r 98							Dr	C,H	5	A	Water contains iron sulfate.
475		C. D. Kirby	1110		17	un	Q	m 10	8-12-47			D		27	D	
476		John Egbert	1205	r 65	r 90							Dr	AL,E	5 1/2	D,S	Nearby dug well, water level 8 feet below land surface.
477	1483	T. A. Love	1190	35	53	sh	M	11	2-4-48	6	20	Dr		4	D	
478	1606	L. R. Rafanell	1180	23	62	ss,sh	M?,P?	20		10	11	Dr		4	D	
479	1633	Francis Hunt	1155		92	un	Q	20	7-28-48	25	70	Dr	C,H	5	D	Pumped dry in 2 hrs. at 25 gpm.
480		C. Plant	1160		r 175							Dr	AL,E	6	D,S	Water hard.
481	1561	George Whalen	1130	50	77	sh	M	37	5-7-48	30	10	Dr	C,H	5	D	
482		R. Wiglow	1225		r 65							Dr	AL,E	4	D	
483	1870	Lewis Holmes	1095		49	s & g	Q	16	3-21-49	10	14	Dr		5	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
RICHFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
484	1427	Roy Galloway	1030		126	s & g	Q	64	12-20-47	10	4	Dr		5	D	
485	1391	Donald Cass	1040		92	s & g	Q	61	10-10-47	6	25	Dr		5	D	
486		Steve Younger	1050		m 23	un	Q	m 15	8-7-47			D	T,E	24	D,S	Water hard.
487	1608	Henry Dunasky	1060		34	g	Q					Dr		5	D	Flows.
488		S. Symes	1305		r150	ss	P					Dr			D	Analysis given in text
489	1879	Blanche Massey	1265	44	48	ss	P	17	12-23-47	6	10	Dr		5	D	
490	1880	Margaret Carroll	1030		80	un	Q	44	3-30-48	12	16	Dr		5	D	
491	1971	Howard F. Guerin	1010		109	s	Q	74	6-6-49	20	Small	Dr		5	D	
492	1972	Burrell Cormany	1255	48	90	ss	P	61	4-16-49	15	11	Dr		5	D	
493	1973	H. B. Garman	1205	44	74	ss	M?,P?	43	5-13-49	20	10	Dr		5	D	
494	1974	Steve Capka	1055		75	g	Q					Dr		5	D	Flows.
495	1968	Walter Bakmann	1190		57		Q	14	4-25-49	12	26	Dr		5	D	
496	1970	M. H. Stanton	1195	97	205	s & g	Q	14	4-18-49	6	28	Dr		4	D	
BOSTON TOWNSHIP																
500	1659	John Puchalsky	985	50	114	sh	M	45	4-29-48	1	69	Dr		5 1/2	D	Pumped dry in 4 hrs. at 1 gpm.
501	1389	Clyde Everett	965	45	80	sh	M	40	10-21-47	5	34	Dr		5	D	
502	82	R. B. Mueller	845	13	84	sh,ss	M	16				Dr		4	D	
503		F. P. Woda	660		r 18	g (r)	Q					D	C,H		D,S	Water contains iron.
504		M. L. Stanford	740		r200	s (r)	Q					Dr	C,H	6	A	Can be pumped dry.
505		Hopka	665		r 18			r 12				D	C,H		D,S	
506		Kaufman	880		r 45			r 10				D		60	D,S	
507		Reinbolt	910		r100					None		Dr			A	
508	1658	Chas. Haag	1030	19	75	sh	M	7	8-10-48	3		Dr		5	D	
509	81	Ray Mosahsky	1060	14	84	sh	M?,P?	12		1	10	Dr		4	D	
510		W. R. Morris	1000		r120							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water soft.
511	80	Ed. C. Mars	1020	24	51	sh	M	12				Dr		4	D	
512	79	George Sholle	1025	14	39	sh,ss	M?,P?	16		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
513	71	John Boxco	1065	5	32	ss	P	8		6	9	Dr		4	D	
514	72	A. W. Pratt	1065	10	40	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
515	73	Emil Sholle	1065	14	77	sh	M?,P?	8		4	10	Dr		4	D	
516	79	Joe Koberna	1065	9	41	ss,sh	M?,P?	7		5	8	Dr		4	D	
517	75	John Koberna	1065	5	40	ss,sh	M?,P?	6		3	11	Dr		4	D	
518	76	Frank Koberna	1070	11	34	ss	P	7		5	10	Dr		4	D	
519	77	George Sholle	1065	19	56	ss	P	8		3	10	Dr		4	D	
520	78	Robert C. Donley	1070	7	43	ss	P	17				Dr		4	D	Pumped dry at 5 gpm.
521	1803	Boston Hill Gun Club	1065	16	62	ss	P	24	10-25-48	7	16	Dr		5	FS	
522		A. N. Alexander	1030		r119	g (r)	Q	r 15		r 8	r 60	Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water hard.
523		E. Bender	980		r220							Dr		4	D,S	Flows. Water hard, contains iron.
524		John Elliot	1060		r100							Dr	C,E	6	D,S	Once used by three families. Water hard.
525	88	Village of Boston Hgts.	1030	49	91	ss	P	30		6	8	Dr		4	FS	
526		Helen Bosch	955		m 23			m 10	9-23-47			Dr	C,E		D	Water soft.
527	1812	Bruno Pruskinski	885		255	s	Q			None		Dr		5 1/2	A	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
BOSTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
528		L. A. Krall	920		m 21			m 9	9-23-47			D		60	A	
529		Volunteers of America	840								None	Dr			A	Two other deep wells drilled. No water.
530		Tessmer	940									D	C,E	36	D	
531		Emery	860									Dr	C,E		D	Water contains iron, and sulphur compounds.
532	83	Wilbur M. Platt	880	17	59	sh,ss	M	24				Dr		4	D	
533		Amann	925		r128							Dr	C,E		D	Water soft.
534	1422	King Kennedy	1095	24	65	sh	M	25	12-16-47	10	12	Dr		4	D	
535		H. H. Mayer	980	r 20	r 20							D	C,E	36	D,S	Water hard.
536	1660	Joe Ritch, Jr.	880	17	35	ss	M					Dr		4	D	
537	1811	Harry Schneider	870	14	60	ss	M	12	8- 4-48	8	48	Dr		5 1/2	D	Pumped dry in 4 hrs. at 8 gpm.
538	84	L. D. Gustarison	740	18	130	sh	D	30		2	100	Dr		6 3/8	D	Pumped dry in 3 hrs. at 2 gpm.
539		Phillips	790		m 27			m 5	9-18-47			D			D	Water hard, contains iron.
540		C. H. Carpenter	730	r 60	r 70							Dr			A	Contains natural gas.
541		R. H. Hudson	860									Dr			A	Insufficient water supply. Contains iron.
542		Houston	720		r 60						None	D	C,H		A	
543		Albrecht	900		m 28			m 9	9-19-47			D			D	Water hard.
544	1662	Helen R. Kouba	905	125	245	ss,sh	D?,M?	75		2	170	Dr		6 1/2	D	Pumped dry at 2 gpm.
545	87	W. D. Smith	1015	80	226	ss,sh	M	40		5	186	Dr		5 1/2	D	Pumped dry at 5 gpm.
546	351	L. J. Wooster	970		89	s & g	Q	20		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
547	1661	Malcolm Law	1010		80	s & g	Q	35	4-23-48			Dr		4	D	
548		Ramser	1030		r113	s & g	Q					Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
549		Michael Korba	1020		r 85							Dr	C,E		D	Water hard.
550	1622	John O'Dell	1045	134	153	sh	M	61	4-28-48	5	19	Dr		4	D	
551	1	State of Ohio	1000		296	s & g	Q	30				Dr		3	PS	State roadside park.
552	1863	Michael Steidl	1005		53	g	Q	28	4- 5-48	6	8	Dr		4	D	
553	1452	Antonio Marcelli	1030		116	s	Q	43	12-13-47	5	57	Dr		4	D	
554		Chas Gougould	1025		r 75	s (r)	Q					Dr	C,H	6	D,S	Water contains iron.
555		Boehmer	875		r219	ss (r)						Dr	C,E	6	D,S	
556		John R. Long	930		r185			r155				Dr	C,E	6	A	Pumped dry in 15 min., contains oil and natural gas.
557		Boy Scouts of America	740		r 50	g (r)	Q					Dr	C,E		PS	Water hard.
558	1000	Village of Peninsula	710		60	s & g	Q	25	4- -46	42	18	Dr		8	T	
559		John Lee	740		r 28							D	C,H	35	D,S	
560		Frank Kerns	720		r 18			r 10				Dr	C,E	1	D	Water soft.
561	1867	Gays Biro	725		33	s & g	Q	12	3-15-49	15	3	Dr		4	D	
562		Giro	720									Dr	C,H	4	D	Water used to wash vegetables on small truck farm. Water hard, contains iron.
563	1816	John Szalry	725		42	s	Q	12	10- 5-48	5	15	Dr		4	D	
564		J. A. Houston	720	m20	m83	sh	D				None	Dr	C,H		A	
565	1868	Wise	715	10	48	sh	D	15	3-17-49	4	20	Dr		4	D	
566		F. Poplestein	1000		r104			r 44				Dr	C,H	6	D	Water hard.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
BOSTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
567		C. Holeski	1020		r 90							Dr	C,E		D,S	Water hard contains iron.
568		Stanley Okey	1040		r 60							Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
569	85	James Roush	1095	17	131	sh	M	30		4	92	Dr		4	D	
570	86	T. E. Major	1040	22	83	sh,ss	M	29		8	26	Dr		4	D	
571		Peter Palmgren	755		r 35	un	Q	r 27				D	C,H	40	A	Water has an offensive odor.
572		C. T. Waragowski	910		r 55	sh	M					Dr			D	Analysis given in text.
573	1885	Hildbrand	1020	74	101	sh	M	59	4-11-29	16	22	Dr		5	D	
HUDSON TOWNSHIP																
600	1657	G. Page	1000		94	s & g	Q	25	7-16-48	6	4	Dr		4	D	
601		W. Bock	1015		r20	un	Q	r 17	9- 1-47			D		36	D	Water hard.
602	1563	Wallace O. Bock	1010	182	216	sh	M	45	5-17-48	5	90	Dr		5	D	
603		Witt	1055		r 32			r 27				D	C,E	36	D,S	Water hard.
604	1446	N. A. Pease	1060	46	66	sh	M	13	10-30-47	10	6	Dr		5	D	
605		R. T. Rapport	1100		r 16							D	C,E		D	Flows at times.
606		Geier	1105									Dr	C,E		D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
607		J. P. Hand	1115		r 95							Dr	AL,E		D	Iron.
608	1447	R. B. Rogers	1100		75	s & g	Q	10	11-20-47	7	20	Dr		4	D	
609	335	E. G. Phillips	1080		138	s & g	Q	50		5	10	Dr		4	D	
610	337	M. K. Flickinger	1060		83	s & g	Q	25		6	9	Dr		4	D	
611	1617	Ray Post	1055	15	40	ss	P		4- 8-48	7	10	Dr		4	D	
612	1825	Madeline Flaherty	1080	86	103	sh	M					Dr		4	D	
613	336	Wm. Whitaker	1070		67	s & g	Q	18		10	12	Dr		4	D	
614	334	Frank Shiley	1060		61	s & g	Q	13		6	9	Dr		4	D	
615	1013	Raymond S. West	1070		168	s & g	Q					Dr		5	D	
616	1823	I. O. Palmer	1060		129	s & g	Q	30	11-16-48	10	10	Dr		4	D	
617		Chas. Rosenfeldt	1050		r100	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
618	1534	R. C. Hall	1140	18	76	ss	P	40	10-23-47	5	36	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 30 min. at 5 gpm.
619		Lamb	1130	m 35	m107		M?,P?	m 45	1-24-47			Dr		6	D	
620	333	George Taft	1120	30	86	ss	P	30		6	9	Dr		4	D	
621		Glen France	1130		r100?							Dr	C,E		D,S	Water hard.
622	1824	Edward C. Kenyon	1095	52	76	ss	P	35	6-15-48	5	5	Dr		4	D	
623		John Douds	1065		r 50			r 19				Dr	C,E		S	
624		N. C. Schockley	1085		r 60							Dr	C,E	4	D,S	
625	1445	A. J. Jayner	1060	12	42	ss	P	10	11-20-47	15	10	Dr		4	D	
626	1448	Harlon Collins	1010	140	175	sh	M	40	10- 5-47	5	30	Dr		5	D	
627	1352	Walter C. Kremser	1070	3	180	ss,sh	M?,P?	58	9-29-47	45	32	Dr		8	D	
628	338	H. G. Lighton	1050		109	s & g	Q	16		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
629		A. L. Lighton	1050		r119	s & g	Q	r 6				Dr	C,E	6	D,S	Water contains iron.
630		May	1085		250			m 38	9-24-47			Dr	C,H	4	A	Water hard, contains iron.
631	352	Mary Barnes	1080	172	185	sh,ss	M					Dr		4	D	
632		Veon	1090		r100?							Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
633	341	O. D. Bradley	1100	76	79	ss	M	43		6	4	Dr		4	D	Analysis given in text.
634	1808	K. L. Weeden	1090		56	s & g	Q	31	12- 4-48	3	25	Dr		6	D	Pumped dry.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
HUDSON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
635		F. Corbus	1125	r 73	r 93	ss (r)	M	r 63				Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
636	987	Village of Hudson	1060	38	250	ss	M?,P?	26	10- -45	145	36	Dr	T,E	10	PS	Pumping test run on 6-5-46. Analysis given in text.
637	340	F. Z. Thompson	1055	49	79	ss	P	29		6	Small	Dr		3	D	
638			1090		m 66			m 17	9-23-47			Dr	C,H	4	A	
639	342	J. P. Wagner	1000		46	s & g	Q	7				Dr		4	D	
640		Arthur Smith	1005		r 28							Dr	C,E		D	Water hard.
641	344	W. L. Smith	1005		56	s & g	Q	16		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
642		Amos Forman	1010		r 57	s (r)	Q					Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
643		Gale Shuman	1005		r 160							Dr	C,H	4	D	Insufficient supply. Water hard, contains iron.
644	1777	Frank Milbech	1000		59	s & g	Q	18	6- 9-48	5	7	Dr		4	D	
645			1010		m 100?			m 11	9-24-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	
646	1010	Esther Queen	1020		39	s & g	Q					Dr		4	D	
647		Schlarb	1060	r 61	r 81							Dr	AL,E	4	D	
648	350	Walter Wheeler	1040	29	76	sh,ss	M?,P?	41		5	8	Dr		4	D	
649	349	Carl Morris	1015	14	47	ss	P	22		6	5	Dr		4	D	
650		Cecil Morse	1020	r 60	r 75	ss (r)		r 45				Dr	AL,E	6	S	Water hard, contains iron.
651	348	R. H. Mack	1025	41	53	ss	P	23		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
652	896	George Pettycard	1030	35	58	ss	P	30		6	10	Dr		4	D	
653		State of Ohio	1060		m 50?			m 41	9-23-47			Dr	C,H	4	PS	State roadside park.
654	1562	R. C. Kassa	1040	13	58	ss	P	27	4-28-48	7	14	Dr		4	D	
655	1366	C. F. Elliman	1055	24	47	ss	P	17	10- 9-47	7	9	Dr		4	D	
656	1365	A. M. Wall	1070	29	55	ss	P	21	10- 7-47	7	6	Dr		4	D	
657		A. H. Stevens	1015		m 11	un	Q	m 5	9-24-47			D	C,E	36	D	Water hard.
658	346	Gee	1080	27	81	ss	P	43		7	12	Dr		4	D	
659	1005	Nick Vachkoff	1085	39	81	ss	P					Dr		5	D	
660		H. F. Gifford	1090		r 90							Dr	C,H		D	Water hard.
661		T. Starr	1100	r 50	m 65		P					Dr		3	A	Water contains sulfur comp.
662		T. A. Johnson	1080	r 45	r 65		P					Dr	C,E	4	D	
663		G. E. Altizer	1110									D	C,E		D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
664	343	N. Kirwan	1110	45	97	ss	P	72		7	5	Dr		4	D	
665	1155	G. L. Gustley	1120	71	101	ss	P	75	12-15-47	5	10	Dr		4	D	
666	1140	M. S. Mann	1140		128	s & g	Q	36	6-21-49	34	6	Dr		4	D	
667		E. Peterson	1125		m 110			m 61	9-23-47			Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
668		Smith	1075		r 100?							Dr	C,E		D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
669	347	K. C. Keen	1100	94	111	ss	P	55		6	7	Dr		4	D	
670		R. Peters	1105		r 35							D	C,H	36	D,S	
671		A. Stargar	1105		m 16			m 11	9-24-47			D	C,H		D	Water hard.
672	1016	Ralph O. Schlott	1075	54	80	ss	P					Dr		5 1/2	D	
673		K. Schwartz	1085									Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water hard.
674		City of Hudson	1055		125	ss	M?,P?					Dr	C,E	8	PS	Analysis given in text. Average daily pumpage from 4 wells is 145 gpm.
675		do	1055		125	ss	M?,P?					Dr	T,E	8	PS	Analysis given in text.
676		do	1055		125	ss	M?,P?					Dr	T,E	12	PS	do
677		do	1055		100	ss	M?,P?					Dr		8	O	do

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks	
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)						
HUDSON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																	
678	1887	Carl Meyers	1000		32	s	Q	10	5-7-49	10	3	Dr		4	D		
679	1888	Ben Kaminski	1000		94	s & g	Q	12	4-8-49	5	15	Dr		4	D		
680	1889	K. R. Halle	1010	18	65	ss	P	23	5-14-49			Dr		4	D		
681	1890	Gordon Gray	1070		121	s & g	Q	50	2-12-49	5	10	Dr		4	D		
682	1878	P. Lawhorn	1065	32	79	ss	P	30	5-5-48	12	30	Dr		4	D		
683	1976	Lloyd C. Hill	1085	13	80			30	5-14-49			Dr		4	D		
684	1975	Willard P. Stewart	1065		128	s & g	Q	37	6-13-49	10	40	Dr		4	D		
685	1996	Cleveland Boys Farm	990		72	s & g	Q		5-2-49	200	19	Dr		8	PS	Flows.	
BATH TOWNSHIP																	
700		W. W. Smith	1055		m 25	un	Q	m 9	8-13-47			D	C,H	29	D	Water hard.	
701		D. L. Skirvin	1045		r 105	s & g(?)	Q					Dr	AL,E	5	D	Water contains iron.	
702		F. O. Lauterer	1040		m 31	un	Q	m 12	8-12-47			D	C,H	36	D	Can be pumped dry. Water hard, contains iron.	
703	37	James C. Dickson	1095		44	70	sh	M	23		14	16	Dr		4	D	
704		L. P. Shaw	1185	r 50	r 58							Dr	C,H	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.	
705	1603	R. Widmeyer	1885	18	65	sh	M	32	6-7-48	10	12	Dr		5	D		
706	1418	M. Harvatt	1175		56	s	Q	25	12-20-47	15	Small	Dr		5	D		
707	1604	J. M. Wood	1170	21	46	sh	M	11	7-21-48	10	5	Dr		4	D		
708	1605	J. V. Newman	1150	75	85	sh	M	40	6-14-48	12	12	Dr		5	D		
709	1392	Vernon Newman	1070	20	75	sh	M	35	11-5-47	5	30	Dr		5	D		
710		C. Daily	780		m 14	un	Q	m 12	8-14-47			D	T,E	24	D	Nearly drilled well in bedrock contains sulfur comp.; water level 48 feet below land.	
711	1865	Herbert Huth	1130	47	84	sh	M	49	1-21-49	7	15	Dr		5	D		
712		I. Morse	1110		m 32			m 22	8-13-47			Dr	C,H	6	D	Water contains iron.	
713		R. A. Lincoln	1150									Dr	C,E	5	D,S	Water hard.	
714		E. J. Ross	1160			un	Q					D	C,H	32	D,S	Water hard.	
715		R. Kelly	1145	r 110		g	Q	m 13	8-11-47			Dr	C,E	6	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.	
716		W. H. Phiz	1025					m 11	8-13-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	Used by two families.	
717		Neustaffer	1110		m 36	un	Q	m 35	8-14-47			D	C,H	28	A		
718	1453	H. S. Stoller	1115	33	71	sh	M	29	12-18-47	7	11	Dr		6	D		
719	1602	Sam Aldrich	1120	18	43	ss,sh	M	23	6-29-48	5	10	Dr		5	D		
720		J. J. Becker	1010	r 82		g	Q	r 47	4-23-37			Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.	
721	767	Wm. A. Kelly	1040		340	s & g	Q	75		10	150	Dr		5	D		
722	1639	James E. Laughlin	1040	117	125	sh	M	65	8-26-48	7	10	Dr		5	D		
723		Ross Cladder	1130	r 2	r 98			r 12				Dr	C,E	5 1/2	D	Water hard, contains iron.	
724		J. K. Mason	1165		r 75							Dr	AL,E	5	D	Water hard.	
725		A. Strboya	1190		r 85			r 27				Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Water hard, contains iron, sulfur.	
726		H. M. Snyder	1205		r 60?							Dr	AL,E	6	D,S	Water soft.	
727	55	K. W. Shriber	1080	8	56	ss	P	48		4	Small	Dr		4	D		
728	56	E. J. Nussdorfer	1022	21	59	sh	M	31		7	10	Dr		4	D		
729	1495	Carl Leatherwood	1000		85	s & g	Q	24	3-8-48	10	4	Dr		4	D		
730	1444	R. A. Ormsby	960		83	s & g	Q	25	3-4-48	10	5	Dr		4	D		
731	1481	Homer J. Steiner	1005		90	s	Q	30	2-19-48	10	8	Dr		5	D		

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
BATH TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
732	1039	Trustees of Bath Twp.	1000		86	s & g	Q	18	11- 1-46	10	5	Dr		5	PS	
733	1119	Luther Bartholomew	980		43	s & g	Q	12	1- 8-48	6	4	Dr		4	D	
734	1802	E. F. Mooneyham	970		91	s	Q	22	7- 9-48	5	Small	Dr		4	D	
735	11454	George Carson	955		152	s & g	Q	64	12-15-47	7	10	Dr		4	D	
736	57	Clapper	975		138	s & g	Q	35		15	63	Dr		6½	D	
737	39	R. C. Brooks	1000	166	257	sh,ss	M					Dr		4	D	
738	1798	John A. McAlonan	975		107	s	Q	42	11-25-48	3	38	Dr		4	D	
739	40	D. T. Buchanan	1025	34	49	sh	M	24		4	10	Dr		4	D	
740	41	V. M. Mettler	1060	19	46	ss	M	18		4	9	Dr		4	D	
741	42	W. J. Reichert	1065	24	54	ss,sh	M	31		8	10	Dr		4	D	
742	43	Ross L. Duncan	1065	41	71	sh	M	32				Dr		4	D	
743	52	H. B. Gross	1000	135	174	sh	M	75		3	100	Dr		6½	D	Pumped dry in 3 hrs. at 5 gpm.
744	872	O. L. Byowanger	1005		173	s & g	Q	48		5	9	Dr		4	D	
745	1326	R. J. Preston	1010	15	40	sh	M	11	10-10-47	10	7	Dr		4	D	
746	51	J. D. Bender	1065	15	44	sh	M	18		6	10	Dr		4	D	
747	1800	George A. Leiter	1105	12	35	sh	M	12	10- 1-48	10	8	Dr		4	D	
748	50	Robert Haskitt	1055	24	62	sh	M	11		25	30	Dr		6½	D	
749	47	Caroline Kempel	1055	29	55	sh	M	6		45	20	Dr		6½	D	
750	44	H. A. McKisson	1110	30	56	sh	M					Dr		6½	D	
751	53	C. G. Newell	905	93	181	sh	D?,M?					Dr		4	D	
752	1638	C. W. Bass	965		192	s & g	Q		8- 4-48	5	25	Dr		4	D	
753	766	Schumaker	985		66	g	Q					Dr		4	D	
754		H. S. Brinker	1010		r 24	un	Q	13				D	C,H	24	D	Water soft.
755	1450	D. L. Stark	985	60	117	sh	M	50	11-13-47	6	40	Dr		6½	D	
756		Pete Martin	965		r153			100 r				Dr	C,E	4	D	
757	70	Wm. R. Beck	960	255	272	sh	D	138		4	8	Dr		4	D	
758	873	George Brunskill	920	26	35	sh	M					Dr		4	D	
759	764	George Brunskill	930		91	g	Q					Dr		4	D	
760		J. C. Watts	905		r 40	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	T,E	6	D	Water hard.
761		R. A. Cavanaugh	860			g (r)	Q			1		Dr		4	D	Flows. Used by two families Water hard.
762	1801	Jack Rodgers	905		91	s	Q	6	11-13-48	6	45	Dr		5	D	
763	61	L. T. Johnson	895		123	g	Q			10		Dr		6½	D	Flows.
764		S. C. Freeman	920									Dr		5	D	Analysis given in text.
765	60	F. H. Manton	925		120	s & g	Q	12				Dr		5	D	
766	1383	Harry D. Drain	965		108	s & g	Q	42		5	32	Dr		4	D	
767	58	W. A. Grosh	910		52	s & g	Q			10		Dr		4	D	
768	59	L. W. Swartz	915		50	s & g	Q					Dr		4	D	Flows.
769		Thomas Brophy	1020		r 22	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	C,E	1	D	Water soft.
770	1797	Robert L. Person	1020	22	64	sh	M	19	12- 4-48	10	5	Dr		5	D	
771	63	Dean Vaughn	1040	45	69	sh	M	38		10	7	Dr		4	D	
772	1601	Ruth Thompson	1110	9	83	sh	M	32	6-10-48	10	14	Dr		5	D	
773	62	T. A. McAllen	1100	22	53	sh	M	6		10	14	Dr		4	D	
774		R. Stone	1010		r180							Dr		6	D,S	Flows 2 feet above land surface.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm.)	Drawdown (feet)					
BATH TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
775	768	Charles Miller	1020	23	49	sh	M	16		8	9	Dr		4	D	
776	65	D. E. Bower	1020		88	g	Q	30		14	3	Dr		4	D	
777	1307	Donald W. Dilley	1000		55	s & g	Q	35	8-15-47	7	10	Dr		4	D	
778	69	Kendall	1025		65	g	Q	35		15	5	Dr		4	D	
779	1129	Northern Ohio Telephone Co.	1025	16	75	sh	M	13	4-17-47	13	5	Dr		5	I	
780	1799	William Mead	1065	18	88	ss,sh	M	60	12- 1-48	7	10	Dr		4	D	
781	68	H. A. Burkhammer	1060	29	49	ss	Q					Dr		4	D	
782	1780	Paul Lenke	1015	12	91	sh	M	40	6- 3-48	6	Small	Dr		4	D	
783		A. F. Meier	1000		86	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	AL,E	5	D,S	Nearby dug well 13 feet deep, water level 9 feet below land surface; water hard, contains iron.
784	67	Dr. E. K. Gillette	1000		62	s	Q	25		11	17	Dr		6	D	
785	1324	Dr. F. J. Bussey	990		158	s	Q	60	10- 3-47	7	20	Dr		5	D	
786	1843	Dr. A. J. Bussey	995		322	s & g	Q	40	10- 9-48			Dr			D	
787	1600	T. A. Trapas	1000		52	s & g	Q	28	5-20-48	5	42	Dr		5½	D	
788	1844	T. A. Trapas	1005		78	s & g	Q	22	10- 1-48	5	7	Dr		4	D	
789		S. S. Caldwell	980		m 50?			m21	8-19-47			Dr	C,H	4	A	
790		C. Cran	1040	14	m 26		M	m 9	8-14-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
791	1845	Chester Cran	1040	21	50	sh	M	20	10- 6-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
792			1060			un	Q	m12	8-24-47			D	C,H	24		
793	1499	Sherwin W. Horn	1035	12	51	sh	M	8	4-22-48	10	8	Dr		5	D	
794	66	C. E. Liddle	1045	20	66	sh	M	45		15	4	Dr		4	D	
795		S. L. Boyd	1055	r16	r 28			r18				D	T,E	36	D,S	Used by two families. Goes dry occasionally.
796		H. S. Rhodes	1050		m 24	un	Q	m16	8-14-47			D	T,E	25	D,S	Water hard.
797	1977	G. E. Louthan	1015	20	40	sh	M	11	5-12-49	10		Dr	C,H	4	D	
798	1978	George Papp	1170	20	38	sh,ss	M?,P?	10	4-30-49	25	5	Dr		6½	D	
799	1979	Allen McPherson	1170		62	s	Q	14	4-28-49			Dr		5½	D	
800	1980	Bonar E. Griffiths	1105	57	130	sh	M	90	4- 9-49	6	10	Dr		5	D	
801	1981	M. R. Gaines	1100	21	45	sh	M	12	6- 8-49	8	20	Dr		5	D	
802	1982	E. L. Wynn	1025		141	s & g	Q	58	3-24-49	10	7	Dr		4	D	
803	1983	Harold Snyder	1140	15	30	ss	P	15	6-15-49	15	Small	Dr		4	D	
804	1989	John Ruch	1125	16	41	ss	P	15	6-17-49	5	12	Dr		4	D	
NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP																
900	1482	Optimist Club	810		83	s & g	Q	50	8-15-47	10	10	Dr		4	PS	
901	1503	Merle D. Wilson	765		134	s	Q	65	3-19-48	5	20	Dr		4	D	
902	1354	James McNeil	805		103	s	Q	60	10-26-47	2	40	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 3 hrs. at 2 gpm.
903		Szalay	720		m 14	un	Q	m12	9-17-47			D	T,E	36	D,S	Water hard.
904		Bohuch	700			un	Q	r 5				D	T,E		D,S	Water hard.
905	905	Union Joint Stock Bank	740		66	s & g	Q	23		10	3	Dr		4	D	
906		Schwartz	725			un	Q					D	T,E	24	D	
907		Hathy	985		m 11	un	Q	m 1				D	C,H	60	A	Water contaminated.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
908		Edw. Keifer	895													No ground-water supplies available in vicinity. Use cisterns.
909	1817	J. J. Conway	940	71	309	sh	D?, M?	125	12-20-48	1		Dr		6	D	
910	188	T. K. Conway	940	90	182	sh	M	102		1	10	Dr		4	D	
911		C. Schaeffer	1020		r 65			r 54				Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Can be pumped dry, but recovers in 30 min. Water hard.
912	1671	H. V. Sohn	1005	90	206	sh	M	60	7-31-48	3		Dr		4	D	
913		James Hornberger	1070									Dr	C,E	4	S	Water hard.
914		Glenn Walters	1040		r120							Dr		4	A	Water contains iron.
915		I. R. Jones	1030		r 80	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	C,E		D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
916		A. M. Lebaskey	1000			un	Q					D	T,E	36	D,S	
917	1669	S. R. Bush	1000		35	s & g	Q		4-27-48	40	10	Dr		4	D	
918		F. D. Irwin	1010		m 55?			m 21	9-17-47			Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Water contains iron.
919	194	L. A. Kepner	1020	105	115	sh	M	20		8	80	Dr		4	D	
920	190	Earl Jones	1060	47	112	ss	P	45		6	7	Dr		3	D	
921	189	W. A. Long	1060	48	83	ss	P	55		5	10	Dr		4	D	
922		Louis Sikula	1050	r65	r132		M	r 25				Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
923	1881	C. W. Vaughn	1010	226	248	sh	M	73	2-13-48	1	162	Dr		4	D	
924		E. H. Bartley	1030		r165			r 75				Dr	C,E		D,S	Water hard.
925	1882	Wayne Himmelwright	1020	158	200	sh	M	85	11-17-47	6	30	Dr		4	D	
926		R. W. Mellon	930		m14	un	P	m 3	9-18-47			D	C,H		D,S	
927		Dan C. Hardy	745		r 18	un	P	r 14				D	T,E	36	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
928		Marting	780	r26	220							Dr		4		No water.
929	4	Walsh Construction Co.	750		305	s	Q	90				Dr		11	C	
930	191	Duff Payton	1000		29	g	Q					Dr		4	D	
931		C. W. Frank	1010		r124			r 70				Dr	C,H	4	D,S	
932	1536	Herbert Wright	995	115	156	sh	M	108	3- 8-48	4	20	Dr		4	D	
933		N. J. Ball	955	r 79	r119		M	r 75				Dr	C,H	4	D	
934		Whetmore	925		r255	s (r)	Q					Dr			A	Well plugged by quicksand.
935		R. T. Richards	970			un	Q					D				Well being dug. No water at depth of 18 feet.
936		John Spellman	1100		r167			r50				Dr	C,E	6	D,S	
937			1015		m155?			m 59	9-17-47			Dr		4		
938		W. Sauer	1000									Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
939	1670	Ascot Starlight Theater	1025		148	s & g	Q	53	8- 7-48	10	47	Dr		5	FS	
940	906	Laurel D. Harrington	1005		124	s & g	Q			5	Small	Dr		3	D	
941	1668	Frank Lettington	1025		45	s & g	Q					Dr		4	D	
942		Eddington	1130									Dr	T,E	4	D	
943	1640	James Cattuso	1010		79	un	Q	30	7-12-48	5	40	Dr		4	D	
944	907	James Stoglin	1020	26	61	ss	P	5		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
945	909	Wm. Heidet	1020	36	51	ss	P	20		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
946		Steele	1045		r 98							Dr	C,H		D,S	Water contains iron.
947	910	V. Salner	1040	72	96	ss	P	51		16	10	Dr		4	D	
948		J. J. Falcon	1010	r 40	r 60	ss (r)	P	m13	9-17-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	
949		Reed	1025		r 18	un	Q					D	C,H		D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTHAMPTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
950		A. C. Dies	760									Dv	C,E	1	D	Used by two families. Soft.
951	1519	C. A. Smith	805		179	s	Q		1-11-48	6	26	Dr		4	D	
952	1498	Albert F. Hardman	1000	36	52	sh	M	30	4-20-48	6	6	Dr		4	D	
953		Levin	1000		r 122							Dr	C,E		D	
954	193	Edward Killian	1060	49	102	sh	M	49		15	27	Dr		4	D	
955	1329	L. A. Vaughn	1040	32	65	sh	M	36	10-17-47	10	4	Dr		6	D	
956	1891	B. Brown	1045	30	60	ss	P	47	6-4-49	3	Small	Dr		4	D	
957	1892	I. P. Keith	1010		145	s	Q	32	3-23-49	3	80	Dr		4	D	Recovers very slowly.
958	1985	Peter Kovich	1010	47	60		P	21	5-11-49			Dr		4	D	
959	1986	John Varner	760		48	s	Q	20	4-2-49	10	15	Dr		4	D	
960	1987	Ascot Race Track	1015	107	164	sh	M	67	3-18-49	25		Dr		6	PS	
STOW TOWNSHIP																
1000		Denver Collins	1000		r 92	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	C,E		D,S	Analysis given in text.
1001		A. Swickley	1020		r 28							Dr	C,E	1	D	
1002		W. R. Wolfe	1030		r 80							Dr	C,E		D,S	Nearby dug well 15 feet deep; water level 11 feet below land surface; water hard, contains iron.
1003	570	J. C. Ostendory	1010		40	s & g	Q					Dr		4	D	
1004	572	Paul Weir	1025		44	g	Q	3		9	8	Dr		4	D	
1005	571	G. C. French	1010		34	g	Q			9	10	Dr		4	D	Flows.
1006		Jacoby	1030	r 53	r 65							Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Flows. Water hard.
1007	1004	Paul Stonemetz	1040		35	s & g	Q	10	6-3-46			Dr		4 $\frac{1}{2}$	D	
1008	1618	Rose Vaughn	1070	71	90	ss	P	35	5-6-48	6	10	Dr		4	D	
1009	573	Lawrence Ritchie	1065		92	s & g	Q	15		6	9	Dr		4	D	
1010		Hale	1050	m 25	m 25	un	Q	m 12	9-12-47			Dr	T,E	60	D,S	Water hard, contains hydrogen sulfide.
1011		Howard Call	1100	r 45	r 100?	ss (r)	P					Dr	C,E	6	S	Analysis given in text.
1012	1649	K. Z. Lossner	1085	41	57	ss	P	25	7-17-48	6	5	Dr		4	D	
1013	614	Lambert	1065	41	74	ss	P	48		7	6	Dr		4	D	
1014	1630	Clifford Diersing	1090	47	75	ss	P	25	8-30-48	5	20	Dr		4	D	
1015		H. S. Jenkins	1065									Dr	C,E		D	Water contains iron and sulfur.
1016		Mike Ruka	1110		r 79							Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Nearby dug well can be pumped dry quickly.
1017		Paul Anders	1105									Dr	AL,E	6	D,S	Water hard.
1018	1440	A. L. Johnson	1050	145	173	sh	M	60	10-29-47	7	20	Dr		4	D	
1019	1894	Henderson	1060	12	74	ss	P	32	4-23-49	5	6	Dr		4	D	
1020		Charles Brown	1050			un	Q					D	C,H		D,S	Water hard.
1021	943	E. L. Oaks	1140	60	105	ss	P			6	7	Dr		4	D	
1022	618	E. L. Oaks	1120	59	112	ss	P			10	10	Dr		4	D	
1023	616	Thomas Parr	1105	54	89	ss	P			5	16	Dr		4	D	
1024		Martin	1085		r 90							Dr	C,H	5	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
1025		Platt	1110		r 94			m 71	9-12-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
1026		A. Hassel	1105		r 120							Dr	C,E	4	D	Used by two families and a gas station. Water hard, contains iron.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
STOW TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1027	617	John Stahl	1120	116	123	ss	P	93		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1028	577	K. T. Wright	1120	39	83	ss	P	63		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1029	1363	W. R. Riel	1110	38	93	ss	P	61	10-20-47	7	13	Dr		4	D	
1030	579	Ralph Korp	1110	36	84	ss	P	40		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1031	1361	R. L. Butler	1090	55	79	ss	P	52	10-4-47	7	27	Dr		4	D	
1032	576	E. J. Lees	1090	50	66	ss	P			9	2	Dr		4	D	
1033	575	R. Hensely	1090	54	95	ss	P	60		6	20	Dr		3	D	
1034	574	Van W. Keenan	1085	67	93	ss	P	70		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
1035		George Stinard	1080		100							Dr	T,E	5	D,S	Water hard.
1036		R. D. Carlson	1060	2	65	ss (r)	P	24		15	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	Water hard.
1037		Ruth McGrath	1045									Dr	T,E	3	D	Water hard.
1038	557	Claude Herman	985		143	s & g	Q			5	20	Dr		4	D	
1039	940	Claude Herman	990		57	s & g	Q	19		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1040		Wm. Fabian	990		150	s (r)	Q					Dr	C,H	5	D,S	Water hard.
1041	942	L. J. Chapman	1025		65	s & g	Q	44		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
1042	1796	Ernest F. Baer	1000		22	s	Q		10-21-48	5	10	Dr		5	D	
1043		S. R. Lewis	990	m	19	un	Q	m 7	9-16-47			D	T,E	36	D,S	
1044	1437	Henry Nunn	1095		135	s	Q	22	11-3-47	10	22	Dr		4	D	
1045	560	L. R. Waddell	970		75	s & g	Q	35		8	10	Dr		4	D	
1046	561	Ralph E. Kline	975		68	s & g	Q	39		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1047	562	C. L. Haag	980	171	209	sh	M	139		6	8	Dr		4	D	
1048	563	W. Gary	1000	41	112	sh	M	40		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1049	564	Harry Cole	1010		44	s & g	Q	36		5	Small	Dr			D	
1050	569	F. S. Parkhurst	1020	59	100	sh	M	45				Dr		4	D	
1051	1793	W. N. Bowen	1020		46	g	Q	20	11-8-48	6	1	Dr		4	D	
1052		R. H. Dickinson	1025					m 26	9-16-47			Dr	C,H	3	D	
1053	585	S. H. Shröder	1110	43	91	ss	P	65		7	20	Dr		4	D	
1054	584	J. L. Higgs	1070	38	82	ss	P	42		6	11	Dr		4	D	
1055	583	Harold Hathaway	1040	39	65	ss	P	35		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1056	1794	Lee Batten	1095	38	77	ss	P	44	11-18-48	7	10	Dr		4	D	
1057	1438	Ellen Cartwright	1115	60	110	ss	P	78	12-13-47	8	5	Dr		4	D	
1058	582	L. N. Childs	1095	42	75	ss	P	65		9	3	Dr		4	D	
1059	1814	A. Rasche	1120	51	97	ss	P	69	6-5-48	7	6	Dr		4	D	
1060	581	Wm. D. Ormiston	1110	38	97	ss	P	72		7	9	Dr		4	D	
1061	1565	C. J. Hopkins	1140	72	122	ss	P	83	4-5-48	5	25	Dr		4	D	
1062	580	F. E. Kisby	1120	42	103	ss	P			3	20	Dr		4	D	
1063	622	Wm. H. Horner	1110	60	106	ss	P	82		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1064	623	Harold Bosley	1135	63	109	ss	P	84		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1065	624	James F. Slater	1135	42	84	ss	P			5	15	Dr		4	D	
1066	1439	W. G. Northrup	1140	37	115	ss	P	80	8-10-47			Dr		4	D	
1067	587	George Swartzman	1140	62	116	ss	P	96		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1068	1781	Lucy Mulvaney	1125	66	101	ss	P		5-24-48	5	20	Dr		4	D	
1069	1538	W. R. Dawe	1130	60	109	ss	P	81	11-8-47	5	4	Dr		4	D	
1070	625	Eugene Collins	1120	73	114	ss	P	81		10	10	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
STOW TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1071		John Otto	1130		r130							Dr	T,E	4	D,S	Water hard.
1072	627	E. J. Dorff	1120	74	117	ss	P	82		7	20	Dr		4	D	
1073	619	Vier Butler	1140	75	101	ss	P			7	8	Dr		4	D	
1074		G. W. Spath	1140		r120							Dr	C,H	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
1075	621	Frank Yeager	1140	83	119	ss	P	85		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1076	628	Hogan Smith	1120	100	120	ss	P	95		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1077	631	J. A. Nigman	1120	70	96	ss	P	75		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1078	629	E. D. McCellan	1115	80	100	ss	P	70		5	15	Dr		4	D	
1079	630	C. E. Lambers	1110	81	98	ss	P	47		6	15	Dr		4	D	
1080	632	A. L. Cockerham	1065	35	64	ss	P	30		6	9	Dr		4	D	
1081	1815	Sam Justice	1065	38	58	ss,sh	P	15	11-6-48	8	15	Dr		4	D	
1082		A. N. Fenn	1050		r120			r17				Dr	C,E	6	D,S	In nearby dug well 22 feet deep water level 21 feet (m) below land surface: goes dry frequently, water hard.
1083	635	Louis J. Hohen	1050	33	45		P	30		10	2	Dr			D	
1084	638	J. B. Mitchelson	1035	15	88	ss,sh	P	74		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1085	634	E. W. Hoover	1060	29	44	ss,sh	P	37		6	8	Dr		4	D	
1086	633	Gus Weekly	1065	24	41	sh,ss	P	14		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1087	1872	A. W. Rook	1095	20	63	ss	P	20	10-11-47	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1088	636	J. M. Buchanan	1140	31	87	sh	P	38		8	12	Dr		4	D	
1089	647	White & Davis	1100	31	73	ss	P	25		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1090	646	Adam Weil	1105	19	31	ss	P	27		4	1	Dr		4	D	
1091	951	Falls Savings & Loan Co.	1125	36	69	ss	P	39		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1092		G. F. Scott	1140		r 98			m80	9-16-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
1093	592	K. E. Thayer	1095	29	87	ss	P	30		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1094	595	M. J. Sandercox	1115	21	84	ss	P	60		7	7	Dr		4	D	
1095	596	W. E. Fenton	1120	17	89	ss	P	21		8	6	Dr		4	D	
1096	597	A. W. Baumberger	1115	28	85	ss	P	30		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1097	606	Henry Skibiski	1100	11	67	ss	P	37		5	5	Dr		4	D	
1098	605	Harry J. Lee	1110	19	81	ss	P	59		7	4	Dr		4	D	
1099	604	R. D. Harrif	1095	10	69	ss	P	34		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1100	594	Clifford Erwin	1110	21	84	ss	P	64		7	5	Dr		4	D	
1101	593	Lloyd Ballis	1095	23	82	ss	P	30		6	9	Dr		4	D	
1102	590	George White	1110	26	86	ss	P	51		6	9	Dr		4	D	
1103	588	G. R. Wade	1140	65	93	ss	P	68		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1104	1877	Claire Olson	1115	23	89	ss	P	56	11-4-47	7	5	Dr		4	D	
1105	1360	James Conkle	1095	17	78	ss	P	48	10-1-47	7	30	Dr		4	D	
1106	947	S. F. Kastens	1090	20	56	sh	P	26		8	16	Dr		4	D	
1107	607	Ada Marhofer	1090	22	83	ss	P	53		6	9	Dr		4	D	
1108	608	Rev. L. M. Gregory	1085	18	83	sa	P	58		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
1109		Schetz	1125		r 75							Dr	T,E		D	Water soft.
1110	1629	O. V. Bell	1025	46	52	ss	P	32	8-4-48	7	6	Dr		4	D	
1111	34	Pennsylvania R. R.	1010		45	s & g	Q	12		150	25	Dr		18	I	
1112	35	do	1010		45	ss	P	20				Dr				
1113	770	Cascade Rubber Co.	1010	11	78	ss	P	16		34		Dr		8	I	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
STOW TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1114	610	K. J. Henry	1060	0	69	ss	P	25		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1115	609	Harry F. Kolar	1080	11	88	ss	P	69		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1116	611	Charles H. Booth	1110	18	91	ss	P	35		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1117	1876	J. R. Burgher	1100	20	119	ss, sh	M7, P?	64	11-21-47	10	20	Dr		4	D	
1118	945	Henry Groves	1100	8	80	ss	P	49		6	8	Dr		4	D	
1119	612	Clara Boston	1125	29	92	ss	P	22		8	6	Dr		4	D	
1120	949	Wm. Durant	1120	31	103	ss	P	43		7	6	Dr		4	D	
1121	602	M. D. Shilty	1105	36	101	ss	P	40		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1122	613	U. T. Rowland	1125	29	96	ss	P	31		6		Dr		4	D	
1123	600	L. H. Abernathie	1140	34	106	ss	P			6	30	Dr		4	D	
1124	1362	E. R. Barrett	1135	24	98	ss	P	64	10-12-47	6	11	Dr		4	D	
1125	598	Sadie Bell Jones	1140	24	103	ss	P	78		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1126	599	J. Lechty	1145	12	127	ss	P	88		7	10	Dr		4	D	
1127	950	Home Owners Loan Corp.	1150	20	141	ss, sh	P	96		10	10	Dr		4	D	
1128	648	Falls Savings & Loan Co.	1150	21	128	sh, ss	P	70		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1129	640	James N. Buchanan	1080	26	48	ss	P	15		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1130	1393	Felton	1065	19	59	ss	P	16	1-12-47	16	Small	Dr		4	D	
1131	1795	Joe Corley	1075	20	107	sh, ss	P	47	12- 3-48	5	3	Dr		4	D	
1132	639	John Mitcher	1060	12	62	sh, ss	P	32		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1133	643	D. L. Lotts	1015	18	66	sh, ss	P	40		6	8	Dr		4	D	
1134	641	Mike Gill	1095	37	117	sh, ss	P	72		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1135	642	R. M. Davis	1105	30	130	sh, ss	P	70		12	10	Dr		4	D	
1136	952	James Riley	1110	34	42	sh	P	10		10	6	Dr		4	D	
1137		Sisler	1103		r 85							Dr	C,H	4	D	Water soft.
1138		L. M. Bugger	1120		r 57			r17				Dr	T,E	4	A	Water hard, contains iron.
1139	953	Maude Hauser	1105	31	61	ss, sh	P	20		7	9	Dr		4	D	
1140	954	B. Chenoweth	1105	30	114	ss, sh	P	30		6	20	Dr		4	D	
1141	1441	James Cross	1120	26	102	sh, ss	P		11-18-47	7	5	Dr		4	D	
1142	811	N. A. Carpenter	1125	14	106	ss, sh	P	23		7	8	Dr		4	D	
1143	1443	G. C. Kissinger	1120	20	86	ss	P	41	10-30-47	10	19	Dr		4	D	
1144	645	C. V. Cross	1105	0	55	ss	P	35		6	8	Dr		4	D	
1145	955	Wm. Henry	1020	19	101	ss, sh	M7, P?	30		6	7	Dr		4	D	
1146		Hinkle	1060		r 73	sh (r)						Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water soft.
1147	1673	Munroe Falls Paper Co.	1005	20	62	sh, ss	M7, P?					Dr		5	I	
1148	644	E. C. Sayse	1050	3	62	ss	P	23		6	9	Dr		4	D	
1149	1537	Carl H. Miller	1090	23	85	ss	P	47	8-15-47	7	11	Dr		4	D	
1150		Miller	1100	m 24	m 87	ss	P	m46	9-12-47			Dr		4	D	
1151	1564	Cliff Abbott	1130	14	85		P	50	5-10-48	5	10	Dr		4	D	
1152	1444	Cueni Construction Co.	1115	20	94	ss	P	51	11-28-47	10	5	Dr		4	D	
1153	1040	City of Cuyahoga Falls	1000		105	s & g	Q	19		1000	45	Dr	T,E	16	PS	The average daily pumpage from all wells is 1200 gpm. Analysis given in text.
1154	989	do	1000		130	g	Q	15	8- 44	1500		Dr	T,E	16	PS	Analysis given in text.
1155		do	1000		r149	s & g(r)	Q			r800		Dr	T,E	12	PS	do
1156		do	1000		r130	s & g(r)	Q			2900r		Dr	T,E	20	PS	do

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
STOW TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1157		City of Cuyahoga Falls	1000		r149	s & g(r)	Q			r150		Dr	T,E	12	FS	Analysis given in text.
1158		do	1000		r149	s & g(r)	Q					Dr		12	A	
1159	1893	do	1000		120	s & g	Q	23	6-1-49	1500	6	Dr	T,E	12	FS	
1160	1895	Raymond Ingram	1070	16	90	ss	Q	60	4-25-49	5	10	Dr		4	D	
1161	1896	Hloom	1025		46	s & g	P	21	6-2-49	13	1	Dr		4	D	
1162	1897	John Briding	1115	30	55	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
1163	1988	Geo. L. Becker	1015		96	s & g	Q	31		6	22	Dr		4	D	
COPLEY TOWNSHIP																
1200		F. Schreiber	1050									D	C,H	4	D,S	Water contains iron.
1201	90	Frick	1105	0	65	ss	M	25		15	5	Dr		4	D	
1202	1327	George Frick	1075	31	45	ss	M	25	10-11-47	10	5	Dr		4	D	
1203	91	Fred Crosier	1020		51	s & g	Q	40		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1204	1866	E. C. Wall	1020		52	g	Q	41	9-30-48	5		Dr		5	D	
1205	874	J. L. Lahr	1030	4	15			9		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1206	98	Jack Lahr	1030	10	54			22		9	5	Dr		4	D	
1207	97	C. W. Hart	1025	14	70			29		14	3	Dr		4	D	
1208	1647	Eastbourne	995	39	66	ss	M	19	8-3-48	7	Small	Dr		4	D	
1209		C. T. Bergdorf	985		r 28	un	Q					D	T,E	36	D	
1210		Borcher	985		r 25	un	Q	r15								Goes dry when used by two families.
1211	1541	R. S. Kirk	1010	299	315	sh,ss	M	100	4-28-48			Dr		5	D	Pumped dry in 24 hrs. at 20 gallons an hour.
1212	1540	William Madden	1010		149	s & g	Q	40	4-5-48	25	60	Dr		5	D	
1213	626	Harold R. Compton	1020	65	85	sh	M	47	4-24-46	7	14	Dr		4	D	
1214	1576	First Central Trust Co.	990	53	100	sh	M	17	12-22-47	4		Dr		6	D	Pumped dry in 30 min. at 4 gpm.
1215		T. V. Sullivan	1065		r 83			r30?				Dr	C,E	5	D,S	
1216		R. C. Hulmer	1000		r 20	un	Q					D	C,E	38	D	Water contains iron.
1217	1497	A. R. Sprankle	995		30	s	Q	15	4-15-48	15	3	Dr		6	D	
1218		R. C. Pulver	1025		r 90			r 50				Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water hard.
1219	99	John Kanter	1120	42	95	sh	M	42		15	12	Dr		4	D	
1220	94	Arthur Ellis	1120	32	90	sh	M	42		15	10	Dr		4	D	
1221	93	Tucker	1110	31	78	sh	M	30		15	10	Dr		4	D	
1222	92	C. W. Posey	1090	31	75	sh	M	15		15	10	Dr		4	D	
1223	1382	Lester Prentiss	1065	27	61	sh	M	14	11-26-47	10	15	Dr		4	D	
1224	1645	J. L. Gill	1060	16	51	sh	M	15	9-14-48	8	15	Dr		4	D	
1225		A. S. Falter	1030	r 21	m 42			m 6	8-15-47			Dr	T,E	4	D	
1226		J. Hinton	1130		m 20	un	Q	m 13	8-15-47			D	C,H	24	A	Water hard, contains iron.
1227		J. O. Krosse	1080		r 67			r 19				Dr	AL,E	4	D	
1228	1683	Leroy Scheck	1120	10	55	ss	P	32	9-10-48	10	12	Dr		4	D	
1229	1646	Howard Scheck	1120	12	69	ss	P	40	9-13-48	10	20	Dr		6	D	
1230		R. G. Ferriman	1060	r 75	r 110							Dr	T,E	4	D,S	Water contains some hydrogen sulfide.
1231	107	S. H. Francisco	1065		26	s & g	Q	15		10	Small	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
COPLEY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1232		W. R. Haines	1050		m 15	un	Q	m 9	8-18-17			D	AL,E	28	D	Water hard.
1233	1118	Ernest Falb	1090	19	58	sh	M	14	4-19-17	15	16	Dr		6	D	
1234	101	Austin L. Keplar	1085	45	67	sh	M	13		10	10	Dr		4	D	
1235	102	R. F. Eckert	1060		48	s	Q			15	10	Dr		4	D	Flows.
1236	103	W. C. Barbar	1030	47	81	sh	M	20		10	18	Dr		4	D	
1237	875	A. G. Frendema	1015	66	84		M	26		10	20	Dr		4	D	
1238	104	Martine Martin	1010	63	79	sh	M	46		12	9	Dr		4	D	
1239	105	Kenneth Bailey	1005		39	s & g	Q	19		8	2	Dr		4	D	
1240	112	H. D. Becker	1020	19	41	sh	M	15		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1241		Cooper	980		r 45	s & g(r)	Q					Dr		4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
1242	1767	Minn. Mining and Mfg. Co.	975		105			12				Dr			T	
1243	1766	do	985					6				Dr			T	
1244	1768	do	995	76	86			8				Dr			T	
1245	1358	Russell Craig	990		25	s	Q		11-15-17	8	10	Dr		4	D	Water level 3.5 feet above land surface.
1246	1769	Minn. Mining and Mfg. Co.	1010		54			12				Dr			T	
1247	1765	do	1010	82	82			22				Dr			T	
1248	1776	do	1015	52	54							Dr			T	
1249	1761	do	1055	23	120	sh	M	30	9-29-11			Dr	T,E	10	I	Originally pumped 120 gpm now pumped at 35 gpm continuously.
1250	1762	do	1055	16	101	sh	M	53		30		Dr	T,E	10	I	
1251	116	King	1055	40	80	sh	M	22		3		Dr		4	D	
1252	754	George A. Yale	1045	116	128	sh	M	60		6	20	Dr		4	D	
1253	1642	Faywick Pexi-Grip Co.	1040		121	s & g	Q	28	8-22-18	22		Dr		6	I	
1254	1774	Minn. Mining and Mfg. Co.	1020	43	43							Dr			T	
1255	1775	do	1020		44							Dr			T	
1256	1764	do	995		75			10	5-27-17			Dr			T	
1257	1763	do	995	67	67			15				Dr			T	
1258	1771	do	1000		45							Dr			T	
1259	106	Elizabeth Osborn	1020		83	un	Q	65		15	27	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 1 hr. at 15 gpm.
1260	1770	Minn. Mining and Mfg. Co.	1020	32	60			12				Dr			T	
1261		Hankey	1045		m 23	un	Q	m 9	8-19-17			D	C,H	24	D	Water hard.
1262	1772	Minn. Mining and Mfg. Co.	1015	73	73			10				Dr			T	
1263	1773	do	1030	59	59			10				Dr			T	
1264	1580	Shoemaker	1105	10	52	ss	P	17	5- 2-18	15	4	Dr		4	D	
1265	1898	W. J. Mathews	1045	36	105	ss,sh	M	32	5- 4-18	5	67	Dr		4	D	
1266		J. A. Byrd	1160	r 33	m 48	ss (r)	P	r22	8-15-17			D	C,H	24	D,S	
1267	113	John Knoch, Jr.	1160	10	80	ss	P	25		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1268		R. A. Copley	1075		r138			r38				Dr	T,E	6	D	
1269	114	R. G. Miller	1130		81	ss,sh	M?,P?	34		10	35	Dr		4	D	
1270		Steve Smith	1044	m 29	un	Q		m22	8-15-17			D	C,H	23	D	
1271		R. Faust	1010	m 10	un	Q		n 6	2-18-19			D	C,H		D	Analysis given in text.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm.)	Drawdown (feet)					
COPLEY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1272		W. M. Hill	1010		m 27	un	Q	m15	8-18-47			D		26	A	
1273		Denke	1120		r 50	un	Q	r 7				D	C,H	24	D,S	Water hard.
1274		G. Gamauf	1050		r 40	un	Q					D	T,E		D,S	Water hard.
1275	876	Kaufman Realty Co.	1045	35	65	sh	M	30		5	8	Dr		4	D	
1276	121	do	1050	22	52	sh	M	20		5	25	Dr		4	D	
1277	122	do	1055	30	116	sh	M	36		5	20	Dr		4	D	
1278	877	do	1050	38	60	sh	M	30		55	15	Dr		4	D	
1279	123	do	1050	34	73	sh	M	30		5	25	Dr		4	D	
1280	124	do	1045	40	75	sh	M	35		5	20	Dr		4	D	
1281	126	do	1055	30	67	sh	M	35		5	12	Dr		4	D	
1282	878	Paul Gravila	1050		34	g	Q	30		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
1283	125	Kaufman Realty Co.	1045	48	88	sh	M	32		4	40	Dr		4	D	
1284	127	Kaufman Realty Co.	1040	50	78	sh	M	32		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1285	128	do	1040		32	g	Q	32		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1286	129	do	1040	49	72	sh	M	30		5	20	Dr		4	D	
1287	131	Ohio Farmers Sport Club	1040	53	125		M	35		7	11	Dr		4	PS	
1288	757	N. S. Baughman	1060	35	52	sh	M	40		10	4	Dr		4	D	
1289	758	Orville Stimpson	1060	30	55	sh	M	30		10	6	Dr		4	D	
1290	1525	H. J. Aberth	1110	29	50	sh	M	14	4-30-48	10	10	Dr		4	D	
1291	118	Harry Doss	1000		50	s & g	Q	8		4	40	Dr		4	D	
1292	119	C. Church	995		58	s & g	Q	16		5	15	Dr		4	D	
1293	1395	O. W. Stinson	995		45	s & g	Q	22	12- 1-47	5	10	Dr		4	D	
1294			1000		m 62				8-19-47			Dr		4	D	
1295	1643	Carl Flecher	995	65	75	ss	M	15	6-18-48	12	9	Dr		4	D	
1296	1524	C. G. Shipley	990	48	55	sh	M	15	5- 3-48	10	12	Dr		4	D	
1297	1394	A. M. Faller	1055	21	59	sh	M	15	11-29-47	6	30	Dr		4	D	
1298	1523	H. Blowers	990		66	s	Q	21	5- 5-48	3	35	Dr		4	D	
1299	1522	G. W. Towne	985		63	s & g	Q					Dr		4	D	
1300		H. K. Brown	985		r 63	g (r)	Q	r 10	8-11-47			Dr	C,E	6	D	Water soft.
1301	1431	George Badolich	985		91	s & g	Q					Dr		4	D	
1302	1357	Carl Shaffer	975		31	s	Q	2	11-10-47	10	12	Dr		4	D	
1303	1784	Wm. E. Hohman	980		42	s	Q	18	9-22-48	8	15	Dr		4	D	
1304	995	R. L. Miller	980		58	s & g	Q	8	10-26-45	20	27	Dr		4	D	
1305		Maple Valley Green-house	980		r 50	un	Q					Dr		4	Tr	Analysis given in text.
1306	1792	John Dunkler	975		28	s	Q	6	12-14-48	10	6	Dr		4	D	
1307	1385	F. Martinelli	980		36	s & g	Q	10	11- 1-47	8	6	Dr		4	D	
1308	760	Mike Weaver	985	97	100	sh	M	26		12	40	Dr		4	D	
1309		T. W. Abood	980		r 36							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water soft.
1310	1578	Jack Poston	995	22	32	sh,ss	M	14	5-18-48	7	6	Dr		5½	D	
1311	140	John Petrinec	1025		44	g	Q	40		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1312	138	John Johnson	1050		30	g	Q	18		20	5	Dr		4	D	
1313	136	Hall	1020		37	g	Q	4		10	20	Dr		4	D	
1314	137	Al Parsons	1020		39	s & g	Q	15		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1315	756	J. E. Eckman	1020	0	34	sh,ss	M	20		12	4	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks	
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)						
COPLEY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																	
1316	134	S. B. Campbell	1005		44	s & g	Q	12		10	Small	Dr		4	D		
1317	755	Frank Morgan	1005		122	s	Q	32		12	20	Dr		4	D		
1318	1539	F. W. Brigman	1000		30	s & g	Q	14	10-27-47	10	Small	Dr		4	D		
1319		Frank Hull	1010	r	40	un	Q	26				D	C,E	36	D,S		
1320		Miracle	980	r	30							Dv	C,E	1	D	Water hard.	
1321	133	P. Walent	1010		18	56	sh	M	22		8	?	Dr		4	D	
1322		A. Macure	1003	m	27	un	Q	m 9	8-18-47			D	AL,E	36	D		
1323	132	Camp	1040	o	44		M?,P?	28		4	Small	Dr		4	D		
1324	1529	H. Gorby	1060		8	91	sh,ss	M	20	4-24-48	8	40	Dr		4	D	
1325		H. Massner	1115	r	20	r 62	ss (r)	P	r30			Dr	C,E	6	D	Supplies two families, and is used to wash truck farm produce. Can be pumped dry in 3 hrs. at 8 gpm—recovers quickly.	
1326		Tony Humbler	1045	m	21	un	Q	m19	8-15-47			D	C,H	31	D	Pumped 100 gal. of water just prior to water-level measurement. Water soft.	
1327		H. A. Miller	1080			ss (r)	M					Dr			D	Analysis given in text.	
1328		C. J. Knittle	1020	r	40	r 55	sh (r)	M				Dr			D	Analysis given in text.	
1329	1581	Elemer H. Rumpf	1030		54	s & g	Q	28	6- 4-48	6	14	Dr	C,H	4	D		
1330		A. Berka	1015	r	120							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water soft.	
1331	110	Herbert Haddox	1000		35	g	Q	8		20	Small	Dr		4	D		
1332	1899	M. M. King	1010		52	s & g	Q	6	10-12-48	10	14	Dr		4	D		
1333	1989	E. D. Bosserman	1005		50	un	Q	10	5-14-49	4	Small	Dr		4	D		
1334	1990	Michael Stefanor	1005		28	s	Q	14	3-30-49	2	14	Dr		4	D		
PORTAGE TOWNSHIP (City of Akron)																	
1400	1556	George Crawford	1015	7	77	sh	M		12-16-47	6	8	Dr		4	D		
1401	828	Paul Togni	1000	26	112	sh	M	26		3	6	Dr		4	D		
1402	1641	Lawrence Rilling	765	42	65	sh,ss	M					Dr		4	D		
1403	1110	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.	750		105							Dr			T		
1404	1111	do	750		110							Dr			T		
1405	1113	do	750		91							Dr			T		
1406	33	Portage Golf Club	1080	30	135	sh,ss	M	12				Dr			T		
1407	31	do	1050	32	152	sh,ss	M?,P?					Dr			T		
1408	1433	John Galat	1065	21	68	ss	P	30	1-27-48	12	14	Dr		6	I	Meat packing plant.	
1409	27	Swinehart	820		105			20				Dr			T		
1410	36	Akron Pure Milk	980		157	s & g	c					Dr			I		
1411	29	Averill Dairy Co.	955		132	s & g	Q					Dr			T		
1412	1841	A. Fabbro	1100	38	118	ss	P	34	4- 3-48	8	48	Dr		4	D		
1413	786	Grant Sherbondy	1060	12	37	sh	M	4		5	20	Dr		4	D		
1414	781	A. A. Wise	1000	118	125	sh	M	27		10	60	Dr		4	D		
1415	787	J. Kuntz	990	122	131	ss	M	18		3		Dr		4	D		
1416		V. Kovacs	980	r	42	s & g(r)	Q					Dv	C,E	1	Ir	Six driven wells used to irrigate truck farm. Water hard, contains iron.	
1417	1356	Lee Bowen	970		32	s	Q	7		8	10	Dr		4	D		

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below and surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
PORTAGE TOWNSHIP (City of Akron)—(Continued)																
1418	1778	G. H. Dailey	980	48	73	sh	M	8	6-9-48	5	12	Dr		4	D	
1419	1901	Carl Bratanore	970		63	s	Q	21	5-2-49	7	4	Dr		4	D	
TALLMADGE TOWNSHIP																
1500	964	Henry E. Roberts	1015	54	59	ss	P	14		7	39	Dr			D	
1501		N. L. Berry	1025	r17	r56			447				Dr	C,E	4	D	Water soft.
1502	776	F. Seiler	1045	20	35	ss	P	11		8	12	Dr		4	D	
1503	649	John Renner	1040	4	101	ss	P	15		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1504	773	C. P. Davis	1030	12	33	ss	P	6		7	11	Dr		4	D	
1505	771	Lawrence Burgy	1025	19	32	ss	P	10		10	5	Dr		4	D	
1506	772	L. E. Waneman	1035	30	45	ss	P	14		7	6	Dr		4	D	
1507	774	Allen Brantley	1015	26	36	ss	P	9		6	26	Dr		4	D	
1508	775	F. M. Lovelace	1020		35	s & g	Q	8		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
1509	780	E. C. Wilson	1040	20	31	ss	P	17		8	4	Dr		4	D	
1510	778	W. A. Friendly	1045	34	46	ss	P	24		8	6	Dr		5	D	
1511	779	S. A. Monroe	1040	36	45	ss	P	26		6	9	Dr		5	D	
1512	777	Rosey Amos	1060	3	51	ss	P	14		12	20	Dr		4	D	
1513	1674	1165 Kozey	1165	12	25	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
1514		T. James	1165		r60							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
1515	1648	James C. Allen	1120		54	s & g	Q	28	8-3-48	7	3	Dr		4	D	
1516		Edward Jones	1140		r45			r 6				Dr	C,E	4	D	
1517	1364	L. A. Gringsby	1140	51	69	sh	P	40	10-20-47	6	5	Dr		4	D	
1518	663	L. L. Ross	1160	82	90	ss	P	78		15	4	Dr		4	D	
1519		A. B. Lundsford	1210		r67	s & g(r)	Q					Dr	AL,E	4	D	
1520		M. C. Millikan	1140									Dr	C,E	4	D	Water soft.
1521	665	A. S. Bortsch	1195	23	103	sh,ss	P	71		8	10	Dr		4	D	
1522		H. W. Graham	1200		r33							Dr	C,E	4	D,S	
1523	1859	J. A. Mayes	1180	10	18	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
1524	664	Susan Halick	1205	26	107	ss,sh	P	85		6	12	Dr		4	D	
1525		H. Barnes	1185		m20	s (r)	Q	m16	9-11-47			D	T,E	36	D,S	Water hard.
1526	666	John Petrob	1170	27	61	ss	P	41		9	2	Dr		4	D	
1527	1572	Francis Walcott	1185	16	97	sh	P	37	1-21-48	4	23	Dr		4	D	
1528	1900	Everitt M. Pritts	1090	17	33			16				Dr		4	D	
1529	673	Ernest Atwood	1160	26	57	sh	P	6		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1530		Moshoder	1180		r30	un	Q	r23				D	T,E		D,S	Water hard.
1531	1620	Feathers	1200	32	62	ss	P	35	6-21-48	15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1532	1409	H. E. Blocker	1160	26	84	ss	P	65	9-26-47	15	3	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1533	1477	B. H. Miller	1145	25	39	ss	P	15	11-20-47	10	6	Dr		4	D	
1534	672	Fred Strecker	1110	43	63	sh	P	20		6	8	Dr		4	D	
1535		J. Trapani	1115			un	Q					D	T,E		D	Can be pumped dry; water soft.
1536	923	R. L. Ruley	1125	33	51	sh	P	14		10	2	Dr		4	D	
1537	668	L. E. Wright	1090	27	60	sh	P	16		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
1538	924	W. A. Metz	1105	20	78	sh	P	14		10	30	Dr		4	D	
1539	1860	Village of Tallmadge Park Bldg.	1100	14	57	ss, sh	P	27		7	9	Dr		4	PS	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm.)	Drawdown (feet)					
TALLMADGE TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1540	671	Charles Rocco	1090	19	51	sh	P	9		8	6	Dr		4	D	
1541	670	H. Fischer	1070	65	86	ss	P	36		7	12	Dr		4	D	
1542		N. F. King	1060	r 28		un	Q					D	T,E	36	D	Water soft.
1543	658	Howard Spashawk	1100	21	83	sh,ss	P	23		4	9	Dr		4	D	
1544	654	F. W. Brooks	1080	13	42	sh,ss	P	23		3	14	Dr		4	D	
1545		F. Renner	1170	e 50				r 16				Dr	T,E	4	D	Water hard.
1546	655	W. H. Johnson	1080	6	45	ss	P	25		3	15	Dr		4	D	
1547	656	R. Martens	1080	10	44	ss	P	25		1	17	Dr		4	D	
1548	659	T. W. Brigger	1055	8	37	ss	P	14		5	12	Dr		4	D	
1549	661	H. D. Rose	1060	14	82	sh,ss	P	42		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1550	1861	Harry Jenner	1180	22	76	sh	P	20	11-5-48	5	6	Dr		4	D	
1551	782	Hal Colvin	1185	16	77	ss,sh	P	52		6	19	Dr		4	D	
1552	783	Edgar W. Seaver	1185	10	67	ss,sh	P	35		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1553	660	W. E. Schley	1165	10	64	ss,sh	P	25		7	25	Dr		4	D	
1554	784	Frank J. Seiler	1165	10	143	sh,ss	P	35		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1555	994	A. C. Jewell	1150	28	137	sh	P	28		3	102	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 1 hr. at 3 gpm.
1556	662	Scott Hillman	1135	12	146	sh,ss	P			4	10	Dr		4	D	
1557	1489	Sidney M. Abrams	1140	55	159	ss	P		1-3-48	5	12	Dr		4	D	
1558	829	Wm. D. Reynolds	1130	32	143	sh,ss	P	43		5	10	Dr		4	D	
1559	1432	Ross Webb	1080	13	33	ss	P	13	12-18-47	5	8	Dr		4	D	
1560	824	Joe Carter	1075	14	50	ss,sh	P	18		10	2	Dr		4	D	
1561	819	George Charles	1025		43	s & g	Q	28		6	6	Dr		4	D	
1562	816	L. A. Wheeler	1020		60	s & g	Q	22		6	20	Dr		4	D	
1563	785	Leander Waring	1025	5	34		P	12		4	15	Dr		4	D	
1564	820	Earl Greathouse	1050	6	134	sh,ss	P	40		2	30	Dr		4	D	
1565	1675	Stephen Tripp	1080	5	87	sh	P	55	9-20-48	20		Dr		6	D	
1566	674	Amos W. Brown	1075	62	101	ss	P	59		9	6	Dr		4	D	
1567	925	J. Olesky	1095	65	174	ss	P	32		8	9	Dr		4	D	
1568	1570	Albert Kovarik	1140	17	72	ss,sh	P	20	4-19-48	14	20	Dr		4	D	
1569	1858	C. Hysell	1155	26	58	ss,sh	P					Dr		4	D	
1570	1527	E. Spencer	1170	27	54	ss	P	25	2-24-48	15	5	Dr		4	D	
1571	1568	R. H. Haralson	1180	17	46	ss	P	20	5-15-48	14	30	Dr		4	D	
1572	1573	Paul Bland	1170	20	53	ss	P	25	3-13-48	7	7	Dr		4	D	
1573	686	H. A. Spriggle	1170	51	69	ss	P	15		8	5	Dr		4	D	
1574	1569	E. J. Oschmann	1165	29	52	ss	P	10	5-11-48	7	8	Dr		4	D	
1575	689	A. F. McBride	1165	28	59	sh,ss	P	7		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1576		N. C. Oliver	1180	r 92				r 30				Dr	C,E	6	D	Water hard.
1577	688	W. D. Shears	1150	41	52	sh	P	18		7	10	Dr		4	D	
1578	687	Alvin Gravesmehl	1130	37	62	sh,ss	P	18		14	2	Dr		4	D	
1579	928	Lee Taylor	1120	37	57	sh	P	45		6	5	Dr		4	D	
1580	685	W. T. Ody	1135	21	44	ss,sh	P	19		9	Small	Dr		4	D	
1581	1744	U. S. Stoneware Co.	1115	63	162	ss,sh	P	34	9-43			Dr		8	I	65 feet of drawdown (r) after 15 hrs. of pumping at 55 gpm.
1582	1874	do	1115	35	144	ss,sh	P	25	6-24-48	200	50	Dr	T,E	10	I	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
TALLMADGE TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1583	926	E. Finch	1100	30	48	ss	P	12		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1584	1873	Ernest S. Atwood	1170	33	57	ss	P	1	8-4-48	7	8	Dr		4	D	
1585	678	James Crites	1170	47	74	ss	P	48		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1586	680	Hood	1190	30	58	ss	P	28		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
1587	681	H. K. Mayes	1205	31	42	ss	P	29		12	1	Dr		4	D	
1588		B. F. Fike	1150			un	Q	Flows				D		36	D,S	Used by two families. Water hard.
1589	1517	H. Neidert	1150	14	56	ss	P	12	2-26-48	8	30	Dr		4	D	
1590	699	W. C. Sand	1110	8	50	ss	P	20		6	18	Dr		4	D	
1591	929	Fundamental Baptist Church	1165	22	68	sh,ss	P	17		8	20	Dr		4	PS	Analysis given in text.
1592	930	C. E. Sands	1140	8	61	ss,sh	P	27		16	10	Dr		4	D	
1593	700	G. A. Hazen	1160	28	31	ss	P	10		15	2	Dr		4	D	
1594	692	C. F. Sheets	1190	34	72	sh	P	33		10	12	Dr		4	D	
1595	931	Clayton Young	1190	43	69	ss,sh	P	32		12	7	Dr		4	D	
1596	691	Mike Mihalke	1190	20	66	ss,sh	P	25		10	5	Dr		4	D	
1597	675	Sam Sweitzer	1150	38	50	ss	P	15		10	10	Dr		4	D	
1598	677	Mary Deter	1145		33	s & g	Q	12		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1599		John O'Lear	1140									Dr	AL,E	4	Ir	Well flows. Supplies green- house. Water soft.
1600	679	Milliard Moles	1140	57	60	ss	P	25		10	18	Dr		4	D	
1601	682	James S. Stump	1160		50	s & g	Q			20	5	Dr		4	D	
1602	683	Paul E. Hawkins	1160		43	g		10		15	4	Dr		4	D	
1603	693	R. A. Munson	1145	37	54	ss,sh	P			24	20	Dr		4	D	Flows.
1604	694	L. A. Resh	1140	64	107	sh,ss	P	39		10	26	Dr		4	D	
1605	695	Richard T. Murphy	1140		60	g	Q	15		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1606	696	Eldon Spises	1135		41	un	Q	14		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1607	697	Michael Czuba	1160	22	50	ss	P	7		10	8	Dr		4	D	
1608	934	Russell M. Lees	1190	28	46	ss	P	20		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
1609	932	Oliver Hess	1205	15	43	ss,sh	P	5		15	11	Dr		4	D	
1610		Bauman	1140									Dr			D,S	Water soft.
1611	715	Robert McClintock	1120	39	53	ss	P	19		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
1612	716	H. Sells	1125	26	42	sh	P	5		10	9	Dr		4	D	
1613	718	E. B. Metcalf	1135		38	s	Q	16		25	5	Dr		4	D	
1614			1170	m 28	m 68			m 3	9-11-47			Dr	C,H	3		
1615	1809	Paul Ilgonfritz	1200	19	81	ss,sh	P	40	10-28-47	12	20	Dr		4	D	
1616	1410	F. B. Thrashen	1190	29	70	ss	P	18	10-20-47	8	10	Dr		4	D	
1617	710	R. Vaughn	1175	32	61		P	40		10	18	Dr		4	D	
1618	711	C. E. Ledgerwood	1170	31	55	ss	P	22		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1619	713	Albert Sabo	1175	22	58	sh	P	17		8	3	Dr		4	D	
1620	714	do	1165	16	43	sh	P	3		7	16	Dr		4	D	
1621	719	C. E. Ledgerwood	1160	14	62	ss,sh	P	20		10	5	Dr		4	D	
1622	937	Daniel Peters	1150	29	34	ss	P			25	10	Dr		4	D	
1623	748	Ray Sutee	1160	31	54	sh	P	15		10	20	Dr		4	D	
1624	745	W. F. Seckman	1160	35	54	sh	P	26		10	35	Dr		4	D	
1625	747	Jack Canaday	1160	27	51	sh	P	24				Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
TALLMADGE TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1626	733	C. W. Seelye	1165	30	55	sh	P	21		8	6	Dr		4	D	
1627	735	C. E. Ledgerwood	1165	27	50	sh	P	14		6	3	Dr		4	D	
1628		H. H. Ward	1110	r	22	un	Q					D	T,E	35	PS	
1629		C. M. Kidd	1167	r	50			ml9	9-11-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	Water hard.
1630	1903	H. Robey	1150	31	65	ss,sh	P	20		10	7	Dr		4	D	
1631		A. S. McKissick	1140			sh	P					Dr		4	D	Analysis given in text.
1632	737	Earl Stock	1165	25	47	ss	P	15		20	17	Dr		4	D	
1633	739	Juel Bower	1165	25	58	sh	P	16		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1634	936	Don Aiells	1160	19	55	sh	P			20	12	Dr		4	D	Well flows.
1635	743	W. L. Burks	1160	21	57	sh	P	10		15	8	Dr		4	D	
1636	722	Harold Youngkin	1165	36	38	s & g	Q	16		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1637	721	C. J. Beck	1160	13	39		P	5		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1638	720	R. L. Tucker	1160	20	48	sh	P	11		10	7	Dr		4	D	
1639	935	Elmer E. Beard	1170	24	33	ss	P	8		15	10	Dr		4	D	
1640		Earl Nelson	1180	r	32		P					Dr	T,E	4	D	Water hard.
1641	703	Earl E. France	1170	25	52		P	20		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1642	705	Randolph Tallman	1165	28	47	sh	P	20		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1643	704	J. Schrutie	1095	6	32	ss	P	15		12	2	Dr		4	D	
1644	725	E. R. McClellan	1095	20	68	sh,ss	P	40		12	8	Dr		4	D	
1645		E. D. Turner	1110	r	45	ss (r)	P					Dr	C,H	3	D,S	Water soft.
1646	723	W. D. Harmon	1120	49	55		P	14		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
1647	724	H. L. Allen	1130		36	s	Q	10		25	5	Dr		4	D	
1648	726	A. McKesseck	1140	32	36	ss	P	16		12	6	Dr		4	D	
1649	727	S. W. Mathews	1130	36	42	ss	P	30		9	15	Dr		4	D	
1650	1411	F. W. Fullmer	1145	19	57	ss,sh	P	27	10-24-47	15	6	Dr	C,H	4	D	
1651	730	J. B. Gearhart	1145	22	56	sh,ss	P	24		10	8	Dr		4	D	
1652	741	J. W. Dunnington	1165	21	53	sh	P	9		12	9	Dr		4	D	
1653	728	A. C. Woods	1145	16	88		P	31		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1654	729	J. W. Richards	1145	48	75	sh,ss	P	26		4	40	Dr		4	D	
1655	938	Russell Sheppard	1160	35	51	sh,ss	P	12		10	20	Dr		4	D	
1656	939	J. R. Wigenton	1145	21	70	sh	P	20		15	5	Dr		4	D	
1657	740	J. L. Wiseman	1160	22	60	sh	P	10		12	12	Dr		4	D	
1658	1412	W. Williams	1140	24	83	sh	P	12	11-14-47	4	13	Dr	C,H	4	D	
1659	1571	R. C. Bales	1140	42	69	sh	P	14	4-10-48	7	8	Dr		4	D	
1660		Long	1145	r	85							Dr	AL,E		D	Water hard.
1661	1619	H. & H. Locker Service	1075	49	89	ss	P	62	4-7-48	12	3	Dr		4	C	
1662	1044	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	1000	162	168							Dr			T	
1663	1046	do	995	170	180							Dr			T	
1664	1045	do	995	111	120							Dr			T	
1665	1467	J. J. Buckholzer	1000	12	69	ss	P	10	1-30-48	25	40	Dr		10		
1666		Biggs Boiler Co.	950	r	60	s (r)	Q					Dr	C,E	6	PS	Supplies drinking fountain.
1667	1904	Earl Pippin	1140	40	42	ss	P	18	3-28-49	18	4	Dr		4	D	
1668	1905	Richard A. Brust	1145	44	45	ss	P	15	6-16-49	17	Small	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
TALLMADGE TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1669	1906	First Congregational Church	1145	14	43	sh, ss	P	8		6	15	Dr		4	D	
1670	1907	G. L. Miller	1100		27	s & g	Q	8	10-15-48	15	4	Dr		4	D	
1671	1908	O. C. Spriggel	1135	62	75	sh	P	33	10-30-48	10	22	Dr		4	D	
1672	1909	Neil Moles	1170	14	40	ss	P	8	8-20-48	10	6	Dr		4	D	
NORTON TOWNSHIP																
1700	1126	Seiberling Rubber Co.	960		102	s & g	Q	37	1-14-47	1600	15	Dr	T,E	18	I	
1701	1330	do	1025	129	142							Dr		3	T	
1702	1331	do	960		100			45	11-12-44			Dr		3	T	
1703	1332	do	960		105			42	11-30-44			Dr		3	T	
1704	1333	do	960		105			42	12- 5-44			Dr		3	T	
1705	1334	do	960		100			44	12- 8-44			Dr		3	T	
1706	1335	do	960		105			42	12-15-44			Dr		3	T	
1707	1336	do	960		105			44	12-19-44			Dr		3	T	
1708	1337	do	960		105			45	12-22-44			Dr		3	T	
1709	1338	do	960		100			42	12-30-44			Dr		3	T	
1710	1339	do	985		125			41	1- 9-44			Dr		3	T	
1711	1340	do	975		120							Dr		3	T	
1712	1785	do	955		100	s & g	Q	40	10-25-41			Dr	T,E	18	I	In 1944 yielded 1200 gpm with 25 feet drawdown. In 1948 yield had dropped to 400 gpm.
1713	1786	do	955		100			40	10-29-41			Dr		3	T	
1714	1787	do	955		100			90	11- -41			Dr		3	T	
1715	1788	do	975		95			32	11- -46			Dr		3	T	
1716	1789	do	970	65	75							Dr		3	T	
1717	1724	Columbia Chemical	960		200			55				Dr		3	T	
1718	1681	do	960		110			8	1924			Dr			T	
1719	1682	do	955		117			10	1924			Dr			T	
1720	1683	do	955		102			15	1924			Dr			T	
1721	1684	do			107			30	1924			Dr			T	Exact location within well field not known.
1722	1685	do	955		108			21	1925						T	
1723	1687	do	955		86			21	1925			Dr			T	
1724	1688	do	955		100			22	1925			Dr			T	
1725	1689	do	955		98			15	1925			Dr			T	
1726	1690	do			102			15	1925			Dr			T	Exact location within well field not known.
1727	1691	do			103			6	1925			Dr			T	do
1728	1692	do			55			7	1925			Dr			T	do
1729	1693	do			97			2	1925			Dr			T	do
1730	1694	do	955		100			6	1925			Dr			T	
1731	1695	do	955		93			7	1925			Dr			T	
1732	1699	do	955		102			11	1929			Dr			T	
1733	1700	do	955		106							Dr			T	
1734	1701	do	955		125			25	1929			Dr			T	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1735	1702	Columbia Chemical	955		83			10				Dr			T	
1736	1703	do	955		103			10	1929			Dr			T	
1737	1704	do	955		98			10	1929			Dr			T	
1738	1705	do	955		90			7	1929			Dr			T	
1739	1706	do	955		50							Dr			T	
1740	1707	do	955		83			10	1929			Dr			T	
1741	1708	do	955		75			13				Dr			T	
1742	1709	do	955		68							Dr			T	
1743	1710	do	955		83			7	1929			Dr			T	
1744	1711	do	955		99			12	1929			Dr			T	
1745	1712	do	955		101			9	1929			Dr			T	
1746	1713	do			91			7				Dr			T	Exact location within well field not known.
1747	1714	do	955		125			11	1929			Dr			T	
1748	1715	do	955		93			11				Dr			T	
1749	1718	do	955		98	s	Q	36	1929	650	8	D	T,E	32	I	Kelly concrete wells gravel packed to a diameter of 42 in.
1750	1719	do	955		99	s & g	Q	4	4- -26	657	6	D	T,E	32	I	do
1751	1720	do	955		97	s & g	Q	1	5- -29	800	11	D	T,E	32	I	do
1752	1721	do	955		176	s & g	Q	22				D	T,E	32	I	do
1753		Midwest Rubber Reclaiming	955		r100	s & g(r)	Q		1935	900		Dr	T,E	16	I	Yield 400 gpm in 1947.
1754		do	960		r100	s & g(r)	Q	r24	1944	1000		Dr	T,E	16	I	
1755	1627	Floyd Fuller	1140	55	80	ss	P	40	8-14-48	10	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1756		R. C. Smith	1150	r 65	r 75							Dr	C,E	4	D	
1757	354	Cunningham	1125	45	106	sh	P	30	12-24-43	4	Small	Dr		4	D	
1758	1513	R. A. Mitchell	1060	12	40	ss	P	20	4-10-48	1.6	3	Dr		4	D	
1759	1451	Willis Cunningham	1125	47	110	ss	P	60	1- 2-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1760	1413	Roy Martin	1120	41	87	ss	P	30	12-22-47	1.8	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1761	1414	Richard Dwyer	1150	48	125	ss	P	90	12-17-47	10	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1762	357	John Yankovich	1020		65	s & g	Q	1.6		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1763	353	Paul Ladich	1090	12	67	ss,sh	P	40	7-11-42	1.2	7	Dr		4	D	
1764	358	R. L. Smith	1030		40	s & g	Q	1.1		5	15	Dr		4	D	
1765	359	George Ballas	1040		70	g	Q	22		10	23	Dr		4	D	
1766	360	Brock	1075	30	38	ss	P	1.6	4- 8-48	3	Small	Dr		4	D	
1767	1500	Adam Pinter	1105	7	47	ss	P	15		5	20	Dr		4	D	
1768	361	Lewis Gongirer	980	8	75	sh	M	33		6	8	Dr		4	D	
1769	362	Hugh V. Jones	975	16	44	sh	M	22		9	12	Dr		4	D	
1770	810	F. J. Ferguson	1000	20	65	ss,sh	M	25		1.2	15	Dr		4	D	
1771		Harry Krantz	980		r68							Dv	C,H	1	D,S	
1772	1644	Anna Sovary	970		80	s	Q	9	7-20-48	15	7	Dr		4	D	
1773	1839	M. M. Thompson	970	25	82	sh	M	52	1- 2-49	10	30	Dr	C,H	4	D	Pumped dry in 2 hrs at 4 gpm.
1774		M. Kleer	1015		r50?	un	Q	Dry				D		36	A	
1775		Harry Kahn	965									Dv	C,E	1	D	Water soft.
1776		E. D. Good	960		r27	s & g(r)	Q					D	C,E	36	D	Analysis given in text.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1777		Charles Cartwright	985		94			44				Dr	AL,E	4	D,S	Water hard.
1778	375	Clyde Brennstuhl	995		66	un	Q	24		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1779	370	E. Boken	1080	41	77	ss	P	40		4	Small	Dr		4	D	
1780	1579	V.F.W. Post 4466	1050	46	62	ss	M?,P?	28		4		Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 2 hrs. at 4 gpm.
1781	369	Brown and Daily	1100	4	75	ss	P	43		6	10	Dr		4	D	
1782		B. Cherry	1030			un	Q					D	C,H	24	D	
1783	368	J. Tyree	1020	45	104	sh	M			10	10	Dr		4	D	Flows.
1784	372	Clayton Brown	1025	45	85	sh	M	14		5	60	Dr		4	D	
1785	373	Taylor	1040	17	32	ss	P	10		20	Small	Dr		4	D	
1786	419	John Freeman	1060	40	42	ss	P	24		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
1787	1028	Gordon Hojck	1065	22	72	ss	P	40		6		Dr	AL,E	4	D	
1788	422	J. R. Layman	1060	31	43	ss	P	24		15	Small	Dr			D	
1789	1027	H. Miller	1060	10	89	ss,sh	M?,P?	40	8-2-46	6	49	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 1 hr. at 6 gpm.
1790	1835	Cecil Whited	1095	20	72	ss	P	18	1-10-49	10	20	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1791	366	T. R. Frasier	1120	15	32	ss,sh	P	5		8	15	Dr		4	D	
1792	912	Eugene McKee	1140	30	48	sh	P	12		15	4	Dr		4	D	
1793	911	Kaufman Realty Co.	1170	26	41	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
1794	365	C. E. Ruse	1170	31	110	ss	P	80		10	10	Dr		4	D	
1795	363	Yeager	1170	28	48	ss	P	18		10	6	Dr		4	D	
1796		State Of Ohio	1170					47	8-20-47			Dr	C,H	3	PS	Roadside park well. Contains iron.
1797		Avery Guthery	1173		19	un	Q	15	8-19-47			D	C,E	24	D	
1798	1592	Wilber Sonders	1100	24	102	ss,sh	P	50	7-8-48	10	15	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1799	1791	Ted Persall	1080	36	69	ss	P	24	9-26-48	15	2	Dr	C,H	4	D	
1800	1593	Win Holvery	1165	21	95	ss	P	25	5-28-48	15	20	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1801	1910	A. B. Ames	1000		50	s	Q	20	6-17-48	8		Dr		4	D	
1802	1626	George Hurd	1165	20	123	ss	P	60	8-9-48	7	25	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1803	1991	E. Tifs	1165	22	74	ss	P	18				Dr		4	D	
1804	1840	Spicer	1170	24	84	sh	P	30	1948	10	25	Dr		4	D	
1805	913	D. H. Thrasher	1180	50	121	sh,ss	P	85		10	15	Dr		4	D	
1806	421	J. R. Layman	1095	31	63	sh,ss	P	30		4	15	Dr		4	D	
1807	377	Cecil Whited	1080	29	97	ss	P	48		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1808	378	Paul Hazel	1080	26	38	ss	P	18		10	5	Dr		4	D	
1809	379	Perry Starts	1100	22	41	ss	P	18		9	23	Dr		4	D	
1810	418	Francis	1070	33	48	ss	P			10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1811	380	E. Manty	1080	31	38	ss	P	15		8	5	Dr		4	D	
1812	381	Wilbur Brown	1080	27	72	ss	P	32		7	20	Dr		4	D	
1813	919	Delbert Patterson	1070	24	47	ss	P	30		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
1814	382	C. C. Parker	1060	28	67	ss	P	40		5	20	Dr		4	D	
1815	1353	Midwest Rubber Reclaim.	960		108	s & g	Q	50	10-22-47	800	22	Dr	T,E	12	I	
1816		K. Johnson	1050		19	un	Q	9	8-20-47			D	C,H	36	D	Water hard.
1817	374	Ray Wallace	1034	37	41	ss	P	18		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1818		M. Donat	1085									Dr	C,H	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
1819	1501	M. F. Rabith	1080	38	78	ss	P	25	3-22-48	15	15	Dr	T,E	4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1820	1502	Harry Bell	1065	12	118	ss	P	60	2-12-48	10	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1821	387	Austen G. Savser	1080	28	31	ss	P	22		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
1822	1415	I. A. Gradtisar	1080	34	90	ss	P	25	12- 4-47	14	22	Dr		4	D	
1823		O. H. Miller	1030									S	C,E		D	Flows in basement, 5 feet below land surface. Water hard.
1824	1836	William Bird	1105	22	86	ss	P	35	10-28-48	15	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1825		Hiram Poling	1100									Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water hard.
1826		Don Miller	1100		r 28	un	Q	r 8				D	C,E		D	Water hard.
1827	1834	Ott	1060	24	73	ss	P	25		10	Small	Dr	C,H	4	D	
1828	916	Glen Baysinger	1045		94	s & g	Q	21		7	22	Dr		4	D	
1829	385	Martin Jordy	1060	29	76	ss	P	25		15	10	Dr		4	D	
1830	384	R. D. Fifield	1090	46	84	ss,sh	P	47		10	8	Dr		4	D	
1831		J. Hammer	1120									Dr	AL,E	5	D	Water hard.
1832	388	Hudson	1040		54	s & g	Q	28		5	Small	Dr			D	
1833		W. Schmidt	1060		r 85			r 20				Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water soft.
1834	917	Columbia Chem. Co.	995	35	60	ss	M	28		10	2	Dr		4	I	
1835	1594	Elmer Holstine	995	116	130	sh	M	60		5		Dr	C,H	4	D	Pumped dry in 1 hr. at 5 gpm.
1836	920	Charles Withers	1020		60	s & g	Q	16		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
1837		Seiberling Latex Co.	955		100 r	s & g	Q					Dr	T,E	18	I	Pumped 300 gpm from 2 wells.
1838	991	do	950		92	s	Q	54	11-27-45	500	12	Dr			I	
1839	1992	Paul Gradasiak	1160	16	95	ss	P	45	5- 6-49	7	15	Dr		4	D	
1840	1723	Columbia Chemical	930	232	232			33				Dr		3	T	
1841	1686	do	950		77			6			900	Dr			T	
1842	1696	do	950		130			21			2500 e	Dr			T	
1843	1716	do	950		108							Dr			T	
1844	1698	do	950		99			16			2000 e	Dr			T	
1845	1697	do	955		68			13			2500 e	Dr			T	
1846	1733	do	945	90	3006	ss	M					Dr			Br	
1847	1731	do	955	78	3425	sh	M					Dr			Br	
1848	1026	C. C. Lowry	1000	10	70	ss	P	40	7- 1-46	6	Small	Dr		4	P	
1849	1520	E. Wagner	1060	34	51	ss	P	39	9-22-46			Dr		4	D	
1850	1025	Walter Ackman	1025	15	60	ss	P	30	6-18-46	4	Small	Dr	C,H	4	D	
1851	1628	Columbia Chemical	1020	19	129	ss,sh	M7,P7	27	8-17-48	80	18	Dr		10	I	
1852	390	J. E. Willis	1110	42	44	ss	P	25		10	10	Dr		4	D	
1853	1684	John Beckhaw	1120	31	65	ss	P	25	12- 9-47	18	15	Dr	C,H	4	D	
1854	391	F. Wonders	1125	40	98	sh	P	43		3	45	Dr		4	D	
1855	392	Floyd West	1135	36	45	ss	P	8		12	10	Dr		4	D	
1856	922	R. J. Mong	1120	33	44	ss	P	6		25	5	Dr		4	D	
1857		S. H. Trechombo	1155		m 16	un	Q	m 9	9-19-47			D	C,E	24	D	Nearby drilled well 150 feet deep contains H ₂ S. Water hard.
1858	1837	Mark Cholak	1160	15	75	sh	P	50	11-28-48	15	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1859		W. Rodgers	1160		r 92			r 12				Dr	C,E	5	D,S	Water hard.
1860	1993	Anton Okolish	1035	60	94	sh	M	12	4-11-49	10	Small	Dr	C,H	4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
NORTON TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
1861		R. C. Gandee	1180		r 14	un	Q	r 7				D	C,E		D	Drilled wells in vicinity produce very little water. Water hard.
1862	1478	W. D. Kayor	1180	22	39	ss	P	8	12-4-47	7	14	Dr		4	D	
1863	1494	Wayne A. Yanke	1090	45	65	ss	P	30	6-7-49	3	35	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 4 hrs. at 5 gpm.
1864	1019	A. Snisher	1105	20	84	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
1865	1651	Louise Copen	1110	25	89	ss	P	20		15	50	Dr	T,E	4	D	
1866		J. W. Blind	1110		r 60							Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water contains iron.
1867	1023	J. C. Winegardner	1080	10	80	ss	P	45	9-3-46	5	Small	Dr		4	D	
1868	1024	Lance	1080	11	80	ss	P	30	3-2-46			Dr	C,H	4	D	
1869	1595	Wallace Awling	1050	18	85	sh	P	15	4-24-48	10	30	Dr		6	D	
1870	1351	Marcello Minney	1070	10	39		P					Dr		4	D	
1871		N. V. Ward	1070		r 65							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water contains iron.
1872	1323	N. Breinstine	1060	7	47		P					Dr		4	D	
1873	1022	McCarty	1065	22	80	sh,ss	P	40	8-12-46	5	Small	Dr		4	D	
1874	1521	A. Jusli	1120	18	40	ss	P	18	12-15-48	6	14	Dr		4	D	
1875	1341	Seiberling Rubber Co.	965		120	s & g	Q	28	1945	800		Dr	T,E	16	I	
1876	1342	do	955	70	70			22	1925			Dr				
1877	1343	do	955	118	125			29	1925			Dr				
1878	1344	do	955		65			21	1925			Dr				
1879	1345	do	955		75	g	Q	21	1925	332	3	D		32	A	
1880	1346	do	955		82			30	12--28	275	4	D	T,E	32	I	Pumped continuously at 900 gpm in 1944. In 1946 yield dropped to 200 gpm.
1881	1347	do	955		78			29	12--28			Dr			T	
1882	1348	do	955		80	s & g	Q	35	1931	580	6	D		32	A	Originally pumped at 1200 gpm. Pumped dry in 1943.
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP																
2000	1995	F. D. Palmer	1185	14	138	ss	P	88		5		Dr		4	D	
2001	21	Firestone Rubber Co.	975		281	s & g	Q			1700		Dr	T,E		I	
2002	23	do	975		202	s & g	Q	4		2500	26	Dr	T,E	30	I	
2003	24	do	975		225	s & g	Q	19		1500	61	Dr	T,E	30	I	
2004	25	do	975	256	256	s & g	Q		1928	1000		Dr		30	O	
2005	26	do	980		250	s & g	Q			2300		Dr	T,E		I	
2006	1194	do	980		22							Dr			T	
2007	1195	do	980		19							Dr			T	
2008	1196	do	980		48							Dr			T	
2009	1197	do	980		102							Dr			T	
2010	1198	do	980		20							Dr			T	
2011	1199	do	980		34							Dr			T	
2012	1200	do	980		32							Dr			T	
2013	1201	do	980		34							Dr			T	
2014	1202	do	980		42							Dr			T	
2015	1203	do	980		62							Dr			T	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2016	1204	Firestone Rubber Co.	980		122							Dr			T	
2017	1205	do	980		142							Dr			T	
2018	1206	do	980		53							Dr			T	
2019	1207	do	980		50							Dr			T	
2020	1208	do	980		133							Dr			T	
2021	1209	do	980		128							Dr			T	
2022	1210	do	980		142							Dr			T	
2023	1211	do	980		142							Dr			T	
2024	1212	do	980		41							Dr			T	
2025	1213	do	980		41							Dr			T	
2026	1214	do	980		75							Dr			T	
2027	1215	do	980		29							Dr			T	
2028	1216	do	980		20							Dr			T	
2029	1217	do	1000		27							Dr			T	
2030	1218	do	1000		28							Dr			T	
2031	1219	do	1000		26							Dr			T	
2032	1220	do	1000		45							Dr			T	
2033	1221	do	1000		79							Dr			T	
2034	1222	do	980	60	60							Dr			T	
2035	1223	do	980		31							Dr			T	
2036	1224	do	980		40							Dr			T	
2037	1225	do	980		40							Dr			T	
2038	1226	do	980		40							Dr			T	
2039	1227	do	980		60							Dr			T	
2040	1228	do	980		50							Dr			T	
2041	1229	do	980		20							Dr			T	
2042	1230	do	985		20							Dr			T	
2043	1231	do	985		60							Dr			T	
2044	1232	do	990		30							Dr			T	
2045	1233	do	990		34							Dr			T	
2046	1234	do	990		41							Dr			T	
2047	1235	do	990	35	35							Dr			T	
2048	1236	do	990		30							Dr			T	
2049	1237	do	995		103							Dr			T	
2050	1238	do	980		119							Dr			T	
2051	1239	do	980	31	31							Dr			T	
2052	1240	do	980	33	33							Dr			T	
2053	1241	do	980		134							Dr			T	
2054	1242	do	980	30	30							Dr			T	
2055	1243	do	980		30							Dr			T	
2056	1244	do	980		27							Dr			T	
2057	1245	do	980		74							Dr			T	
2058	1246	do	980		176							Dr			T	
2059	1247	do	995		25							Dr			T	
2060	1248	do	995		24							Dr			T	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm.)	Drawdown (feet)					
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2061	1249	Firestone Rubber Co.	995		21							Dr				T
2062	1250	do	980		63							Dr				T
2063	1251	do	980		127							Dr				T
2064	1252	do	980		72							Dr				T
2065	1253	do	980		62							Dr				T
2066	1254	do	980		35							Dr				T
2067	1255	do	975		108							Dr				T
2068	1256	do	975		52							Dr				T
2069	1257	do	975		45							Dr				T
2070	1258	do	975		155							Dr				T
2071	1259	do	975		84							Dr				T
2072	1260	do	975		62							Dr				T
2073	1261	do	975		28							Dr				T
2074	1262	do	995	73	73							Dr				T
2075	1263	do	1000		82							Dr				T
2076	1264	do	995	111	111							Dr				T
2077	1265	do	990		40							Dr				T
2078	1266	do	980	84	84							Dr				T
2079	1267	do	990		57							Dr				T
2080	1268	do	990	57	57							Dr				T
2081	1269	do	985		77							Dr				T
2082	1270	do	985		93							Dr				T
2083	1271	do	980		59							Dr				T
2084	1272	do	975		100							Dr				T
2085	1273	do	975		50							Dr				T
2086	1274	do	975		50							Dr				T
2087	1275	do	975		51							Dr				T
2088	1276	do	975		39							Dr				T
2089	1277	do	975		59							Dr				T
2090	1278	do	975		182	s & g	Q	1928		100		Dr				A
2091	1279	do	975		187	s & g	Q	1928		600		Dr	T, E			I
																Sample analyzed taken from a well immediately adjacent to well no. 2091. Analysis given in text.
2092	1280	do	975		103	s	Q	1928		300		Dr				A
2093	1281	do	975	285	282	s & g	Q	1928		300		Dr				A
2094	1282	do	975		160							Dr				T
2095	1283	do	975		161							Dr				T
2096	1284	do	975		124	s	Q	1928		400		Dr				A
2097	1285	do	975		80			1928		600		Dr	T, E			I
2098	1286	do	975	194	194			1928		1800		Dr	T, E			I
2099	1287	do	975		220							Dr				T
2100	1288	do	975		219							Dr				T
2101	1289	do	975		150							Dr				T
2102	1290	do	975		203							Dr				T
2103	1291	do	975		200							Dr				T

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks	
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)						
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																	
2103	1291	Firestone Rubber Co.	975		200							Dr					
2104	1292	do	975	220	225				1929	2800		Dr	T,E				
2105	1293	do	975		158							Dr					
2106	1294	do	975	109	135							Dr					
2107	1295	do	975		200							Dr					
2108	1296	do	975		155							Dr		6			
2109	1297	do	975		247							Dr					
2110	1298	do	975		183							Dr					
2111	1299	do	975		250				1939	2300		Dr	T,E				
2112	1300	do	975		175							Dr					
2113	1301	do	975		270							Dr					
2114	1302	do	975		143							Dr	T,E				
2115	1303	do	975		175							Dr		6			
2116	1304	do	975		187	s & g	Q	22				Dr		6			
2117	1305	do	975		210	s & g	Q	12				Dr		30			
2118	1142	B. F. Goodrich Co.	965	220	225	s & g	Q	3				Dr					Abandoned. Contains salt.
2119	1143	do	965		210	s & g	Q					Dr					Site of present company well field. Estimated yield from all wells is 4,000 gpm.
2120	1144	do	965		220	s & g	Q					Dr					
2121	1145	do	970		245	s & g	Q					Dr					
2122	1310	Colonial Salt Co.	975		91	s & g	Q	27	8-20-47	1000	8	Dr	T,E	16			
2123	1426	do	975		98	s & g	Q	29	11-28-47	1000	38	Dr	T,E	16			
2124	1449	do	975		98	s & g	Q	28	1-5-48	1000	31	Dr	T,E	16			
2125	1729	do	975		125	s & g	Q	35	11-2-46			Dr		3			
2126	1730	do	975		135	s & g	Q	35	10--44			Dr		3			
2127	1748	do	975	72	72							Dr		3			
2128	1749	do	975	136	136	s & g	Q	35	10-11-46			Dr		3			
2129	1750	do	975	82	88	s & g	Q	15	9--46			Dr		3			
2130	1751	do	975	96	98	s & g	Q	18	9-18-46			Dr		3			
2131	1752	do	975	62	65	s & g	Q	23	9-13-46			Dr		3			
2132	1753	do	975	92	93	s & g	Q	19	9-11-46			Dr		3			
2133	1754	do	975		100	s & g	Q	19	9-6-46			Dr		3			
2134	1755	do	975	102	2861							Dr		3			
2135	1756	do	975	69	2896							Dr					
2136	1757	do	980	100	2957							Dr					
2137	1758	do	980	116	2965							Dr					
2138	1759	do	975	155	2955							Dr					
2139	1760	do	975	86	2970							Dr					
2140	957	George Corder	1060	4	50	ss	P	50		10	Small	Dr		4			
2141	1468	E. Jarvis	980		45	s & g	Q	75	10-1-47	8	18	Dr		4			
2142	1175	Peoples Dairy	1020	14	100	ss	P					Dr		12			
2143	12	Miller Rubber Co.	1000	32	70	ss	M					Dr					
2144	13	do	1000	38	67	ss,sh	M					Dr		4			
2145	14	do	1000	73	74	s	Q	28				Dr					

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2146	15	Miller Rubber Co.	1000		62	s & g	Q	29		1175	6	Dr		30	T	
2147	1176	Firestone Rubber Co.	1029		31	s	Q					Dr			T	
2148	789	O. H. Williams	1000		54	s & g	Q	28		5	10	Dr		4	D	
2149	791	Pete Torbico	1100	53	144	ss, sh	P	65		24	7	Dr		4	D	
2150	792	Otha Young	1120	24	67	ss	P			18	3	Dr		4	D	
2151	788	M. R. Duxbury	1060		31	ss	P	3		6	20	Dr		4	D	
2152	454	Peter Babich	1150	17	54	sh, ss	P	11		10	10	Dr		4	D	
2153	458	Frank Martain	1085	26	52	sh, ss	P	25		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2154	459	Walter Popeko	1070	29	54	sh, ss	P			10		Dr		4	D	
2155	455	John Gallo	1100	20	77	sh, ss	P	39		5	20	Dr		4	D	
2156	456	John Lisic	1115	17	37	ss, sh	P	5		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2157	1557	B. E. Nave	1065	9	21	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
2158	1558	G. E. Eline	1065	20	112	ss, sh	P	65		9	40	Dr		4	D	
2159		James S. Merriman	1070		r 85							Dr	C, E	4	D	Used by two families. Water contains iron.
2160	1036	Firestone Rubber Co.	1025	27	55	ss	P	29	9-11-46		2	Dr		4	FS	Public golf course.
2161	30	North. Ohio Power Co.	1085	57	255	sh, ss	M?, P?	12		250		Dr		18	I	
2162	453	Carl Weigandt	1020		64	s & g	Q	52		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
2163		Pearson	1010		r 30							Dr	C, E		D	Water hard.
2164	1577	I. S. Quires	990		65	s & g	Q	50	4-30-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2165	439	J. J. Buckson	1010		85	s & g	Q	40		12	10	Dr		4	D	
2166	437	Wright	975	29	32	ss	Q	10		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2167		Herbert Burton	990	r 65	r 75			r 32				Dr	C, E	4	D	Adjacent drilled well; 31 feet (m) deep; water level 25 feet (m) below land surface.
2168	1459	J. Simon	975		22	s & g	Q	9	12-1-47	10	5	Dr		4	D	
2169	1461	C. B. Johnson	970		53	s & g	Q	31	12-31-47	3	20	Dr		4	D	
2170	993	A. Catlow	970		68	s & g	Q			10	12	Dr		4	D	
2171	404	Mrs. Mullet	980		88	s & g	Q	19		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2172	1512	R. J. Stimpfel	980	81	105	sh	M	10	4-12-48		70	Dr		4	D	
2173	554	G. K. Harry	995		79	s & g	Q	42		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
2174	1167	John Benak	1020		120	g	Q	44	6-25-46	5	20	Dr		4	D	
2175	959	Harry D. Curry	1045	41	72	sh, ss	P	37		6	10	Dr		4	D	
2176	1174	W. H. Dietz	1010		50	g	Q	36	6-10-46	5	2	Dr		4	D	
2177	1173	Jasper Koracs	1010		58	g	Q	20	10-18-45	5	12	Dr		4	D	
2178	396	T. Gibbs	1015		42	g	Q	36		5	6	Dr		4	D	
2179	398	Victor Nichols	1015	50	80	ss	P	18		9	Small	Dr		4	D	
2180	397	Earnest Darlok	1015		49	s & g	Q	10		15	20	Dr		4	D	
2181	808	C. R. Miklus	1030	40	73	ss, sh	P	30		7	8	Dr		4	D	
2182	958	Roy Mackey	1020	38	62	ss	P	6		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
2183	1514	C. J. Wagner	1060	16	40	ss	P	8	9-13-46			Dr		4	D	
2184	1838	Dick Waltz	1020	70	115	sh	M					Dr		4	D	
2185	1747	Sun Rubber Co.	970		57	s & g	Q					Dr		4	T	
2186	1745	do	970	52	52	s & g	Q			400		Dr	T, E	12	I	Became incrustated and yield dropped; pumpage returned to 400 gpm when well was acidized.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2187	1378	Columbia Chemical Co.	960	33	33	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	
2188	1379	do	960	60	60	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	
2189		X-Cel Dairy Co.	975		r 130	g (r)	Q					Dr	T,E	8	I	Water soft.
2190	1380	Columbia Chemical Co.	960		55	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	
2191	1377	do	960	96	96	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	
2192	961	N. G. Witter	1020	30	38	sh	P	15		12	12	Dr		4	D	
2193		R. K. Burns	1140			sh	P					Dr			D	Approximate location. Analysis given in text.
2194	1912	R. E. Suttan	990		109	s & g	Q	58		3	50	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 1 hr. at 3 gpm.
2195	1376	Columbia Chemical Co.	960		65	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	
2196	1375	do	960		63	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	
2197	405	W. Rogers	1050	58	70	ss	P	25		5	25	Dr		4	D	
2198	406	Clarence Mantz	1035	56	73	ss,sh	P	20		8	30	Dr		4	D	
2199		D. L. Cox	1030	r 55	r 85		P	r 40				Dr	C,E		D	Water hard.
2200	407	Lee Ensley	1035	70	88	ss	P	30		59	20	Dr		4	D	
2201	1172	L. W. Shafer	1000	83	100	ss	M	53	8-16-46	5	20	Dr		4	D	
2202	409	Clifford Lance	1005	88	101	sh,ss	M	49		6	20	Dr		4	D	
2203	401	Floyd N. Jones	1015	87	92	ss	M	52		5	15	Dr		4	D	
2204	402	Wiber Riggs	1035	80	85		P	40		5	25	Dr		4	D	
2205	410	John Mikles	1040		80	g	Q	50		4	10	Dr		4	D	
2206	1165	A. Bakos	1080	32	38	ss	P	20	6-14-46	5	4	Dr		4	D	
2207	413	Basil Pepper	1050	41	47	ss	P	25		15	10	Dr		4	D	
2208	403	Henry Wimberly	1050	30	58	ss	P	26		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2209	1169	Shivley	1065		28	g	Q	12	6-17-46	5	2	Dr		4	D	
2210	1168	Nick E. McCurrey	1065	44	61	ss	P	30	1-31-46	5	16	Dr		4	D	
2211	1491	L. E. Cormany	1005		30	s & g	Q	10	10-26-47	15	2	Dr		4	D	
2212	1457	N. Vance	975		35	s & g	Q	2	11- 6-47	10	10	Dr		4	D	
2213	1163	J. W. Wellock	975	115	119	sh	M	10	12-23-45	5	60	Dr		4	D	
2214		The C. & J. Motel	980									Dr	C,E	6	PS	Supplies 20 tourist cabins. Water hard, contains iron.
2215	416	L. Bolla	980		40	s & g	Q	5		5	10	Dr		4	D	
2216	1166	John Sauper	1050		78	g	Q	66	9-12-46			Dr		4	D	
2217	1170	R. P. Davis	1040		80	s	Q	50	1- 8-46	5	5	Dr		4	D	
2218	809	D. S. Rose	1075		102	g	Q	90		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
2219	424	R. Mosley	1020		90	g	Q	68		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
2220	807	C. B. Carter	1015		78	g	Q	1		12	11	Dr		4	D	
2221	1164	O. R. Harris	1000		68	s & g	Q	10	6- 3-46	5	8	Dr		4	D	
2222	556	Ross Creselius	1000		77	s & g	Q	13		20	7	Dr		4	D	
2223	1162	E. H. Lundy	1000		74	s & g	Q			5	5	Dr		4	D	Flows.
2224		Glintling	985		r 15	un	Q	r 11				D	C,E	30	D	
2225	1017	D. D. Daniels	990		40	s & g	Q	10	8-18-46	5	2	Dr		4	D	
2226	475	Oscar Hodgeson	1020		59	s & g	Q	26		15	32	Dr		4	D	
2227	477	Tony Rock	1000		58	s	Q	36		10	3	Dr		4	D	
2228	474	H. Woodruff	1000		42	s	Q	37		3	2	Dr		4	D	
2229	473	J. W. Longworth	1000		78	s	Q	40		12	8	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2230		G. Drongoski	1000	r 22	s (r)	Q	r 21					Dv		1	D	Dry in dry weather. Water hard.
2231	449	W. H. Moore	1020	208	s	Q	91			9	Small	Dr		4	D	
2232	1460	Mike Reed	1040	64	s & g	Q	28			6	25	Dr		4	D	
2233			1025	m 94								Dr		4	A	
2234	1458	J. Buhalak	1020	62	s & g	Q	48	11-8-47		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2235	1462	G. G. Bucannon	1050	34	104	ss	P	52	10-7-47	7	30	Dr		4	D	
2236	1463	R. Morris	1110	16	120	ss	P	64	10-10-47	6	48	Dr		4	D	
2237	441	J. H. Hohman	1075	35	65	sh,ss	P	38		12	7	Dr		4	D	
2238	442	Wm. A. Noe	1050	30	54	ss,sh	P	35		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2239	443	W. Counts	1060	14	72	sh,ss	P	61		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2240	444	Wm. H. Hartzler	1050	70	79	sh,ss	P	58		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2241	821	C. W. Orr	1040		77	s	Q	52		6	10	Dr		4	D	
2242	463	H. J. Hohman	1060	40	78	sh,ss	P	50		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2243	462	H. J. Hohman	1060	120	140	ss,sh	P	56		10	14	Dr		4	D	
2244	1911	J. B. Brown	985		96	g	Q	10	5-23-49	10	10	Dr		4	D	
2245	464	H. J. Hohman	1060	36	63	sh,ss	P	26		10	4	Dr		4	D	
2246	465	H. J. Hohman	1030	86	106	sh,ss	P	23		7	17	Dr		4	D	
2247	1914	Richard Thompson	1040	26	47	ss	P	14				Dr		4	D	
2248	986	Firestone Tire Co.	995	199	245	ss,sh	M			50	110	Dr		4	D	Flows.
2249	446	James Stewart	1090	27	86	sh,ss	P	47		10	5	Dr		4	D	
2250		R. T. Carter	1000	r 14	s & g(r)	Q	6(r)					Dv	C,E	1	D,S	
2251		Hershel Horn	1000	r 30	s & g(r)	Q						Dv	C,E	1	D	Analysis given in text.
2252	1043	Akron Metropolitan Park	1000	178	300	s & ss,sh	M	10	1-25-46	42	100	Dr		87,67	PS	
2253	1029	L. H. Rager	1040	70	108	sh	M	58	8-1-46	5	30	Dr		4	D	
2254	451	W. M. Fleming	1050		52	s & g	Q	40		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2255	803	Cooper	1060		50	g	Q	18		4	Small	Dr		4	D	
2256	546	M. H. Lane	1115		46	s	Q	31		8	18	Dr		4	D	
2257	544	John Babcock	1090	75	93	ss	P	35		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2258	540	Walker	1100		57	g	Q	22		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
2259	539	Fred Wolfe	1100	56	71	ss	P	33		10	12	Dr		4	D	
2260	538	E. K. Krepps	1100	63	66	ss	P	30		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
2261	537	F. Wood	1100		63	g	Q	35		4	Small	Dr		4	D	
2262	536	B. H. McGrady	1100	68	71	ss	P	40		4	Small	Dr		4	D	
2263		C. McCrocklin	1110									Dr	C,E		D	Water hard, contains iron.
2264	535	L. Hale	1140	30	93	ss	P	50		6	30	Dr		4	D	
2265	533	C. L. Syx	1140	34	46	ss	P	21		12	5	Dr		4	D	
2266	532	R. T. Syx	1140	26	36	sh,ss	P	30		3	22	Dr		4	D	
2267	547	C. J. Mong	1090	40	46	ss	P	15		10	6	Dr		4	D	
2268	507	M. C. Martins	1120	16	27	ss	P	21		10	2	Dr		4	D	
2269	528	O. T. Syx	1125	29	62	sh	P	21		6	21	Dr		4	D	
2270	529	C. H. Resil	1080	28	69	ss,sh	P	28		10	5	Dr		4	D	
2271	524	J. C. Robinson	1060	6	42	ss	P	23		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2272	520	Wm. Briggs	1050	4	42	ss,sh	P	27		2	15	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
COVENTRY TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2273	527	Frank Minard	1040	20	40	ss	P	20		10	8	Dr		4	D	
2274	525	O. W. James	1040	27	49	ss	P	34		12	4	Dr		4	D	
2275	826	Paul Simon	1040	20	24	ss	P	12		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2276	484	W. E. Lark	1080	23	50	ss	P	24		8	13	Dr		4	D	
2277	508	R. B. Miller	1080	16	59	ss,sh	P					Dr		4	D	
2278	485	W. M. Myers	1080	32	65	ss	P	41		8	2	Dr		4	D	
2279	511	Edward Scheus	1060	20	33	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
2280	472	Hudson Force	1040	77	94	ss	P	36		18	45	Dr		4	D	
2281	1915	B. B. Hutchison	1055	20	75	ss,sh	P	55	12-10-48	15	3	Dr		4	D	
2282	1913	E. C. Sanders	1120	43	60	ss	P	42	10-27-48	12	8	Dr		4	D	
2283	1916	R. Billips	1065	137	138	ss	M	70	11-10-40	10	10					
2284		Ivan Stripe	1060		r 77			rl1				Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
2285	478	David S. Freeman	1000		103	s	Q	77		6	11	Dr		4	D	
2286		R. C. Speid	1080	r10	r 78		P					Dr	C,E	4	D	Can be pumped dry easily. Water soft.
2287	1035	John Swast	1065	4	114	ss	P	54	9- 9-46		40	Dr		4	D	
2288	1161	Frank L. Gray	1020		51	g	Q	31	10-24-45	5	3	Dr		4	D	
2289	825	H. E. Gallagher	1080	167	178	ss	M	50		8	10	Dr		4	D	
2290	433	Farrell Attabaugh	1090		82	s & g	Q	67		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
2291	431	Harry Horton	1000		78	g	Q	55		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
2292		Wiley	1090		r41	un	Q	r35				D	T,E		D	
2293	426	Vance Webb	1100		186	s & g	Q	86		4	10	Dr		4	D	
2294	1171	W. J. Brennanan	1100		129	g	Q	99				Dr		4	D	
2295		J. A. Dykes	1095		117r							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
2296	806	H. Bachtel	1080		156	s & g	Q	76		6	Small	Dr		4	D	
2297	436	C. Wellington	1050		87	s & g	Q	65		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
2298	432	Steve Tomsik	1040		110	s & g	Q	76		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2299	429	Charles Osborne	1050		78	s & g	Q	18		6	Small					
2300	428	J. R. Roach	1030		62	g	Q	42		7	Small					
2301	1034	Charles Knox	1060		162	s & g	Q	102	9- 6-47	5	12					
2302	417	Steve Stored	1040		80	s & g	Q	55		5	6					
2303		C. J. Johnson	1040													Water hard.
2304	435	Clyde Miller	990		62	g	Q	30		7	Small					
2305	434	Steve Schneider	985		60	g	Q									Flows.
2306		M. E. Lukats	965		r38	s & g(r)	Q	r11				Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water contains iron.
2307	1374	Columbia Chemical	950		60	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	
2308	1725	do	960	45	56	s & g	Q					Dr		3	T	
2309	1381	do	960		95	s & g	Q					Dr		6	T	Water contains CaCl.
2310		Electromelt Casting Co.	1060			s & g(r)	Q	r 3				Dr	T,E	8	C	Water contains CaCl.
2311		Galat Packing Co.	1025		r 40	s (r)	Q	r 2		300		Dr	T,E	30	I	Well screened in fine sand. Water soft.
2312	514	W. M. Hall	1020	26	60	es	P	31		12	2	Dr		4	D	
2313	534	Clarence Lemon	1085	21	36	ss	P	20		12	2	Dr		4	D	
2314	531	George Mudden	1090	25	53	ss	P	29		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2315	519	Frank Woodlee	1045	16	49	ss	P	20		8	5	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP																
2400		R. A. Callahan	1110			sh	P					Dr			D	Approximate location. Analysis given in text.
2401	1047	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1010	36	116	s & g	Q					Dr			T	Flows.
2402	1048	do	1010	50	105	s & g	Q	10				Dr			T	
2403	1049	do	1005		155			13				Dr			T	
2404	1050	do	1010	14	63							Dr			T	
2405	1051	do	1010		135			10	4-13-17			Dr			T	
2406	1053	do	1025		80							Dr			T	
2407	1054	do	1015		140							Dr			T	
2408	1055	do	1025		150							Dr			T	
2409	1056	do	1024m		93	s & g	Q					Dr	T,E	24	I	
2410	1057	do	1025	32	73							Dr			T	
2411	1058	do	1025	7	51							Dr			T	
2412	1065	do	1025	32	125							Dr			T	
2413	1071	do	1020		83							Dr			T	
2414		do	1021m		50							Dr			T	
2415	1075	do	1023m		48							Dr			T	
2416	1077	do	1025	110	115							Dr			T	
2417	1078	do	1020	120	126							Dr			T	
2418	1081	do	1020	70	77							Dr			T	
2419	1085	do	1015	40	48							Dr			T	
2420	1086	do	1040		125							Dr			T	
2421	1087	do	1010	92	100							Dr			T	
2422	1088	do	1020	25	40							Dr			T	
2423	1089	do	1020		110							Dr			T	
2424	1090	do	1036m		51							Dr			T	
2425	1091	do	1010	90	97							Dr			T	
2426	1092	do	1020	123	126							Dr			T	
2427	1093	do	1047m		63			36	1943			Dr			T	
2428	1094	do	1015	53	192							Dr			T	
2429	1095	do	1048m		56			36				Dr			T	
2430	1096	do	1036m	38	38							Dr			T	
2431	1097	do	1019m		36			8				Dr			T	
2432	1098	do	1023m		35			16				Dr			T	
2433	1099	do	1042m		53							Dr			T	
2434	1100	do	1082m	10	31			10				Dr			T	
2435	1101	do	1023m		43			19				Dr			T	
2436	1102	do	1013m	23	23			6				Dr			T	
2437	1103	do	1013m		35			15				Dr			T	
2438		do	1007m		51			21				Dr			T	
2439	1105	do	1007m		45			17				Dr			T	
2440	1106	do	1009m	78	83			16				Dr			T	
2441	1107	do	1009m		38			15				Dr			T	
2442	1108	do	1009m		48			21				Dr			T	
2443	1109	do	1003m		150	s & g	Q					Dr		24	A	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2444	1114	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1007m		72			18				Dr			T	
2445	1115	do	1002m		45			12				Dr			T	
2446	1116	do	1003m		48			11				Dr			T	
2447	1117	do	1006m	28	22							Dr			T	
2448		do	1019m		71			34				Dr			T	
2449	1120	do	1024m		45			22				Dr			T	
2450		do	1017m		65			12				Dr			T	
2451	1122	do	1019m		44			14				Dr			T	
2452	1128	do	1027m		121	s & g	Q	7				Dr	24		A	
2453	1130	do	1017m		44			15				Dr			T	
2454	1131	do	1019m		44			18				Dr			T	
2455	1132	do	1034m		62			35				Dr			T	
2456	1133	do	1022m		42			18				Dr			T	
2457	1134	do	1040m		51			30				Dr			T	
2458	1135	do	1025m		41			15				Dr			T	
2459	1136	do	1026m		39			7				Dr			T	
2460	1137	do	1023m		32			12				Dr			T	
2461		do	1025m		41							Dr			T	
2462		do	1008m		53			20				Dr			T	
2463	1140	do	1001m		50			10				Dr			T	
2464	1141	do	1001m		104			2				Dr			T	
2465	1177	Mohawk Rubber Co.	1000	8	355	sh,ss	M7,P7	20				Dr			I	
2466	790	C. Overfield	1100	12	100	sh	P	40		10	40	Dr		4	D	
2467	1738	General Rubber Co.	1010		142			20	1940			Dr			T	
2468	1739	do	1010	123	132			24	1940			Dr			T	
2469	1740	do	1010	138	142			29	1940			Dr			T	
2470	1743	do	1010	136	142							Dr			T	
2471	1742	do	1000	110	116			15	5-2-40			Dr			T	
2472		American Hard Rubber Co.	1005		120	s & g(F)	Q			300		Dr		24	I	
2473	1741	General Rubber Co.	1010		20							Dr			T	
2474	812	C. W. Hawkins	1050		18	ss	P	13		12	3	Dr		4	D	
2475	827	Thomas C. Jones	1050		26	ss	P	16		36	Small	Dr		4	D	
2476	1059	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1035		14			51				Dr			T	
2477	1060	do	1040		34			74				Dr			T	
2478	1061	do	1050		9			44				Dr			T	
2479	226	L. Wilgues	1130		50	ss	P	30		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
2480	817	F. A. Swinehart	1140		13	ss,sh	P	30		10	20	Dr		4	D	
2481	1679	A. C. and Y. Railroad	1043m		14	ss	P		10-18-28			Dr			T	Flows.
2482	1621	R. C. Boyle	1055		29	ss	P	31	2-3-48	15	9	Dr		4	D	
2483	1680	A. C. & Y. Railroad	1040		8	ss	P		10-18-28			Dr			T	Flows 9 feet above land surface.
2484	853	do	1110		59	sh	P	45		15	Small	Dr		4	I	
2485	854	Robinson Clay Products Co.	1080		14	sh	P	8		12	4	Dr		4	I	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well no.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2486	243	W. C. Benear	1140	13	27	ss	P	9		10	4	Dr				D
2487	244	C. Davidson	1135	48	54	ss	P	18		10	5	Dr		4		D
2488	237	Burl White	1135	42	68	sh,ss	P	40		6	10	Dr		3½		D
2489	231	J. C. Stevens	1140	20	35		P	18		20	Small	Dr		2½		D
2490	228	Leal Den	1170	20	61		P	21		10	Small	Dr		2½		D
2491	229	Gary H. Hoover	1170	20	40		P	1		10	Small	Dr				D
2492	1486	Everett Williams	1165	29	47	sh,ss	P	20	2-24-48	5	Small	Dr		5		D
2493	1484	Otis Corley	1160	35	52	ss,sh	P	35	2-27-48			Dr		5		D
2494	297	W. Biolsi	1140	26	98	sh	P	56		10	21	Dr		4		D
2495	1849	Chestnut Ridge Dairy	1090	35	99	sh	P	28	10- 5-48	15		Dr		4		I
2496	1062	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1070	15	44							Dr				T
2497	1544	E. C. Griffin	1095	35	72	ss	P	31	10-22-47	8	24	Dr		4		D
2498	1855	Porter Sturn	1100	24	52	ss	P	22	10- 1-48	10		Dr		4		D
2499	242	T. Bean	1090	17	68	ss	P	27		8	Small	Dr		4		D
2500	1076	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1090	20	27							Dr				T
2501	1069	do	1050	55	94							Dr				T
2502	1066	do	1025	80	85							Dr				T
2503	1073	do	1120	45	47	g	Q					Dr				T
2504	1079	do	1120	40	45							Dr				T
2505	1072	do	1100	40	56	g	Q					Dr				T
2506	1068	do	1050	62	65							Dr				T
2507	1862	Charles Kesselring	1040	67	160	ss	M?,P?	35	1-10-49	50	65	Dr		6		I
2508	1119	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1040	26	26							Dr				T
2509	1067	do	1025	30	56							Dr				T
2510	1070	do	1040	29	30							Dr				T
2511	1456	E. Phillips	1050	21	82	ss	P	50	10- 8-47	6	22	Dr		4		D
2512	814	James A. Wood	1040	22	68	ss	P	35		6	10	Dr		4		D
2513	1384	Walter Richards	1080	11	80	ss	P	45	10- 6-47	5	30	Dr	AL,E	4		D
2514	830	Wilbur Terry	1080	28	50	sh	P	20		6	4	Dr		4		D
2515	1453	Paul E. Durst	1170	22	46	ss,sh	P	38	10-15-47			Dr		4		D
2516		R. V. Hosey	1125	28 r	78 r			15 r				Dr	AL,E	4		D
2517	1042	C. Remakler	1130	40	56	sh	P	8	9-21-46			Dr		4		D
2518	1322	Summit Manufactory	1130	53	90	sh,ss	P	16	7-21-47			Dr		4		I
2519	1080	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1090	35	45							Dr				T
2520	1041	James Widerman	1110	17	32	sh	P	7	9-26-46			Dr		4		D
2521		R. T. Carpenter	1110		75 r			25 r				Dr	C,E	4		D
2522	1082	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1080	95	97	g	Q					Dr				T
2523	1083	do	1075	72	74	g	Q					Dr				T
2524	1474	R. C. Crawford	1080		38	s & g	Q	8	10- 4-47	10	8	Dr		4		D
2525	246	McCabe	1085	30	59	ss	P	39		10	15	Dr		4		D
2526	1064	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1080	57	84	g	Q					Dr				T
2527	245	H. C. Eller	1090	22	43	ss	P	25		15	2	Dr		4		D
2528	1487	E. F. Williams	1090	15	37	ss	P	20		10	Small	Dr		5		D
2529	240	Williard Webb	1080	73	92	ss	P	12		15	2	Dr		4		D

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm.)	Drawdown (feet)					
SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2530	1063	Goodyear Rubber Co.	1080	68	119	g	Q					Dr				T
2531	1535	J. M. Werner	1090	28	14	ss	P	8		25	6	Dr	C, E	4		D
2532	259	R. W. Thompson	1120	43	60	ss	P	12		25	1	Dr		4		D
2533	241	Frank Higley	1135	45	74	sh	P	40		10	5	Dr		4		D
2534	1567	Chestnut Ridge Dairy	1145	34	80	sh	P	12	4- 4-48	30	3	Dr		4		D
2535	296	L. J. Taylor	1140	40	48	ss	P	22		12	1	Dr		4		D
2536	258	G. F. Queer	1120	18	70	sh	P	45		6	20	Dr		4		D
2537	1853	Herbert Kline	1190	24	76	ss, sh	P	35	10- 7-48	7		Dr		4		D
2538	1566	William McGrady	1170	14	36	sh	P	13	5-20-48	20	7	Dr		4		D
2539	860	E. H. White	1155	39	79	sh	P	35		12	15	Dr		4		D
2540	267	Robert Baum	1195	12	18	sh	P	20		10	Small	Dr		4		D
2541	266	Harry Shaw	1145	30	43	ss	P	11		15	7	Dr		4		D
2542	1852	Richard B. Trumphowe	1170	35	54	ss, sh	P	32		10	Small	Dr		4		D
2543	861	Earl Shotts	1190	73	88	sh	P	38		10	20	Dr		4		D
2544	1851	George Krail	1165	53	123	sh	P	70	8-20-48	7	Small	Dr		6		D
2545	254	J. S. Wright	1170	38	59	sh	P	6		10	39	Dr		4		D
2546	253	J. B. Wright	1180	36	74	sh	P	4		10	50	Dr		4		D
2547	1850	J. S. Wright	1185	31	69	sh	P	40	1-28-49	20		Dr		6		D
2548	265	Della Mathews	1145	32	53	sh	P	8		2	37	Dr		4		D
2549		A. B. Puseley	1085		15	un	Q	m12	9-10-47			D	C, E	36	D, S	Water soft.
2550	264	M. F. Hogan	1145	18	54	sh	P	28		6	10	Dr		4		D
2551	1790	R. M. Pugh	1140	10	141	sh	P	80	1- 4-48	5		Dr		4		D
2552	262	E. V. Febry	1140	18	95	sh, ss	P	40		8	Small	Dr		4		D
2553	260	Howard Crane	1115	14	46	sh	P	9	10-16-42	8	8	Dr		4		D
2554	1854	Melvin Trull	1120	22	41	sh	P	20	11-27-48	10		Dr		4		D
2555	1011	T. J. Dodd	1090	26	60	ss	P	3	6-10-46	20	Small	Dr	AL, E	6		D
2556	1473	F. D. Ferris	1135	36	46	ss	P	7	10- 3-47	10	17	Dr		4		D
2557	250	E. G. Calvin	1135	17	43	sh, ss	P	16		9	4	Dr		4		D
2558	252	W. C. Thomas	1150	42	90	sh, ss	P	60		10	10	Dr		4		D
2559	255	C. A. Bodeman	1140	41	58	ss	P	28		9	Small	Dr		4		D
2560	256	O. D. McCambridge	1160		39	s & g	Q	18		10	4	Dr		4		D
2561	257	H. D. Drushal	1160		66	s & g	Q	45		15	Small	Dr		4		D
2562	269	W. L. Callahan	1240		60	s & g	Q	32		6	6	Dr		4		D
2563	272	A. S. Stackhouse	1145	47	72	sh	P	23		6	15	Dr		4		D
2564	271	Earl James	1140	33	65	sh	P	15		10	Small	Dr		4		D
2565	800	Village of Lakemore	1105	37	283	ss, sh	M?, P?	44	9- -44	110	16	Dr	T, E	12	PS	Average daily pumpage from both wells—25 gpm. Analysis given in text.
2566	799	do	1100	47	250	ss, sh	M?, P?	63	9- -44	150	50	Dr	T, E	12	PS	do
2567	801	Shaw Sanitarium	1120	103	109	s & g	Q	52		125		Dr		10	PS	
2568	1372	do	1140	111	111	s & g	Q	37				Dr		10	PS	
2569	230	C. E. Capple	1120		53	g	Q	23		6	17	Dr		4		D
2570	1810	Frank Capple	1120	70	100	ss	P	30	10-26-48	10		Dr		4		D
2571	1546	Leo Cauyhran	1120	70	100	sh	P	24	10- 1-47	10	20	Dr		4		D
2572	281	F. H. Plant	1140		65	s & g	Q	40		6	Small	Dr		4		D

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drowdown (feet)					
SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2573	868	T. W. Goodman	1120		49	s & g	Q	25		6	5	Dr			D	
2574	280	J. C. Werner	1120		63	g	Q	15		9	Small	Dr		4	D	
2575	279	C. F. Wade	1120		30	g	Q	21		6		Dr		4	D	
2576	862	Harry Metzner	1120	106	135	sh,ss	P	25		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2577	285	Emmett Machine Co.	1115	114	137	ss,sh	P	21		25	30	Dr		4	I	
2578	1856	D. R. Fisk	1120		46	s & g	Q	31	7-11-48			Dr		4	D	
2579		R. W. Price	1110		r 64							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water soft.
2580	865	Leroy Cabb	1080	66	74	ss	P	34		15	15	Dr		4	D	
2581	283	H. T. Chenowith	1085	6	29	ss	P	10		15	5	Dr		4	D	
2582	284	A. T. Dundery	1100	22	37	ss	P	15		10	10	Dr		4	D	
2583		E. W. Cietat	1090		r 87							Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water soft.
2584		R. T. Smith	1070									Dr			D	Water hard.
2585	1470	Paul Esdell	1060		40	s & g	Q	9	11-10-47	15	4	Dr		4	D	
2586	1469	B. Cormmesser	1070	92	94	ss	P	18	11-1-47	10	15	Dr		4	D	
2587	282	E. W. Dethloff	1070	85	106	sh	P	31		6	20	Dr		4	D	
2588	1779	Michael Boyd	1140	12	51	sh,ss	P	18	6-4-48	5	2	Dr		4	D	
2589	274	L. A. Chatham	1100	32	67	sh	P	25		15	15	Dr		4	D	
2590	1547	Hillview Cottages	1130	15	180	sh,ss	P	75	4-23-48	10	22	Dr	T,E	6	PS	
2591		Becker	1020		r 75	s & g(r)	Q	r15				Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water contains iron.
2592		F. M. Fleming	1010		r 37							Dv	C,E	1	D	
2593	275	J. Lauer	1025	39	57	ss	P	21		10	30	Dr		4	D	
2594	1542	H. A. Schott	1020		64	g	Q		10-29-47			Dr		4	D	Flows.
2595	1637	A. O. Reed	1035		46	s & g	Q	30	8-8-48	8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2596		Arfons	1130	r90	r190			165r				Dr	AL,E	4	D	Can be pumped dry easily. Water hard.
2597	287	Wm. J. Kiefer	1070	60	80	sh	P	48		6	15	Dr		4	D	
2598	863	R. Lee	1080	28	102	sh,ss	P	80		15	Small	Dr		4	D	
2599		Frock	1100		r 90			r30				Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Contains iron.
2600		M. G. Killian	1085		r 27	g (r)	Q					D	T,E	36	D,S	Water soft.
2601	288	C. H. Gieb	1040	73	81	ss,sh	P	25		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2602	1002	Ritchie and Deason	1060		37	g	Q	6	4-23-46	10	11	Dr		4	D	
2603	289	Ray Tritt	1070		50			28		3	8	Dr		4	D	
2604		Lee Higv	1040		r 25	s & g(r)	P					Dv	C,E	1	D	Analysis given in text.
2605		E. R. Reis	1070		r 35			r 23	1937			Dr	C,E	3	D,S	
2606		R. Peterson	1120		r 65			m 14	9-10-47			Dr	T,E	4	D	Water soft.
2607	286	John Margan	1100		14	g	Q	5		6	3	Dr		4	D	
2608		Geiger	1135		r 27	s (r)	Q					Dv	C,E	1	D	Water hard.
2609	1545	H. L. Hunter	1060		42	s & g	Q	25	11-3-47			Dr		4	D	
2610		Stanley Johnson	1160		r 207							Dv	C,E	1	D	
2611	1471	R. D. Trant	1150		40	s & g	Q	28	12-23-47	7	6	Dr		4	D	
2612		Brown	1145		m 38			23				Dr		4	D	
2613	1472	J. Korvin	1140		20	s & g	Q	10	1-8-48	4	6	Dr		4	D	
2614	291	R. Schrock	1140	114	154	sh,ss	P	75		7	45	Dr		4	D	
2615	1832	R. I. Schoemaker	1140	118	143	ss	P	75	11-30-48			Dr		4	D	
2616	1833	D. R. Burton	1110		192	s & g	Q	45	10-20-48	10		Dr		6	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2617	1831	C. A. Wellepring	1125		183	s & g	Q	45	8-12-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2618		K. C. Parker	1115		r 97			54				Dr	T,E	4	D	Water very hard.
2619		Ritter	1130									Dr	T,E	4	D,S	Water hard.
2620	1676	Arch McIntyre	1160		47	s & g	Q	35	7-5-48	10	Small	Dr		5	D	
2621	1857	Claude E. Ewart	1150	19	92	ss,sh	P	28	1-19-49	10		Dr		6	D	
2622		Brumbaugh	1060		r 75			r 12	1946			Dr	C,E	4	D,S	Water hard.
2623		Goodyear Rubber Co.	1010m		r 102	s & g	Q					Dr		16	A	
2624		do	1019m		119	s & g	Q					Dr		20	A	
2625		do	1023m		132	s & g	Q					Dr		20	O	
2626		do	1019m		140	s & g	Q					Dr		20	A	
2627		do	1007m		80	s & g	Q					Dr	T,E	24	IO	
2628		do	1005m		84	s & g	Q					Dr	T,E	24	I	
2629		do	1020m		86	s & g	Q					Dr		24	A	
2630		do	1021m		86	s & g	A					Dr	T,E	24	I	
2631		do	1008m		138	s & g	Q					Dr	T,E	30	I	Analysis given in text.
2632		do	1011m		142	s & g	Q					Dr		30	A	
2633		do	1024m		105	s & g	Q					Dr		30	A	
2634		do	1020m		108	s & g	Q					Dr	T,E	30	I	
2635		do	1014m		107	s & g	Q					Dr		30	I	
2636		do	1027m		118	s & g	Q					Dr		24	I	Pumping test 3-22-44.
2637		do	1018m		88	s & g	Q					Dr		24	I	
2638		do	1008m		140	s & g	Q					Dr		24	I	
2639		do	1015m			s & g	Q					Dr		24	I	
2640	1902	Homer Cross	1040	37	61	ss	P	31	10-21-48	20	4	Dr		4	D	
2641	1917	W. L. Callahan	1180	31	88	sh	P	33	7-24-48	10	22	Dr		4	D	
2642	1918	John Gadas	1175	17	23	sh	P	10	6-2-48	12	5	Dr		4	D	
2643	1919	George Nolte	1165		34	g	P	14	6-1-48	20	3	Dr		4	D	
2644	1920	J. L. Shober	1110	32	39	ss	P	18	9-23-48	15	6	Dr		4	D	
2645	1921	C. A. Stephens	1150	16	54	ss	P		4-26-49	15	20	Dr		4	D	Flows.
2646	1922	Donald Lee	1150	31	58	sh	P	16	6-17-48	12	24	Dr		4	D	
2647	1923	Willard Noll	1155	24	53	sh	P	10	11-23-48	10	15	Dr		4	D	
2648	1924	G. C. Hinkle	1150		31	g	Q		6-14-49	20	8	Dr		4	D	Flows.
2649	1925	Ronald Moyer	1150	27	36	sh	P	2	6-16-49	7	5	Dr		4	D	
2650	1926	M. L. Eckard	1125		109			21	5-12-49	12	Small	Dr		4	D	
2651	1927	M. P. Romo	1120	117	128	ss	P	29	6-10-49	12	23	Dr		4	D	
2652	1928	Harold Whittaker	1155		78	s	Q	26	6-11-48	18	9	Dr		4	D	
2653	1929	J. R. Kent	1100		42	s & g	Q	21				Dr		4	D	
2654	1930	L. F. Callaghan	1100		32	s & g	Q	16		10		Dr		4	D	
2655	1931	G. Johnson	1110	27	31	sh	P	16				Dr		4	D	
2656	1932	J. R. Hunter	1125	31	34	sh	P	10	5-9-49	4	16	Dr		4	D	
2657	1933	M. Marcinko	1145	9	190	ss,sh	P	130	7-6-48	7	15	Dr		4	D	
2658	1934	F. Montagno	1080		36	g	Q	23	6-16-48	10	5	Dr		4	D	
2659	1935	T. Malenock	1070	24	45		P	28				Dr		4	D	
2660	1936	C. L. Davis	1015	25	45	ss	P	5	12-8-48	9	26	Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2661	1937	M. L. Bryant	1065		54	s & g	Q	27				Dr		4	D	
2662	1938	J. R. Perry	1065		130	s	Q	20	8-3-48	10	5	Dr		4	D	
2663	1939	S. Kirkendall	1110	12	61	ss	P	12	5-5-49	10		Dr		4	D	
2664	1940	J. N. Simons	1100	17	64	ss	P	34	11-11-48	20	3	Dr		4	D	
2665	1941	James Johnson	1110	17	57	ss	P	35		10		Dr		4	D	
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP																
2700	1942	C. R. Brinton	1000		50	s & g	Q	23				Dr		4	D	
2701	141	Mike Blatnick	1115	34	60	ss	P	14		10	5	Dr		4		
2702	831	L. Switzer	1105	42	59	ss	P					Dr		4		Flows.
2703		D. O. Zook	1100		r 63							Dv	C,E	1		
2704	142	L. Switzer	1060		26	g	Q	8		7	Small	Dr		4		
2705	1021	John Martin	1060	40	66	ss	P	26	8-26-46			Dr		4		
2706	1582	Leonard Kiesling	1135	15	114	sh	P	70	10-28-47	10		Dr	T,E	4		
2707		Barberton Cemetery	1060					m21	8-26-47			Dr	C,H	3		FS
2708	153	Grill Church	1045	32	50	ss	P	26		9	Small	Dr		4		
2709	154	Scott Anderson	1030	37	40	ss	P					Dr		4		Flows. Water hard.
2710	1782	C. Householder	1040		48	s & g	Q	9	9-16-48	12	Small	Dr	C,H	4		Water hard.
2711		C. A. Conner	1060									Dr	C,E	4		Water hard.
2712	143	David Smith	1075	0	63	ss	P	26		8	Small	Dr		4		Water hard.
2713		F. O. Gern	1080		r 57							Dr	T,E	4		Water hard.
2714		Chas. Hemelry	1115		m 23	un	Q	m16	8-26-47			D	C,H	36		D,S Analysis given in text.
2715	1736	Columbia Chemical Co.	1120	8	2834	ss	P					Dr				Br
2716		do	1010		90					300		Dr	T,E			I Wells 2716-2720 incl. used with nearby brine wells to mine salt. Average pumpage from five wells is 550 gpm. Analysis is given in text.
2717		do	1010		90					150		Dr	T,E			I
2718		do	1010		155					50		Dr	T,E			I
2719		do	1010		100					150		Dr	T,E			I
2720		do	1010		87					100		Dr	T,E			I
2721	1726	do	975		39	s & g	Q	17	11-15-46			Dr		3		T
2722		do	965		68							Dr		6		T
2723		do	960		46							Dr		6		T
2724	144	H. Smith	975	25	95	ss	P	55		8	Small	Dr		4		D
2725		Farrel	975		r 30	un	Q	m10	8-27-47			D		24		A
2726		George B. Baker	960		m 10	un	Q	m 3	8-27-47			D	T,E	38		D Water soft.
2727		Walter Garret	985			s (r)	Q		8-27-47			Dv	C,H	1		D,S Adjacent dug well, 11 feet (m) deep; water level 4 feet (m) below land surface. Water soft.
2728	832	F. G. Green	1055		92	s & g	Q	62		10	Small	Dr		4		D
2729		C. V. Tucker	1050		r 35							Dv	C,H	1		D
2730		C. H. Ross	1020		r 24							Dv		1		D,S water soft.
2731	145	Germano	1030	20	82	ss,sh	M?,P?	30		5	25	Dr		4		D
2732	1515	John Rudolf	1100	69	108	ss	P	86	2-6-48	10	Small	Dr	C,H	4		D

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2733	1516	V. A. Murray	1105	2	129	sh	P	83	2-20-48	10	10	Dr		4	D	
2734	1464	M. D. McClure	1000		40	g	Q	12	10-6-47	8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2735	1465	P. Walters	1000	43	45	ss	P	24	11-8-47	10	10	Dr		4	D	
2736	1178	C. J. Hungerford	1025		48	g	Q			4		Dr		4	D	
2737	1179	W. McTaggart	1025		57	g	P					Dr		4	D	
2738	1309	S. J. Stroup	1025	22	36		P					Dr		4	D	
2739	1031	C. Dunlap	1025		96	g	Q	30	10-30-45	5	5	Dr		4	D	
2740	1591	W. Grossman	1020	31	88	sh,ss	P	20	6-26-48	15	Small	Dr		4	D	
2741	149	F. Maier	1010		70	g	Q	8		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2742	148	Maynard Jobs	1005		126	g	Q	19		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2743	1187	Y.M.C.A.	1000		80	s & g	Q	3	6-11-47	40	3	Dr	AL,E	5	PS	
2744	1588	G. L. Smith	1020		54	s & g	Q	22	6-21-48	10	10	Dr		4	D	
2745	156	Harvy Wymer	1070		152	s & g	Q	25		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
2746	834	H. T. Ryder	1020	72	90	sh	M	28		5	5	Dr		4	D	Analysis given in text.
2747	761	W. Freeman	1070	35	45	ss	P	m17	8-27-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	
2748	1490	M. R. Haught	1085	22	40	ss	P	12	11-2-47	5	7	Dr		4	D	
2749	1574	J. C. Hunter	1095	10	60	ss	P	41	5-20-48	8	9	Dr		4	D	
2750	1590	Earl Easterling	1070	28	43	ss	P	6	6-9-48	15	6	Dr		4	D	
2751	836	E. Zellars	1075	22	44	ss	P	16		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
2752		John Bodnar	1050	r36	r55	ss (r)	P	r15				Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water soft.
2753	150	H. Kissinger	1035	47	105	sh,ss	M?,P?	62		8	Small	Dr		6	D	
2754	1518	G. E. Starcher	1020	13	40	ss	P	20	3-5-48	6	12	Dr		4	D	
2755	151	E. Egan	1050	0	101	ss	P	78		7	Small	Dr		6	D	
2756	837	F. Siber	1075	15	66	ss,sh	P	30		8	12	Dr		4	D	
2757	835	Harry Long	1090	30	93		P	70		5	10	Dr		4	D	
2758		John Kunkle	1040	r20	r92	ss (r)	P					Dr			D	Approximate location. Analysis given in text.
2759	158	Claude Bridger	1075	40	78	ss,sh	P					Dr		4	D	
2760		Dickerdorf	1050	r	80	ss (r)	P					Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
2761		Mike Kitzkits	970	m	12			m9	8-26-47			D		26	A	Water soft.
2762		J. J. Moke	1060	r	68							Dr	AL,E	4	D,S	
2763	159	Edward Basler	1040	44	70	ss,sh	P	38		7	Small	Dr			D	
2764	1387	Mable Frase	1100	54	112	ss,sh	P	60	11-11-47	10	Small	Dr	AL,E	4	D	
2765	1943	T. Sheedy	990		25	g	Q	4	4-27-49	1	Small	Dr		4	D	
2766	1783	Robert Benions	1170	6	73	ss	P	51	9-27-48	12	13	Dr		4	D	
2767		F. Labriet	1040	r	85			r55				Dr	AL,E	4	D,S	
2768	1722	Columbia Chemical Co.	965	69	72	s & g	Q	7				D	T,E	32	I	
2769		R. W. Potter	1015	r	80							Dr	T,E	4	D	Water soft.
2770	161	Edith Smith	980	24	63	ss	P	15		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
2771		A. Ramaud	985	r15	r60	ss (r)	P	r10				Dr	C,H	3	D	
2772	160	Carl B. Dunak	970	14	18	ss	P	16		20	4	Dr		4	D	
2773		Columbia Chemical Co.	955		100					150		Dr	T,E		I	Wells 2768, 2773, and 2774 used with nearby brine wells to mine salt. Average pumpage from three wells is 800 gpm.
2774		do	955		100					250		Dr	T,E		I	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2775	1589	A. Noland	1095	41	68	ss	P	35	6-22-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2776	163	Paul Tichon	1130	31	38	ss	P	26		6	1	Dr		4	D	
2777		T. M. Fouts	1165		r100?							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
2778	162	Willard Grove	1040	26	92	ss	P	70		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
2779	157	L. F. Young	1140	18	250	ss	P	50		9	50	Dr		4	D	
2780	839	Wm. Justus	1150	23	71		P	35		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2781	166	I. E. Burton	1155	30	50		P	16		12	Small	Dr		4	D	
2782	164	Bodkins	1165	27	119	ss,sh	P	40		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
2783		V. A. Murray	1165	r 12	r 90		P					Dr		4	A	Yield too small to supply needs of one family. Water hard, contains iron.
2784	165	M. Nemer	1165	15	82	ss	P	6		6	1	Dr		4	D	
2785	167	B. Baumgardner	1155	25	92	ss	P	46		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2786	840	Clifford Knapp	1140	32	82	ss	P	40		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
2787	168	James Acey	1145	34	76	ss	P	26		7	Small	Dr		4	D	
2788	841	F. E. Boylor	1145	30	32	ss	P	20		2	15	Dr		4	D	
2789	1624	E. Kerstetter	1130	34	98	ss	P	72		10	5	Dr		5	D	
2790		Hugh Larkin	1090	r 5	r 90	ss (r)	P					Dr	C,E	4	D	
2791	842	J. M. Hardman	1120	50	55	ss	P	33		5	5	Dr		4	D	
2792	762	T. Higgins	1120	28	97	ss,sh	P	50		12	8	Dr		4	D	
2793	170	L. D. Stewart	1080	20	106		P	82		5	Small	Dr		4	D	
2794		F. Grimes	1005		r 14							Dv	C,E	1	D	Water soft.
2795		Joel M. Weaver	1130		r 60							Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
2796	1548	Joe Weaver	1130	40	72	ss,sh	P	36	10-20-47	8	Small	Dr	AL,E	4	D	
2797	1587	George Chula	1145	9	154	ss	P	84	3-4-48	20	21	Dr		6	D	
2798	846	Johnson	1125	14	73	ss	P	65				Dr		4	D	
2799	1827	Harry Kepler	1120	30	80	ss,sh	P	60	1-8-49	10	Small	Dr	AL,E	4	D	
2800	171	English	1105	27	66	ss	P	35		3		Dr		4	D	
2801	172	Jim Beltz	1080	20	70	ss,sh	P	42		2	Small	Dr		4	D	
2802	847	Butler	1090	28	71	ss	P	40		5	8	Dr		4	D	
2803		Ringley	1050	r 40	r 43		P	r13				Dr	AL,E	6	D	Water hard.
2804	845	O. E. White	1100	26	65	ss	P	35				Dr		4	D	
2805	174	May Daily	1085	30	38	ss	P					Dr		4	D	
2806		A. F. Clagget	1050		r 38							Dr	C,E	4	D	
2807	850	S. Hampshire	1020	31	60	ss	P	28		3	15	Dr		4	D	
2808	1549	P. Hampshire	1030	50	52	ss	P	24		10	Small	Dr	C,H	4	D	
2809	1586	Dale Lowes	1020	36	58	ss	P	28	5-8-48	10	3	Dr		5	D	
2810	1420	G. L. Smith	1125	43	95	sh	P	8	12--47	10	20	Dr		5	D	
2811			1125	m 28	m807		P	m50	7-8-48			Dr		4		
2812			1110		m 93			m23	8-27-47			Dr	C,H	4		
2813		R. A. Harris	1010		r 15	un		r12				D	C,H	28	D,S	
2814		Wm. Schilling	1030		r 40	un		r22				D	C,H	24	D,S	
2815		Frank Oberlin	1020		r 85							Dr	T,E	4	D,S	
2816		Cameron	1030		m 14	s & g(r)		m 8	8-26-47			D	T,E	24	D	Water soft.
2817		Deibel	1060		r120							Dr	C,G	6	D,S	Water hard.

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Types of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2818	1583	Glenn Nettle	1000	21	50	ss	P	21	6-16-48	12	Small	Dr		6	D	
2819	187	Chas. Sours	980	26	54	ss	P	16		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2820		Dannemiller Orchard	1120	r 12	r 135	ss	P	100r				Dr	C,E	4	D,Dr	Use 3000 gpd when spraying apple trees. Analysis given in text.
2821		R. Williams	1020		m 67			m 24	8-26-48			Dr		4	A	Nearby spring supplies all water needed. Water contains iron.
2822	1829	Wayne Kline	970	38	44	ss	P	27	10-20-48	8	8	Dr		5	D	
2823	852	Wendell Weffer	970		62	s & g	Q	18		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2824	988	Clinton School	970		75	s & g	Q	19		25	4	Dr		6	FS	
2825	1123	Goodyear Rubber Co.	945	99	108	g	Q					Dr			T	Flows.
2826	1124	do	945	89	92							Dr			T	
2827	1125	do	945	145	147	s & g	Q					Dr			T	
2828	1127	do	950		158							Dr			T	
2829	1575	Joseph Zabadah	975	48	70	ss	P	39	4-30-48	15	3	Dr		5	D	
2830		S. Ruby	975		m 16	un	Q	m 7	8-27-47			D	T,E	24	D,S	Water hard.
2831		A. H. Peggott	970		m 97	s & g(r)	Q	m 21	8-26-47			Dr	C,H	4	D	
2832	849	Dan Bule	975		45	s & g	Q	17		5	30	Dr		4	D	
2833	851	Russell	1040		30	g	Q	22				Dr		4	D	
2834	1421	I. Smith	1100	22	52	ss	P	22	10-14-47	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2835	1826	Amos Sinley	1125	44	82	ss	P	58	11-26-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2836			1125	m 25	m 55		P	18	8-27-47			Dr		4		
2837	1585	F. King	1000		31	g	Q	16	5-15-48	15	Small	Dr	C,H	4	D	
2838		Lester E. Yeager	1010		r 135			r 10				Dr		4	A	Near an abandoned coal mine. Water contains sulfur.
2839			1030	m 50	m 67			m 25	8-26-47			Dr		4	A	
2840	891	Stanley Jankowski	995		55	g	Q	6		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2841	181	Provans	980		44	s	Q	15		3	34	Dr		4	D	
2842	182	Wm. Provans	970		44	g	Q	8				Dr		4	D	
2843	183	Wm. Provans	1040		66	s & g	Q	25				Dr		4	D	
2844	180	Ruby Jestus	1000	60	100	P		40		8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2845	179	D. Schembechler	970	62	71		P	32		9	Small	Dr		4	D	
2846	1663	Homer Shilling	1030	37	56	ss,sh	P	15	7-28-48	12	10	Dr		4	D	
2847	1550	G. C. Sisson	965		43	s & g	Q	8	1- 5-48	10	20	Dr		4	D	
2848	177	James Dunn	955		66	g	Q	34		4	Small	Dr		4	D	
2849	1584	Lawrence Long	1035	23	59	sh	P	25	6-30-48	5	6	Dr	C,H	5	D	
2850		A. Buttler	1025	r 34	r 72		P	r 30				Dr	AL,E	4	D	Water soft.
2851	1623	Wm. Fraiser	1130	5	54	ss	P	20	7-30-48	12	10	Dr		4	D	
2852		Chas. Butker	1010	r 22	m 22			m 15	8-26-47			Dr	T,E	24	D,S	Water hard.
2853	1828	D. W. Heath	1000		37	s & g	Q	20	10-13-48	8	Small	Dr		4	D	
2854	1944	R. H. Weston	1005		48	s & g	Q	18	4-26-49	10	10	Dr		4	D	
2855	1945	J. E. Ford	1010		73	g	Q	30	9- 6-48			Dr		4	D	
2856	1946	R. Carmichael	1060	12	130	sh,ss	M?,P?	57	5- 9-49	10	Small	Dr	C,H	4	D	
2857	1947	J. C. Collier	1140	21	66	ss	Q	18	5- 7-49			Dr	C,H	4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks	
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)						
GREEN TOWNSHIP																	
2900	305	G. E. Diehl	1020		53	s	Q	14		9	3	Dr		4	D		
2901	882	C. E. Diehl	1020		100	g	Q	15		3	Small	Dr		4	D		
2902	306	Joe Szabo	1050		144	s & g	Q	39				Dr		4	D		
2903		R. F. Bloomfield	1050		r 70?	s & g(r)	Q	r 41				Dr	T,E	4	D	Water hard.	
2904	301	I. T. Simmons	1060	17	42	ss	P	20		15	5	Dr		4	D		
2905	300	H. H. Elackerby	1060	2	51	ss	P	31		7	8	Dr		4	D		
2906	302	Bruce White	1040	19	50	ss	P	20		2	20	Dr		4	D		
2907	303	R. M. Duff	1030	2	44	ss	P	19		3	11	Dr		4	D		
2908	304	John Hafner	1030	28	80	ss	P	37		10	31	Dr		4	D		
2909	886	Paul Passberg	1060	28	92	ss,sh	P	34		8	40	Dr		4	D		
2910	312	H. E. Rauch	1100		44	s	Q	30				Dr		4	D		
2911	315	Elmer Grable	1145	72	84	sh	P	40		6	3	Dr		4	D		
2912	313	Joseph Wilson	1160		62	s	Q	35		3	12	Dr		4	D		
2913	889	T. A. Reeves	1080		66	g	Q	54		5	3	Dr		4	D		
2914	1434	L. S. Lutzkiser	1140		85	s & g	Q	26	2-3-48	10	4	Dr		4	D		
2915	1847	do	1140	100	108	sh,ss	P	36	11-21-48	12	2	Dr	AL,E	4	D		
2916	1435	do	1140	100	105	ss	P	48	12-8-47	10	2	Dr		4	D		
2917			1140		m 85			m 57	9-3-47			Dr		4	A		
2918	1666	Elmer I. Grable	1090		67	s & g	Q	14	8-24-48	10		Dr		4	D		
2919	1551	James G. Swesy	1075		55	g	Q	32	4-1-48			Dr		4	D		
2920		T. S. Miller	1090		r 18	s & g(r)	Q					Dv	C,H	1	D		
2921		J. A. Anderson	1030	r 80	r 150			r 40				Dr	AL,E	6	D,S	Water hard.	
2922	1349	W. M. Boston	1125		50	g	Q	35	10-10-47			Dr		4	D		
2923	1625	H. J. Grable	1080		45	s & g	Q	30		10	Small	Dr		5	D		
2924		H. L. Tanner	1105			s (r)	Q					Dr	C,H	5	D		
2925		Siler	1125	m 71	m 72	ss (r)	P	m 18	9-4-47			Dr	C,H	3	D		
2926		E. K. Delaney	1105									Dr	C,H		D	Water hard.	
2927		Mary Burgoon	1165	m 19	m 76		P	m 15	9-3-47			Dr		5	D		
2928		Mary Smith	1165			s & g(r)	Q					Dv	C,H	1	PS	Used in small picnic area.	
2929	317	Lyle V. Kimmel	1160		85	89	ss	P	18		4	Dr		4	D		
2930	887	Marion D. Hutchison	1180		54	65	ss	P	18			Dr		4	D		
2931	1012	A. V. Graham	1200		65	132	ss	P	29	6-29-46	20	Small	Dr	AL,E	6	D	
2932	888	R. K. Burns	1225		71	78	sh	P	10		6	28	Dr		4	D	
2933	318	Eber Bolen	1175		68	un	Q	15		9	12	Dr		4	D		
2934	1599	S. D. Clements	1205		23	48	ss	P	20	5-17-48	20	14	Dr		4	D	
2935	1848	C. L. Portz	1135		75	g	Q	35	10-13-48	10		Dr		4	D		
2936			1165					m 24	9-3-47			Dr		8	A	Used in drilling nearby gas well.	
2937		G. S. McCrady	1130		r 71			r 23				Dr	T,E	4	D,S	When pumped to fill 500-gal. tank, well goes dry but recovers quickly. Water soft.	
2938	1949	Mike Kachurchak	1130		35	62		P	27			Dr		4	D		
2939	321	L. E. Plummer	1130		31	61	sh	P	27		8	12	Dr	C,E	D,S	Water hard.	
2940	1553	E. S. Plummer	1140		40	62	sh	P				Dr			D		
2941	307	Edward Winter	1100		60	g	Q	32				Dr			D		

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation at well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water-bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
GREEN TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2942		Leroy Parsons	995		r 60							Dr	C,E	4	D	Water hard.
2943		Carl E. Wise	1020			s & g(s)	Q					Dv	C,E	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
2944		John Toppel	1055		r 52	g (r)	Q	r12				Dr	C,E	4	D	Analysis given in text.
2945		Ralph Sigenthaler	1160	m 40	m 65		P	m13	9-4-47			Dr	C,E	4	D	
2946	1466	H. O. Lancaster	1200	27	40	sh	P	10	1-9-48	18	15	Dr		4	D	
2947		G. E. Gaylord	1210		r 82			r20				Dr	T,E		D	
2948	1667	Charles Willis	1195	35	77	sh	P	30	9-13-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2949		R. H. Craig	1110		r 85							Dr	T,E	4	D	Water hard, contains iron.
2950		William Prepple	1105		r 21	s & g(r)	Q	r15				Dv	C,E	1	D,S	Water hard.
2951		Tomilo	1100		m 7			m 7	9-3-47			D		24	A	Water hard.
2952		J. Kolachki	1185		r 20?							D,Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Water in dug well contains hydrogen sulfide.
2953		Markey	1160		m 22			m15	9-3-47			D	C,H	26	D,S	Water hard.
2954	1386	Clifford L. Detwiler	1175	70	80	ss	P	35	11-21-47	10	2	Dr		4	D	
2955	970	State of Ohio	m975	73	78	sh	P	12				Dr			T	
2956			1205	m38	m55			m26	9-3-47			Dr		6		
2957		R. T. Aultman	1230									Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Water hard.
2958	1871	Firestone Land & Parks Co.	1160	46	70	ss	P	30	3-25-49	12	Small	Dr		4	D	
2959		E. K. Rawlings	1140		m36			m26	9-3-47			Dr	T,E	4	D,S	Water hard.
2960		A. B. Loce	1135									Dr	C,H		D	Water soft.
2961	893	Morgan	1200	76	133	sh	P	35		2	93	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 8 hrs. at 2 gpm.
2962	1425	O. L. Sine	1220	49	75	sh	P	51	10-7-47	12	24	Dr		4	D	Pumped dry in 45 min. at 12 gpm.
2963	330	Frank Dickerhool	1175	108	112	ss	P	60				Dr		4	D	
2964	329	Roy Greenhoe	1185	68	97		P	53				Dr		4	D	
2965	1869	Highland Grange	1180	112	117	ss	P	54	3-17-49			Dr		4	PS	
2966	325	Church of God	1180	108	120	ss	P	53				Dr		4	PS	
2967	1665	J. R. McLaughlin	1175	56	84	ss	P	20	5-14-48	16	Small	Dr		4	D	
2968	1597	Mac Shurer	1195	45	47		P	24	7-7-48	15	Small	Dr		4	D	
2969	1596	Adrian Prather	1180	40	54	ss	P	30	7-12-48	12	Small	Dr	T,E	4	D	
2970	1598	S. C. Groff	1120		80	s	Q	35	5-21-48	15	Small	Dr		4	D	
2971		George S. Sherril	1110		r83			r30				Dr	T,E	4	D,S	Water hard, contains iron.
2972		R. C. Ward	1130	r 50?	r78			r20				Dr	C,H	4	D	
2973	332	Lloyd Sheater	1200	82	96	sh,ss	P	35				Dr		4	D	
2974		H. Hackman	1160									D	T,E		D	
2975	1552	A. R. Ash	1080		94	s	Q	60	10-27-47			Dr	AL,E	4	D	
2976	1948	Jack Glass	1140	35	64			25				Dr		4	D	
2977		C. F. Macafferty	1070		r10	un	Q	r 6				D	C,H		D,S	Water hard.
2978	311	Pille	1020		62	g	Q	30				Dr		4	D	
2979	331	Ralph Nettle	1000		98	g	Q	42				Dr	C,H	4	D,S	Water hard.
2980	1032	J. F. Runer	1120	37	69	sh	P	34	8-6-46			Dr		4	D	
2981	1033	Frank Geig	1125	48	142	sh,ss	P	66	8-15-46			Dr		4	D	
2982	309	Archer	1080		92	g	Q	58				Dr		4	D	
2983	310	Alex Aladick	1065		81	g	Q	60				Dr		4	D	

TABLE 6.—RECORDS OF WELLS IN SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO—(Continued)

Well No.	File Number (Ohio Division of Water)	Owner or name	Elevation of well (feet above sea level)	Depth to bedrock (feet)	Depth of well (feet)	Principal water- bearing bed		Water level		Yield		Type of well	Type of pump	Diameter of well (inches)	Use	Remarks
						Character of material	Geologic horizon	Below land surface (feet)	Date	Rate (gpm)	Drawdown (feet)					
GREEN TOWNSHIP—(Continued)																
2984	308	G. Bird	1070		69	s & g	Q	39				Dr		4	D	
2985		E. F. Carlson	1050		r 14	s & g	Q	r12				D	T,E	36	D	
2986	1436	James A. Blankenship	1040		112	g	Q	55	1-7-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2987		Albert Baker	1035		r 31							Dv	C,E	1	D	Water hard.
2988			1035		m120?			m33	8-28-47			Dr	C,H	4		
2989		C. R. Daily	1020		r150							Dr	C,H	4	D	
2990			1000		m 50?			m29	8-28-47			Dr	C,H	4		
2991	892	Rayle	975		44	s & g	Q	8		3	30	Dr		4	D	
2992	894	G. J. Morrison	1000		117	g	Q	20		10	Small	Dr		4	D	
2993		B. Deiss	980									Dr	C,E	4	D	
2994	974	State of Ohio	m997		20							Dr		4	T	Wells 2955, 2994-3000 incl. were drilled as test borings for the foundation of the Nimisila reservoir dam.
2995	968	do	m975	45	55							Dr		4	T	
2996	975	do	1000m		21							Dr		4	T	
2997	969	do	m966	53	59							Dr			T	
2998	971	do	m967	35	47							Dr			T	
2999	973	do	1003m	16	20							Dr			T	
3000	972	do	m974	52	54							Dr			T	
3001	1950	John Petrosik	1120	45	52			23				Dr		4	D	
3002	1951	G. Ritter	1120		43	s & g	Q	32	4-7-48	7	3	Dr		4	D	
3003	1952	R. H. Reischman	1140		50	g	Q	23	5-4-49	11	3	Dr		4	D	
3004	1953	Robert Shoemaker	1130		39	s & g	Q	20				Dr		4	D	
3005	1954	M. A. Diedrich	1130		36	g	Q	16	5-5-49	8	Small	Dr		4	D	
3006	1955	W. A. McCormick	1200	37	55	sh	P	17				Dr		4	D	
3007	1956	Walter Onlez	1160	45	53	ss	P	39	5-21-49	11	1	Dr		4	D	
3008	1957	J. B. Connell	1160	45	51	ss	P	40	5-28-49	20	1	Dr		4	D	
3009	1958	R. L. Boettler	1105		21	g	Q	8	10-29-48	10	Small	Dr		4	D	
3010	1959	Dean E. Hartong	1140		111	s & g	Q	38	4-16-49	8	65	Dr		4	D	
3011	1960	W. H. Beaver	1150	52	71	ss	P	36	4-23-49	10	2	Dr		4	D	

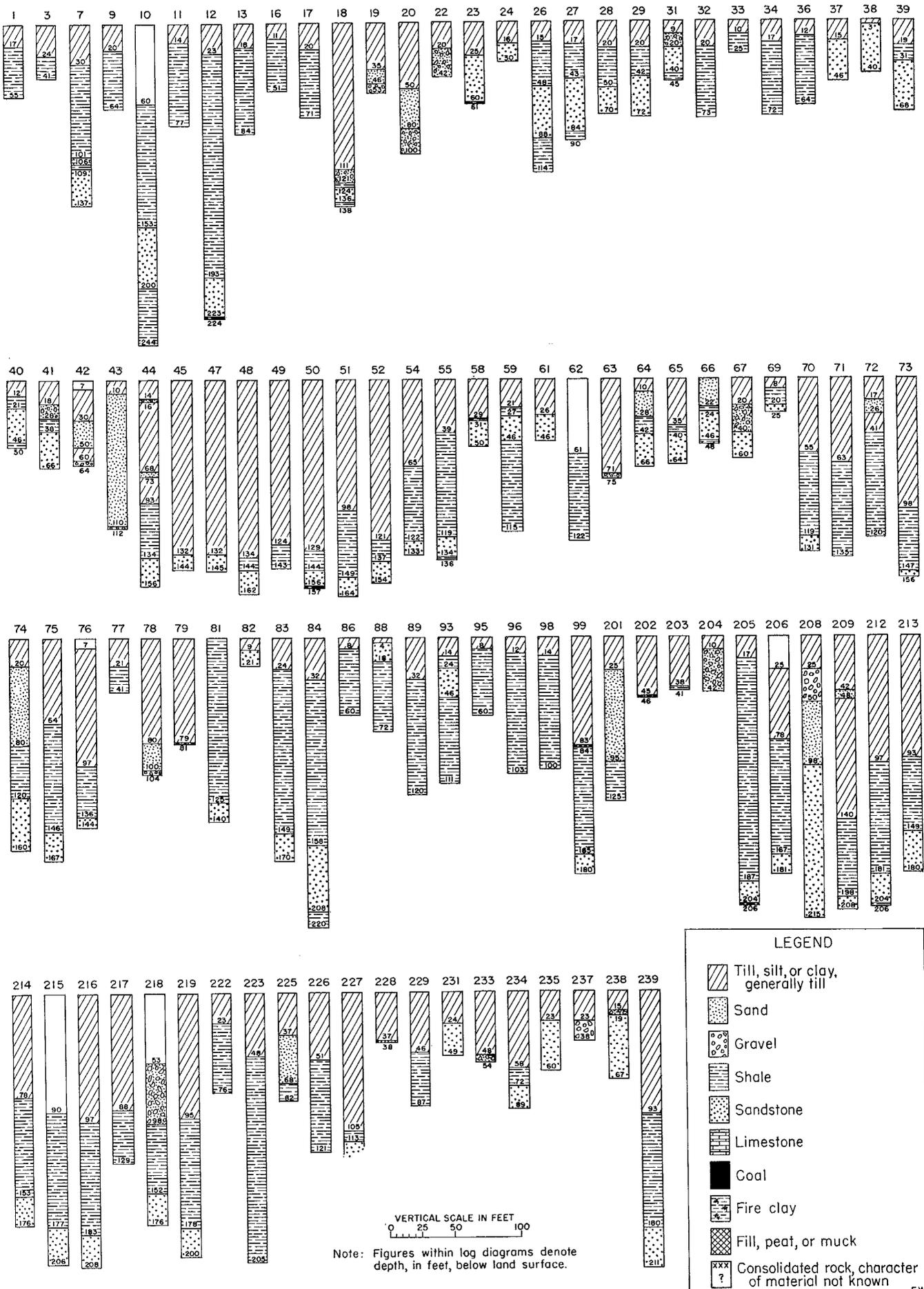
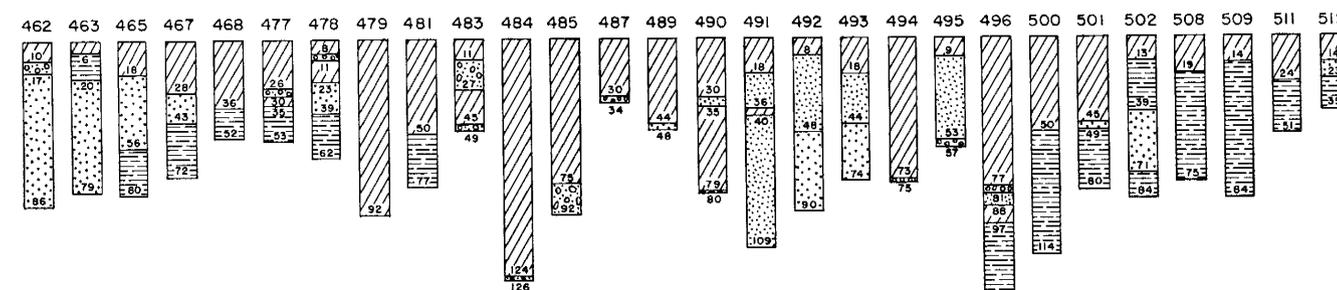
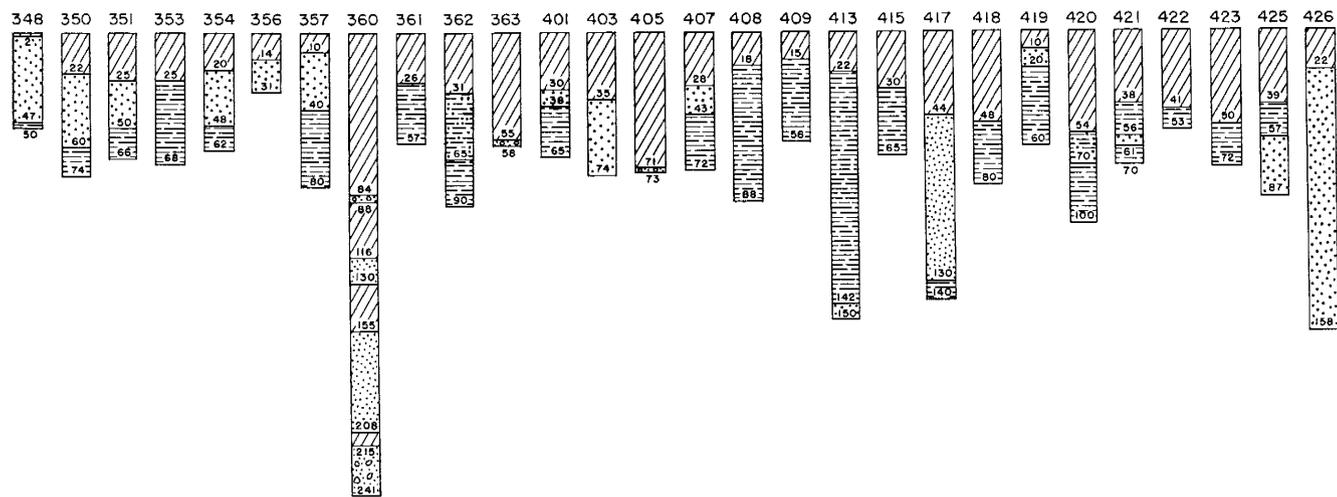
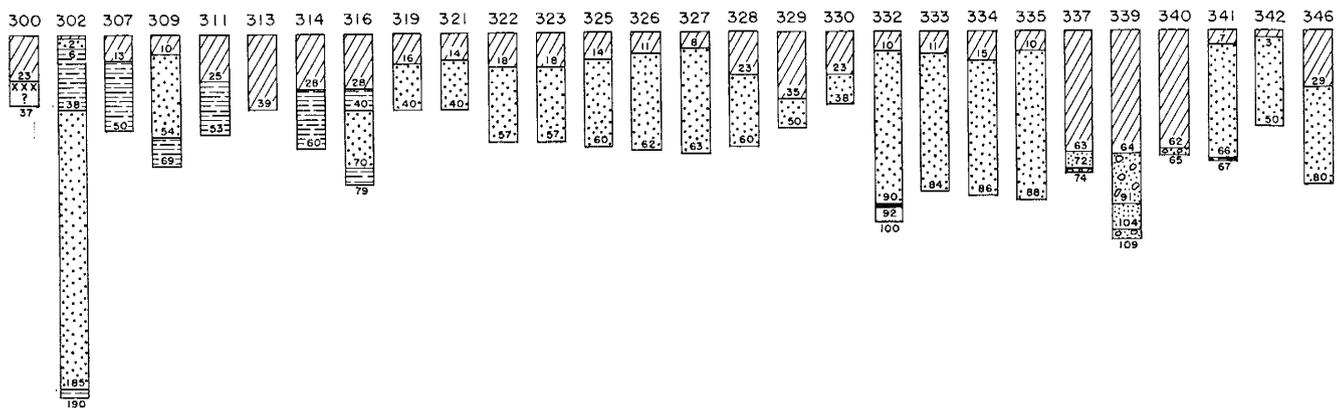


Plate 22A.-Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

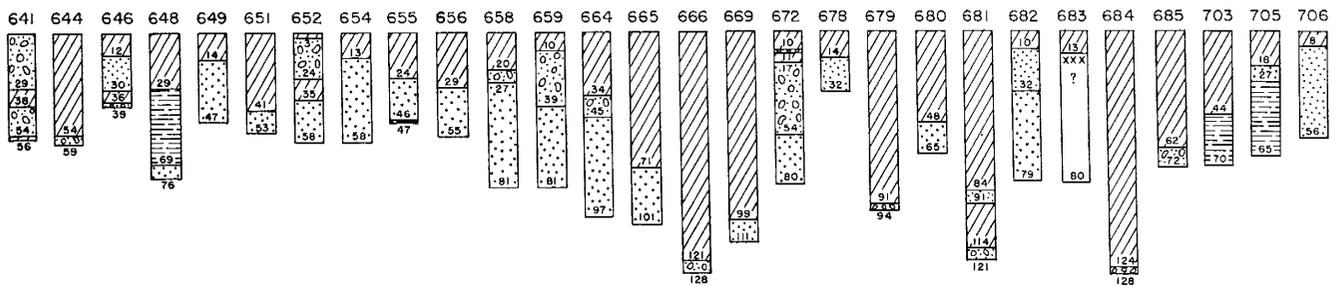
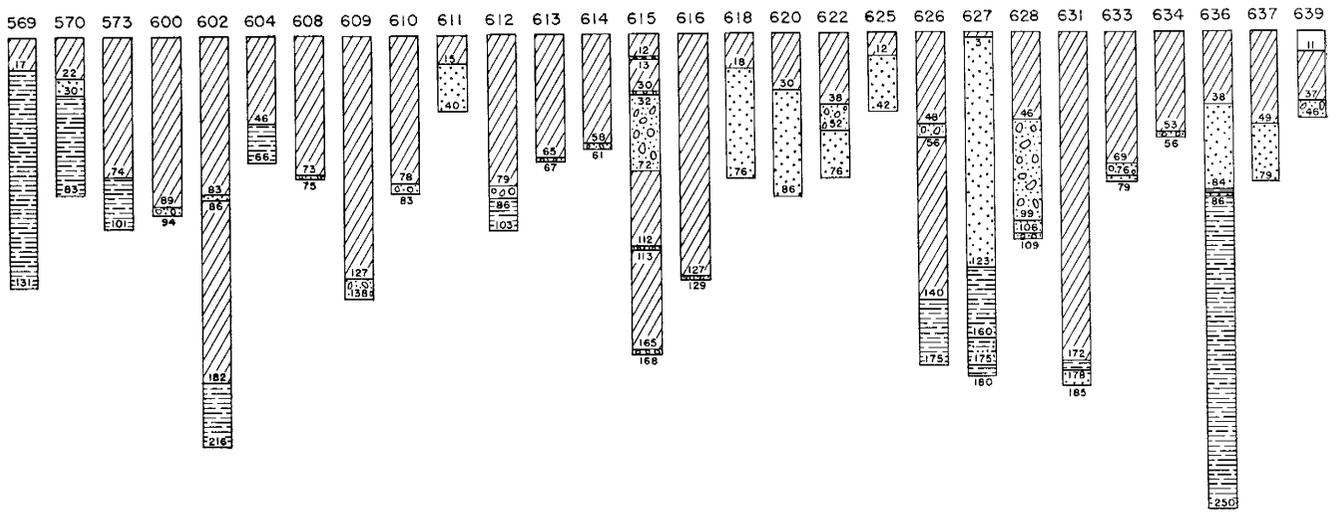
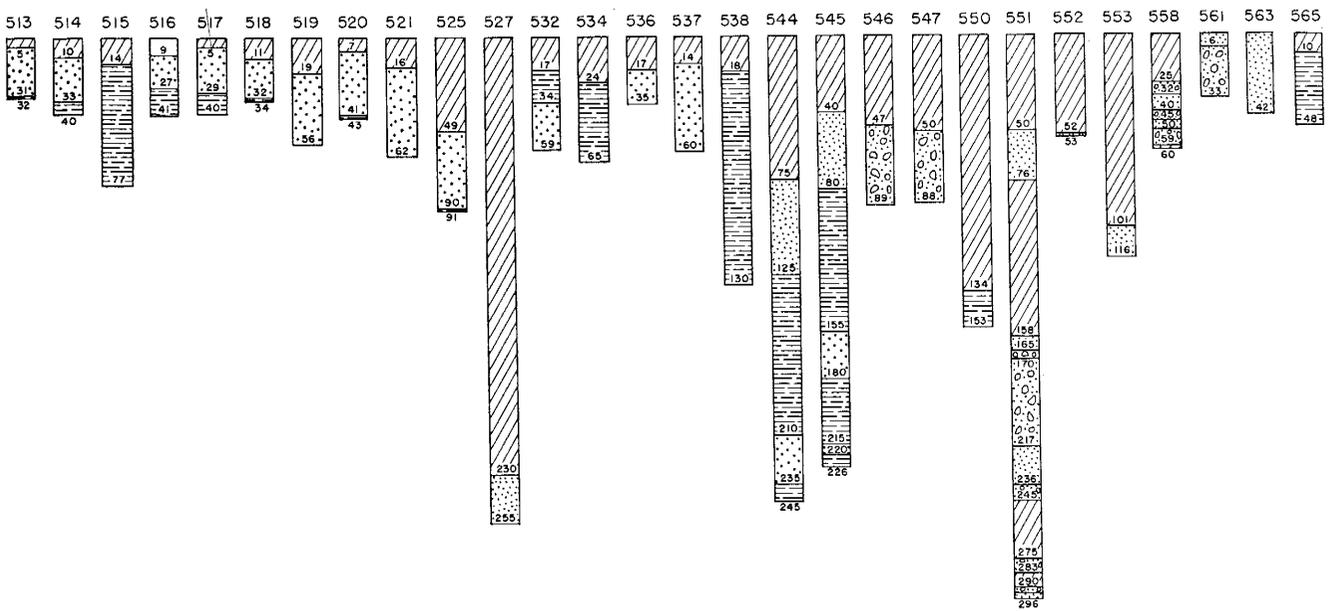


VERTICAL SCALE IN FEET
0 25 50 100

Note: Figures within log diagrams denote depth, in feet, below land surface.

Legend on Plate 22A

Plate 22B.-Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.



VERTICAL SCALE IN FEET
 0 25 50 100

Note: Figures within log diagrams denote depth, in feet, below land surface.

Legend on Plate 22A

Plate 22C.-Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

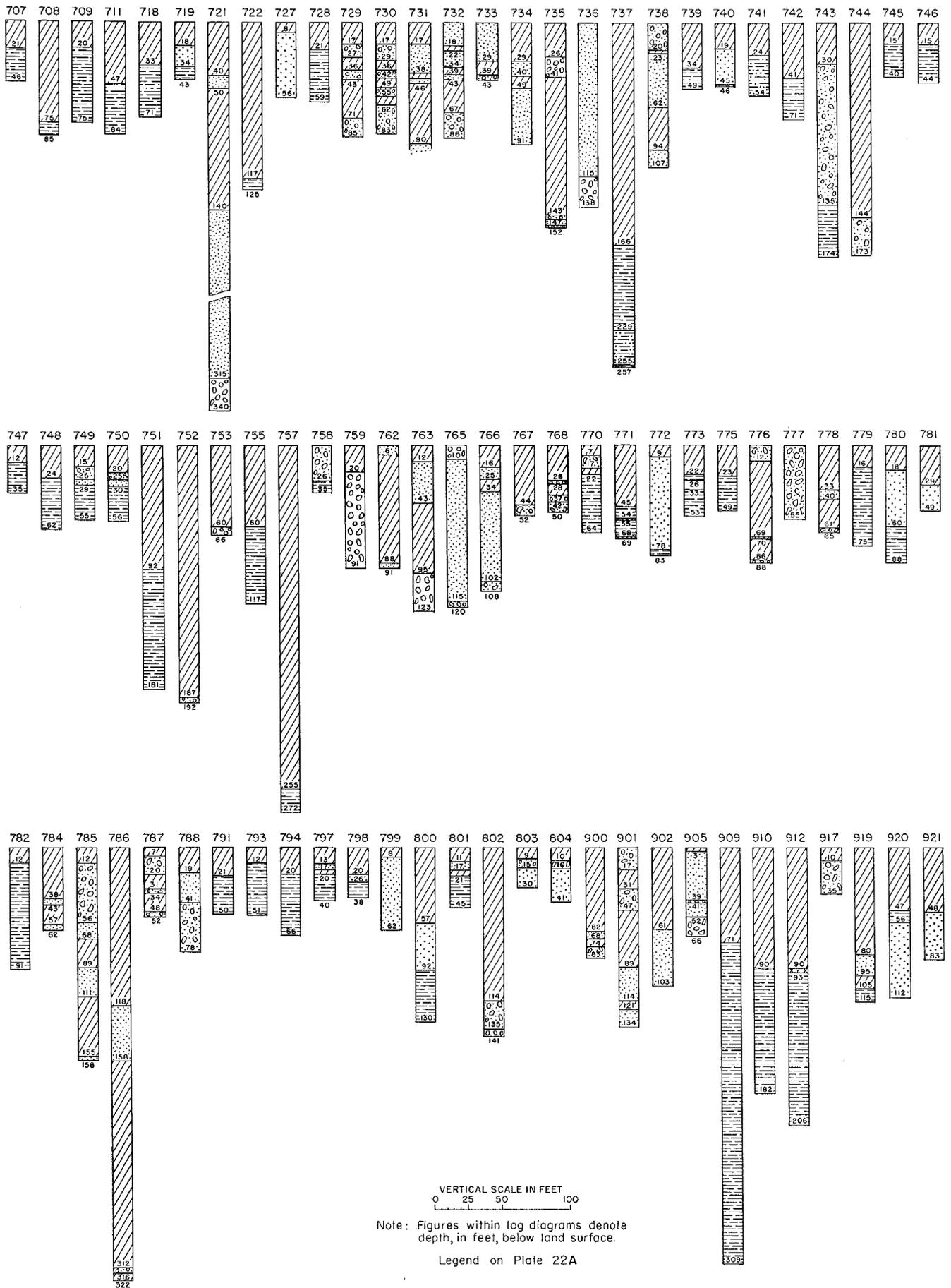


Plate 22D.-Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

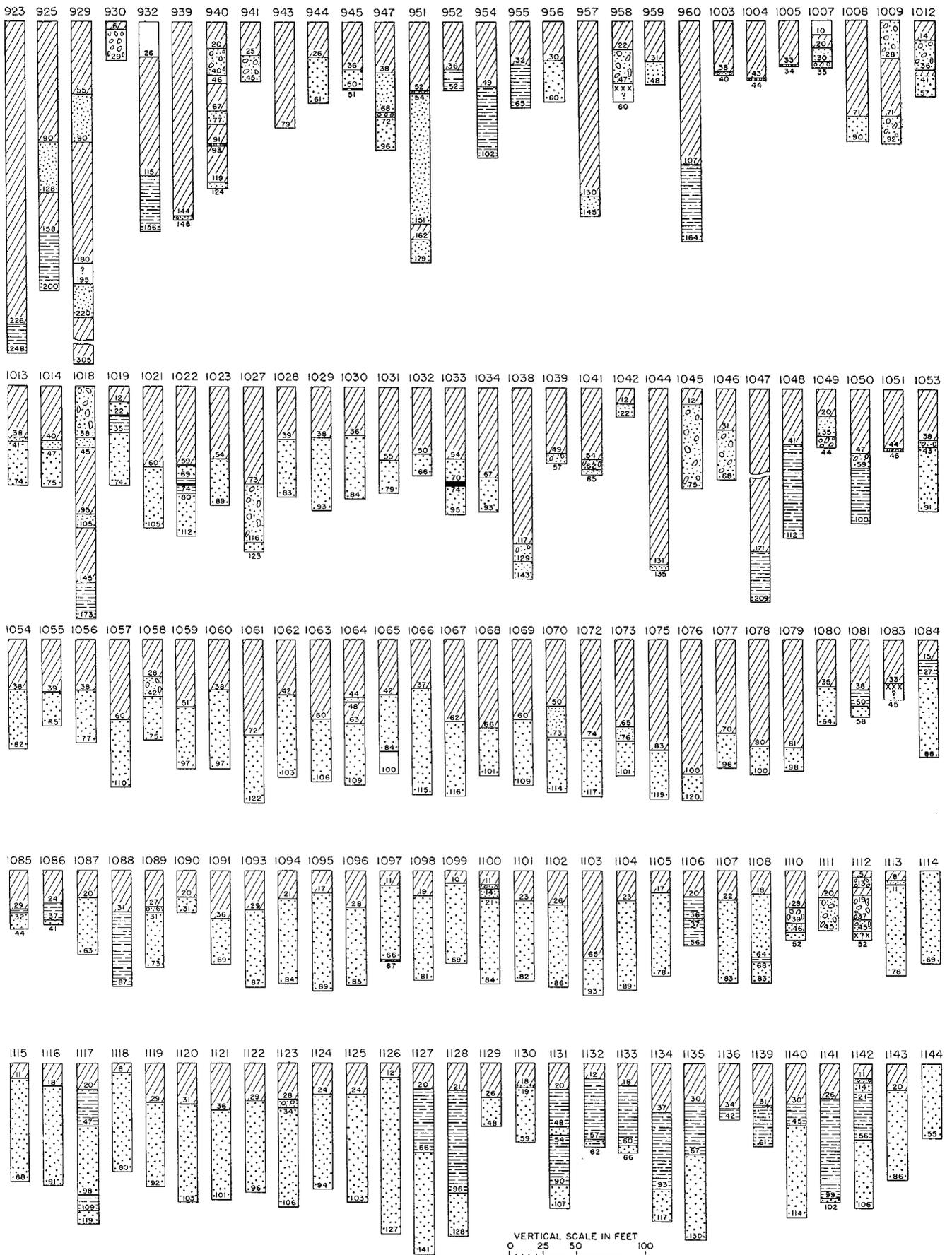
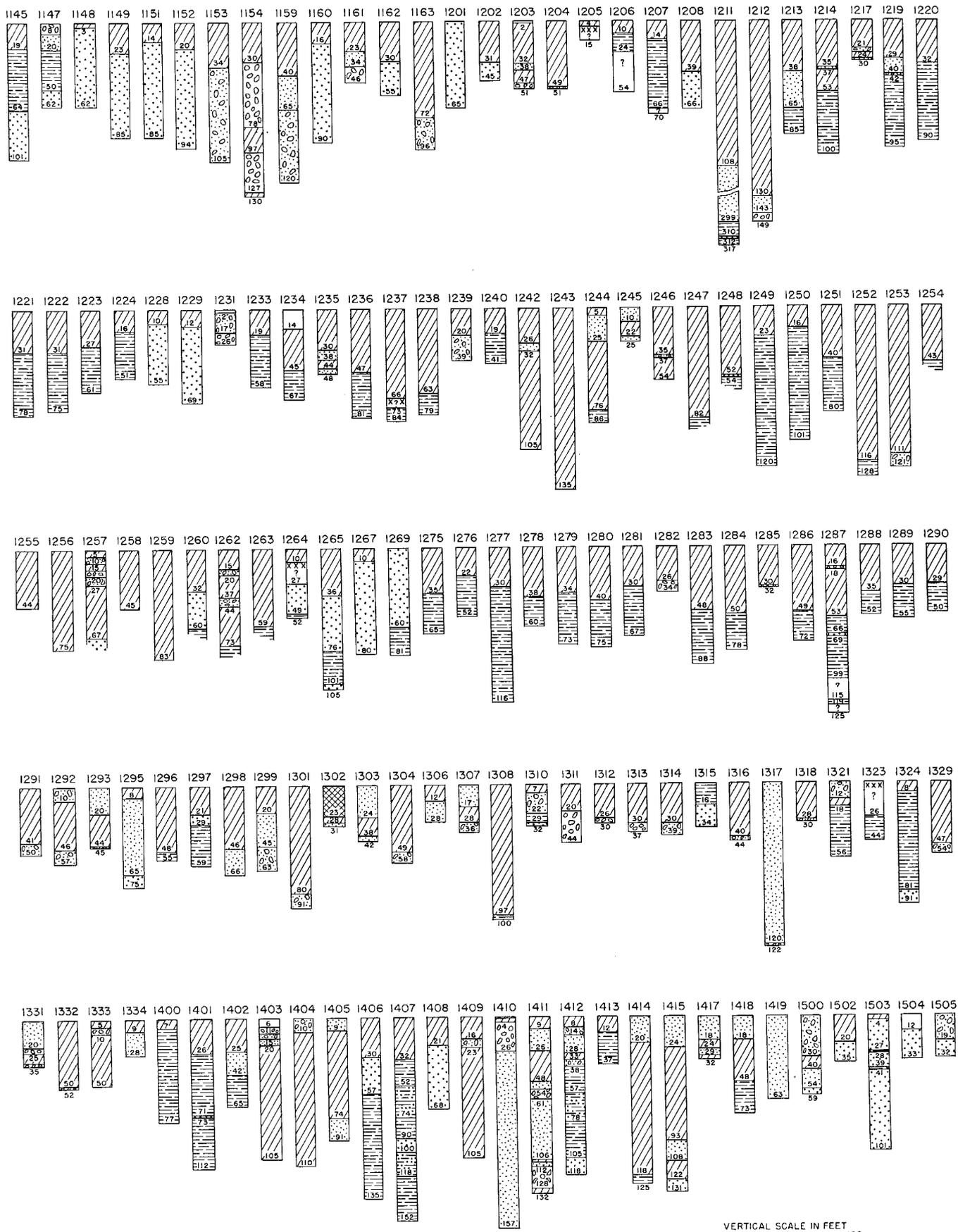


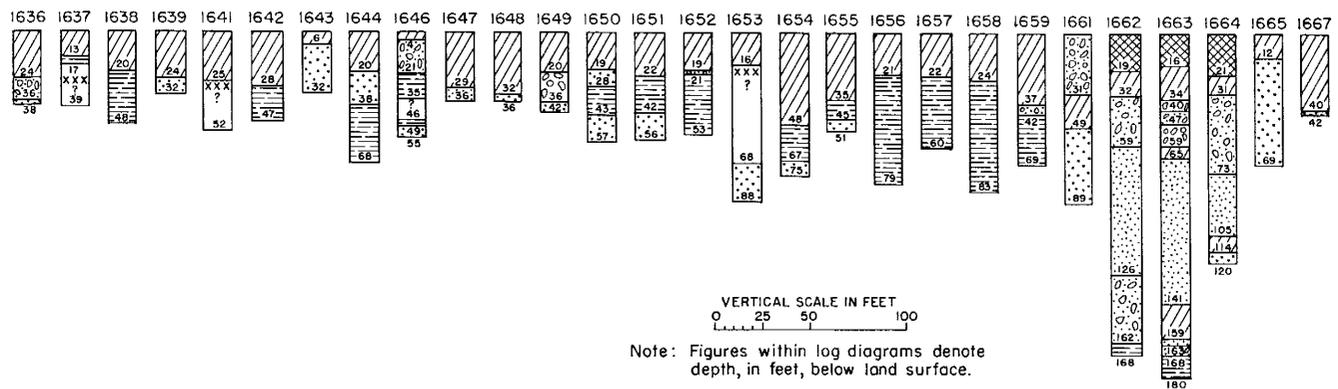
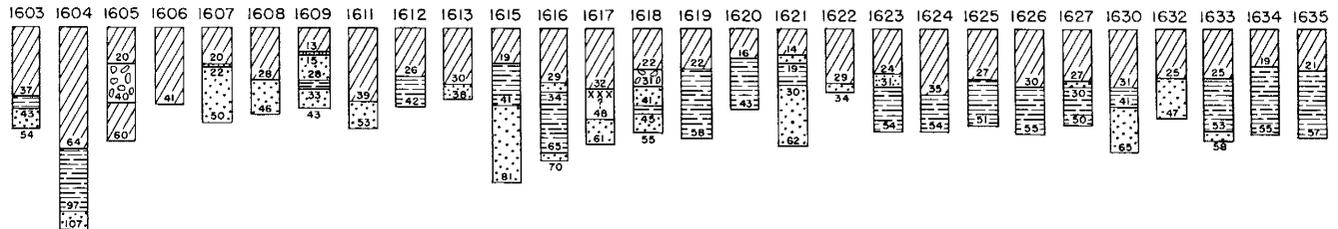
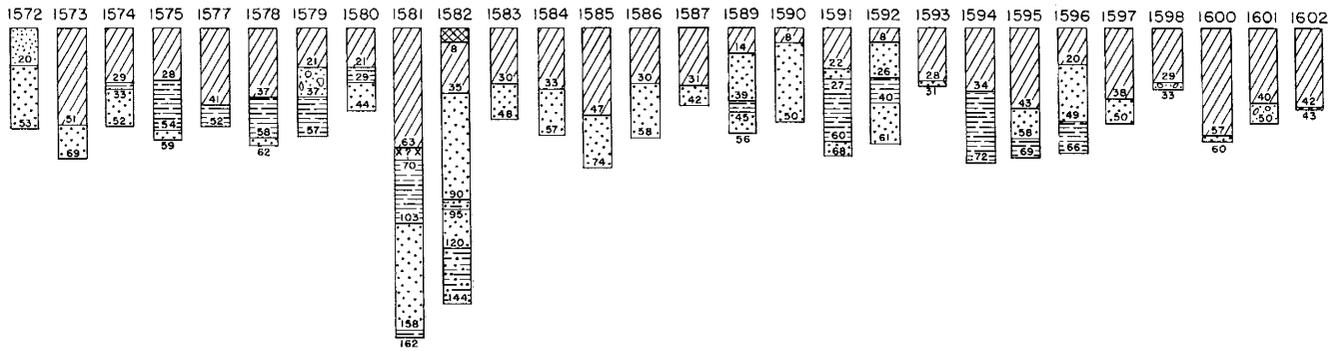
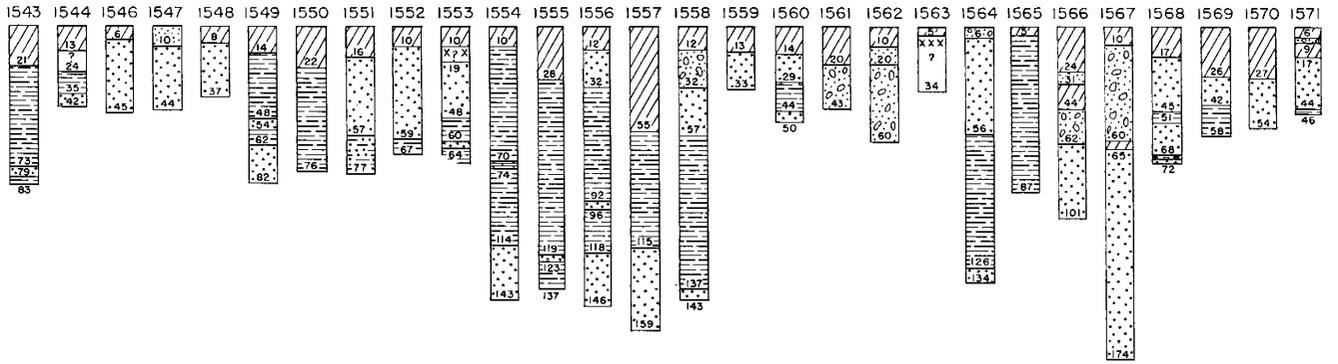
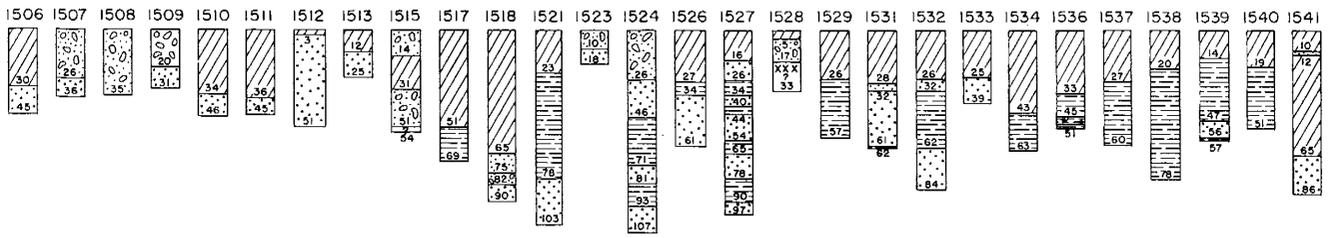
Plate 22E. - Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.



VERTICAL SCALE IN FEET
 0 25 50 100

Note Figures within log diagrams denote depth, in feet, below land surface.
 Legend on Plate 22A

Plate 22F.-Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.



VERTICAL SCALE IN FEET
 0 25 50 100

Note: Figures within log diagrams denote depth, in feet, below land surface.

Legend on Plate 22A

Plate 22G.-Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

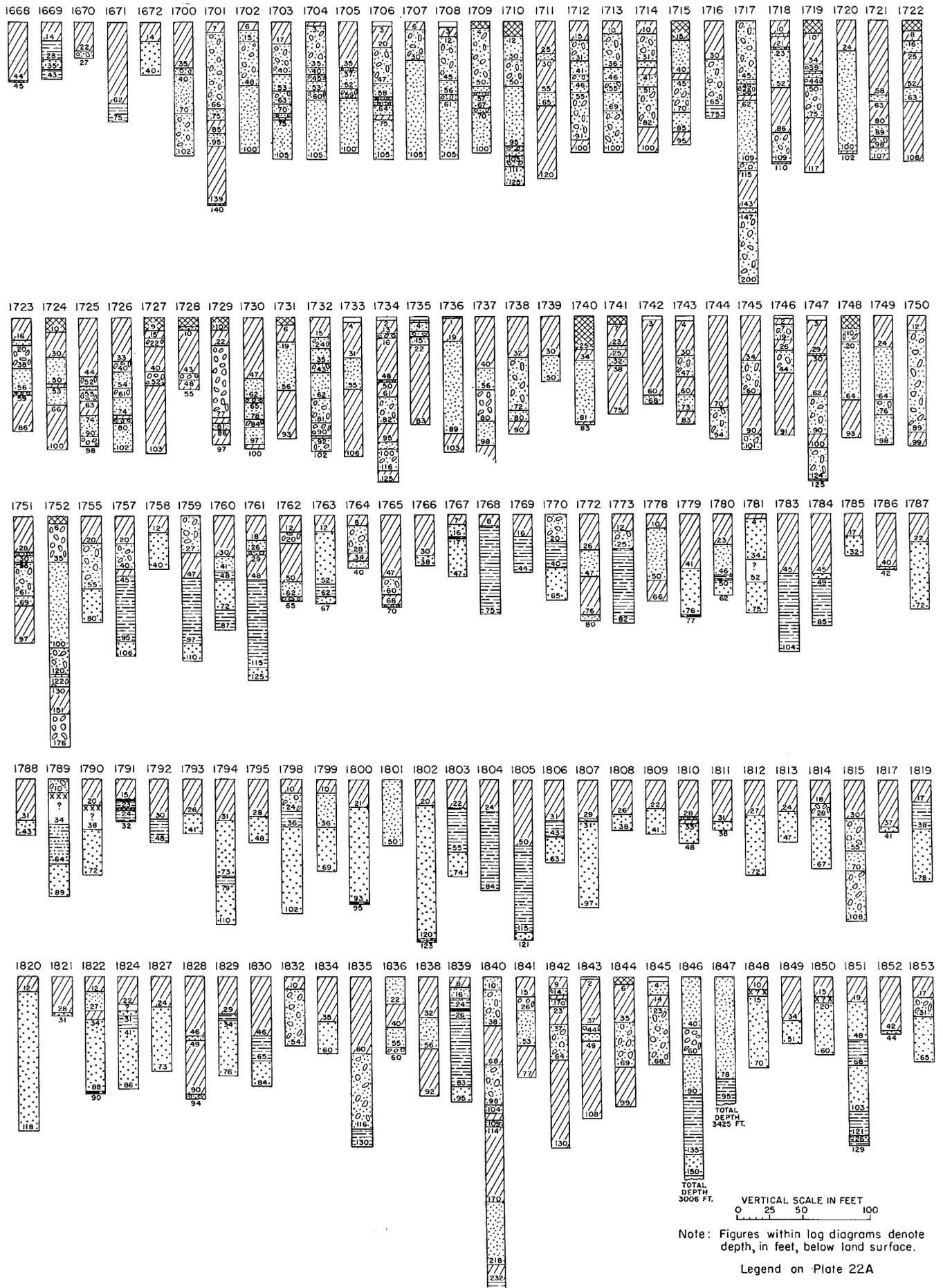


Plate 22H. - Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

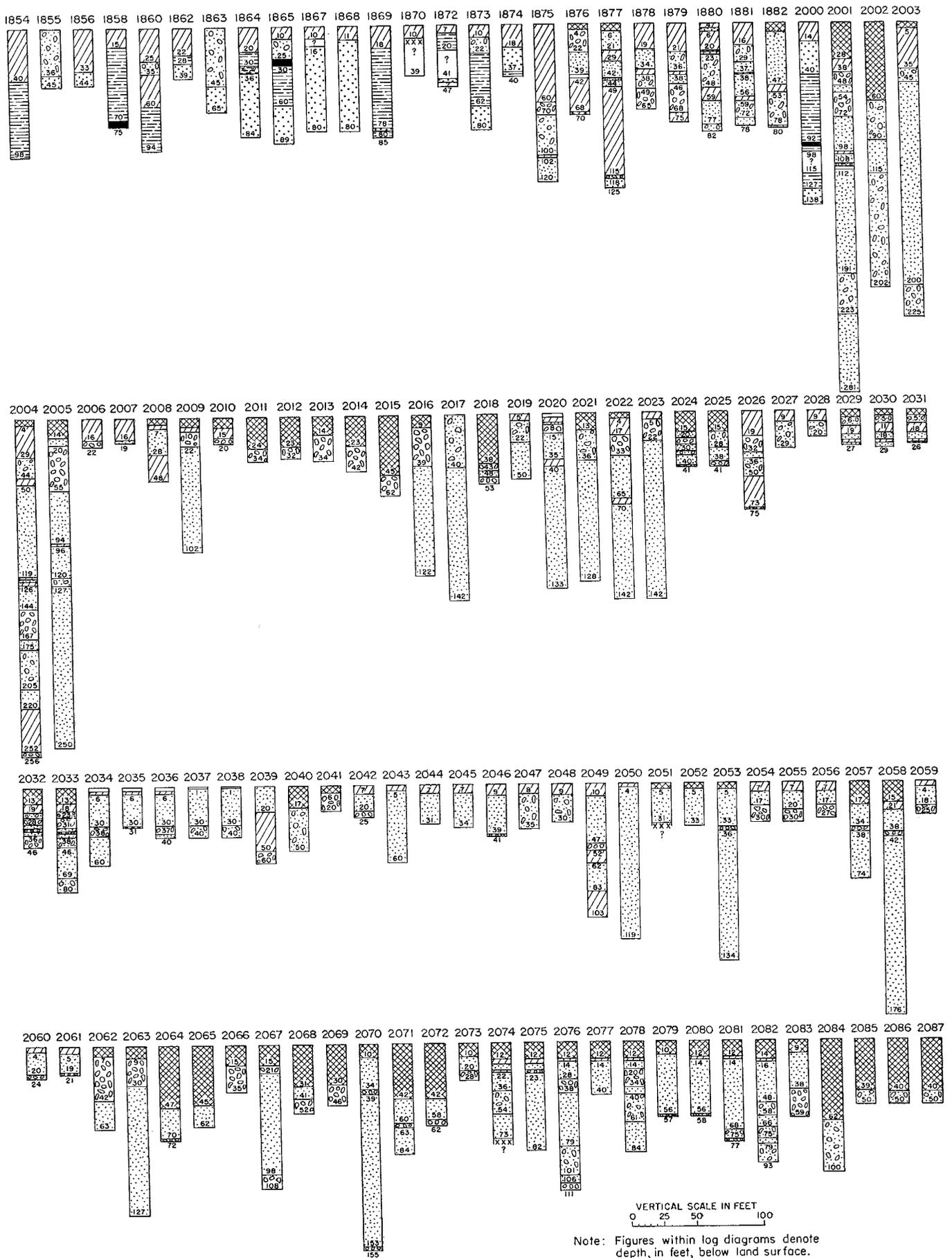


Plate 22 I. - Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

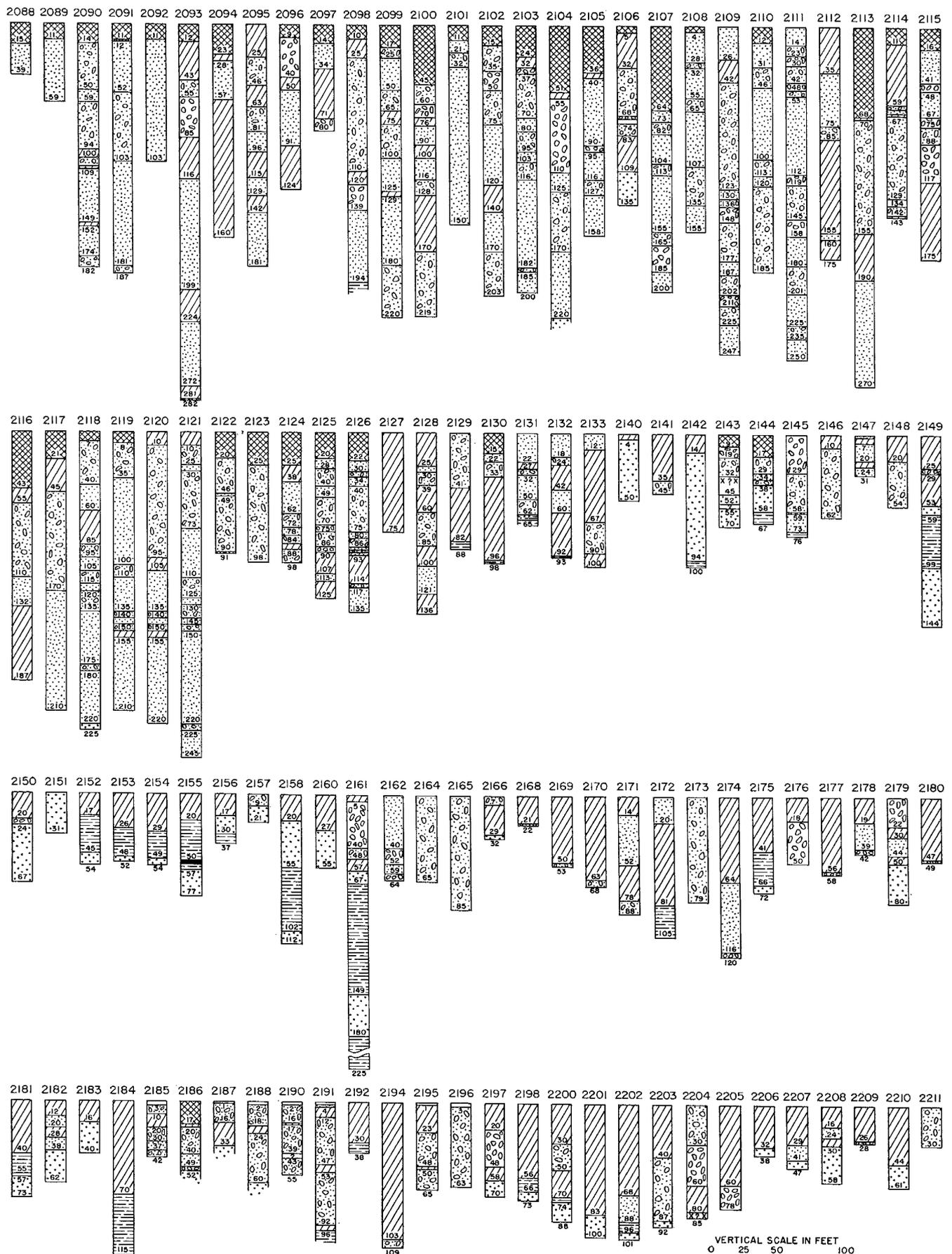
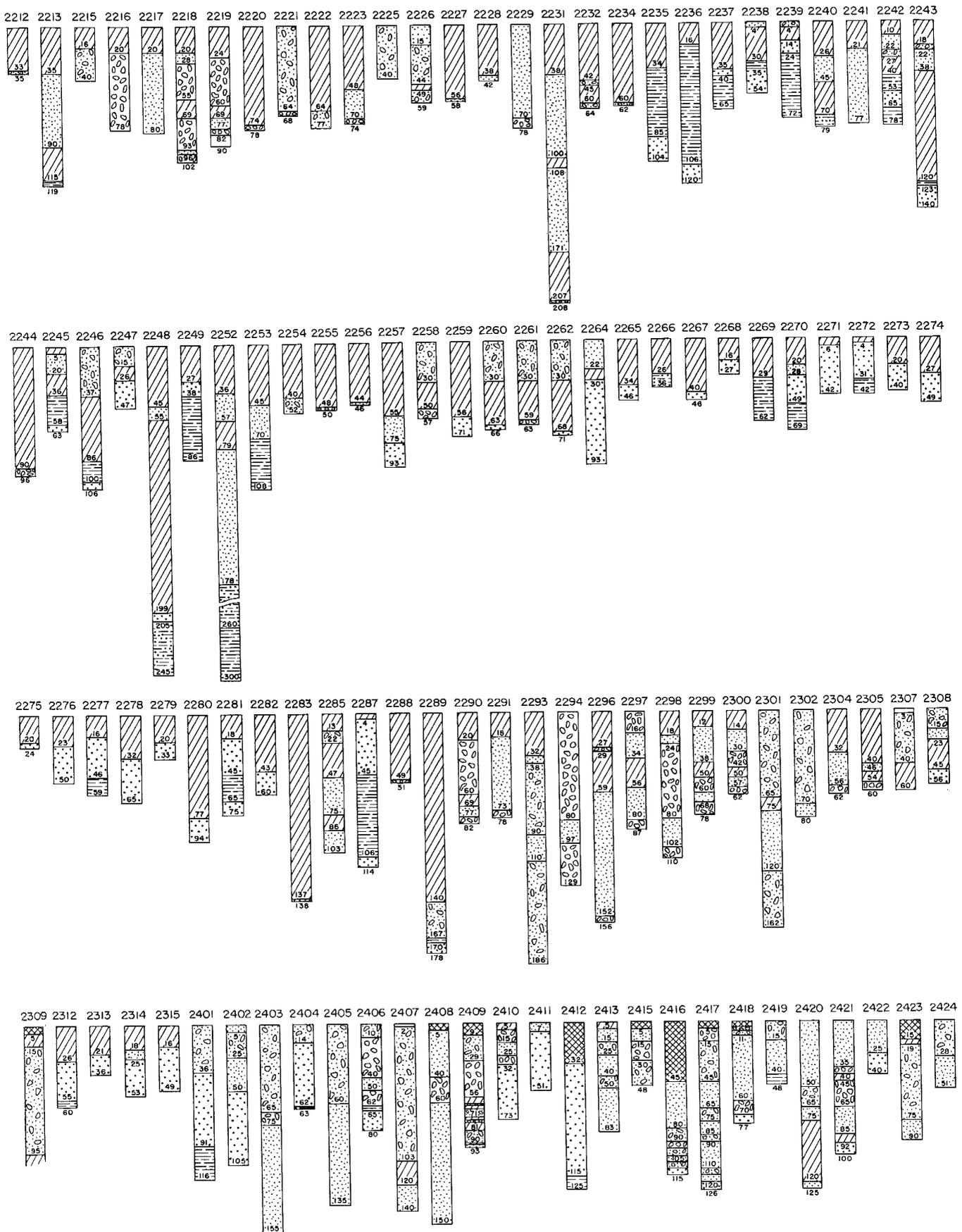


Plate 22J. - Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.



VERTICAL SCALE IN FEET
 0 25 50 100

Note: Figures within log diagrams denote depth, in feet, below land surface.

Legend on Plate 22A

Plate 22K. - Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

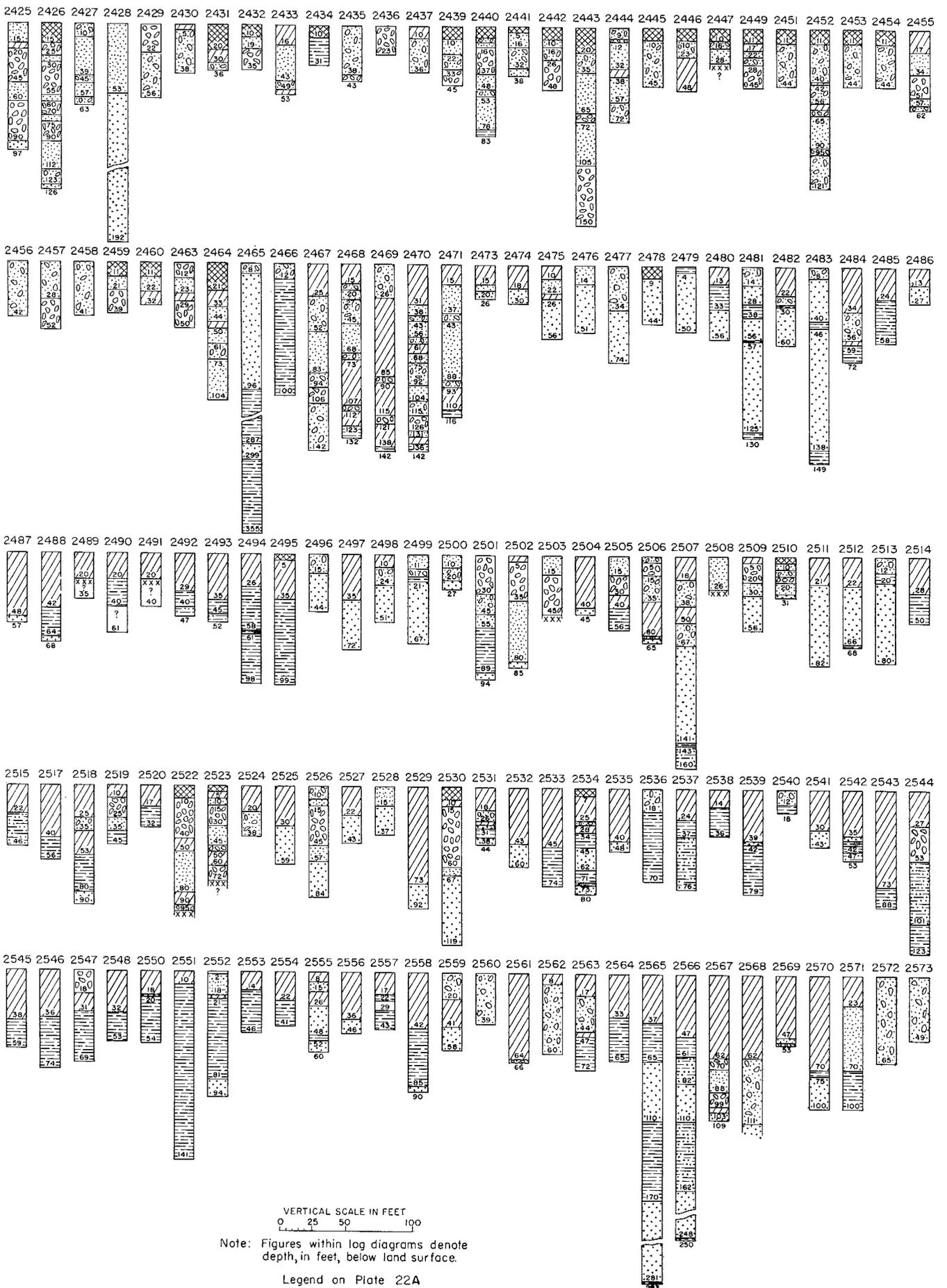


Plate 22L.- Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

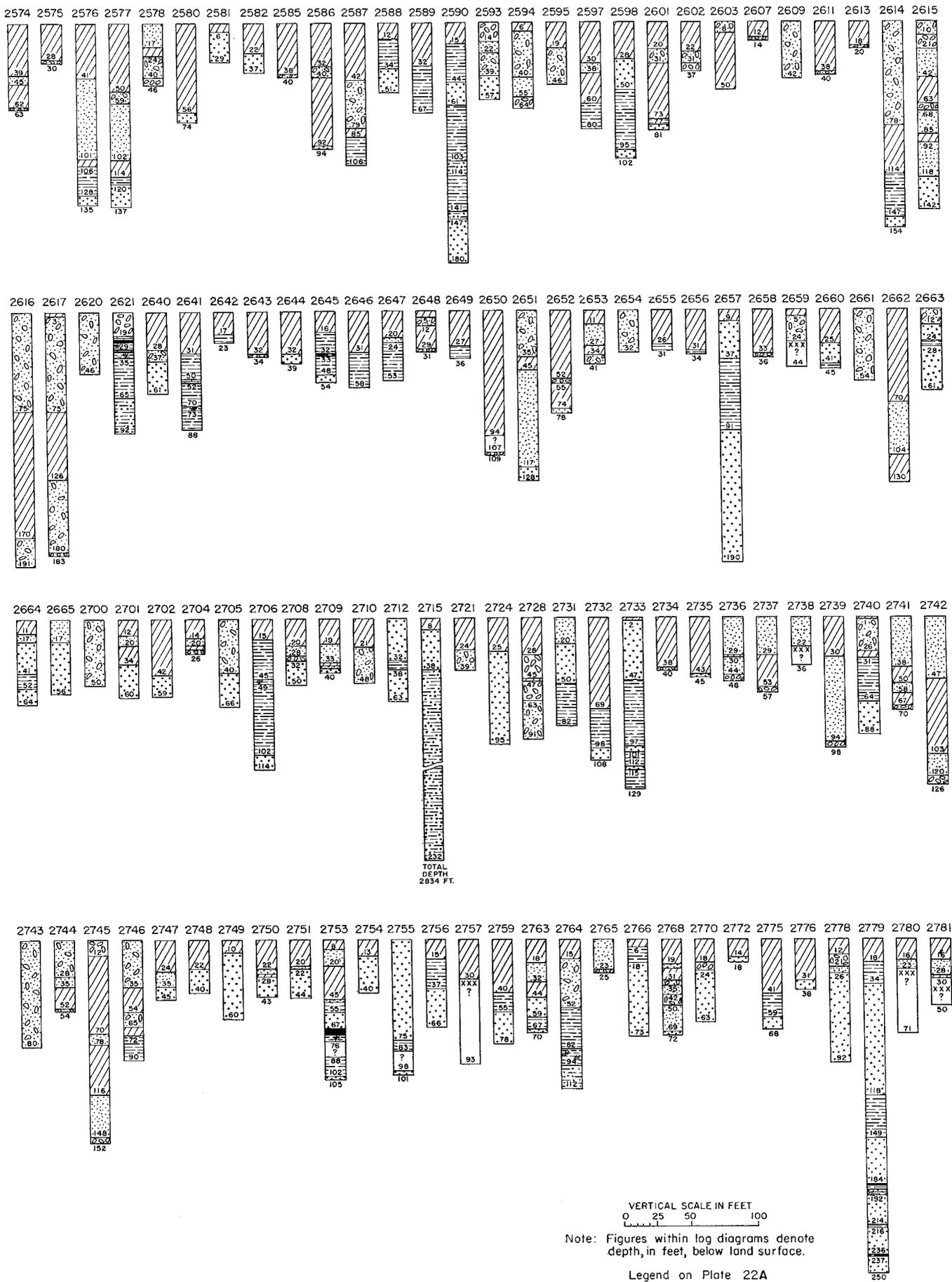
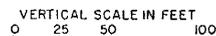
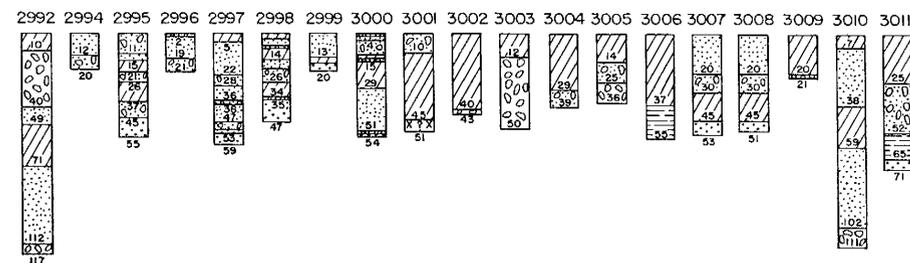
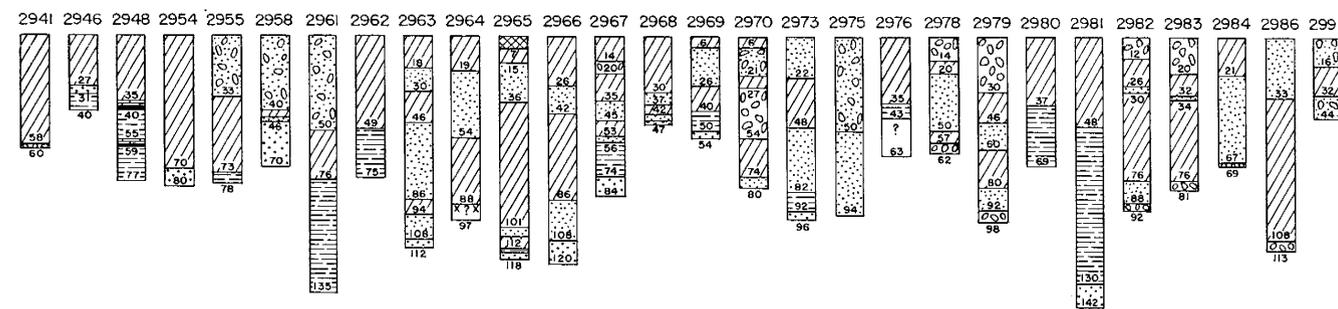
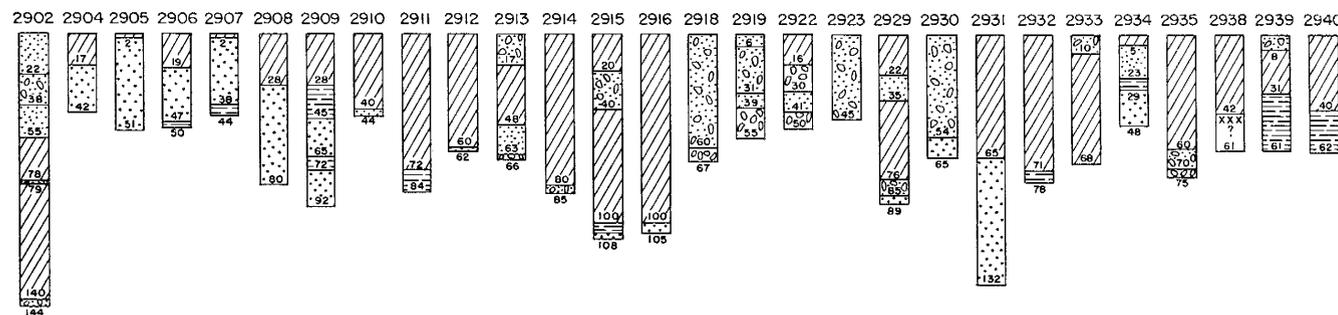
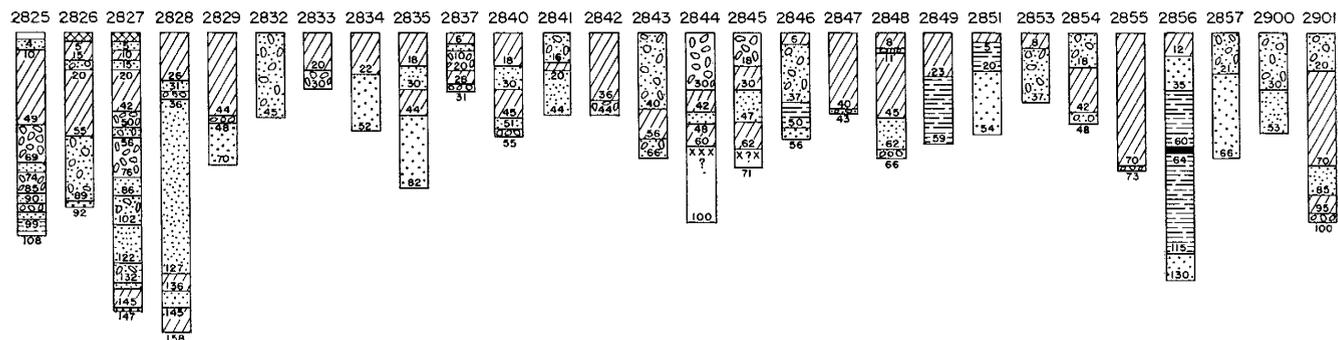
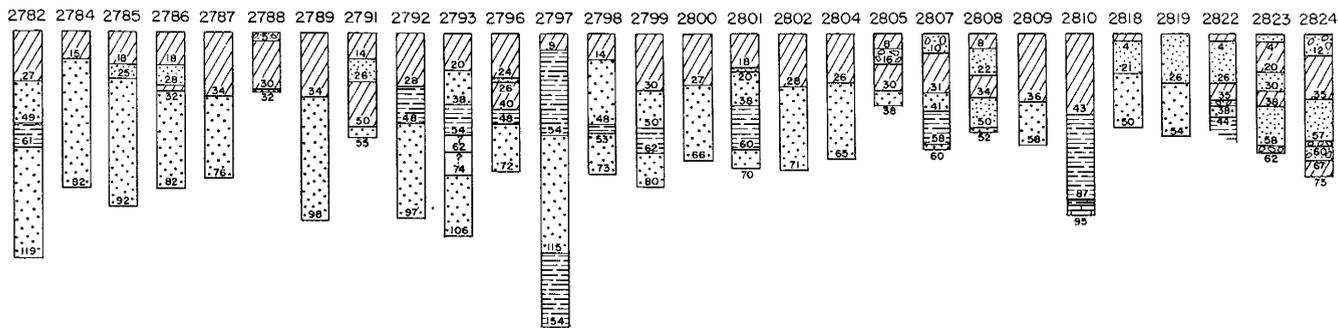


Plate 22M.-Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

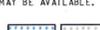
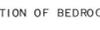
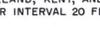


Note: Figures within log diagrams denote depth, in feet, below land surface.

Legend on Plate 22A

Plate 22N. - Logs of wells in Summit County, Ohio. Well numbers refer to locations shown on plate 2.

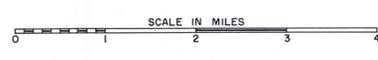
EXPLANATION

- AREAS IN WHICH WELLS YIELDING MORE THAN 100 GALLONS A MINUTE CAN BE DEVELOPED
 - 
- BEST GROUND-WATER AREAS IN SUMMIT COUNTY. PERMEABLE SAND AND GRAVEL DEPOSITS TRaversed BY THE LARGER STREAMS. WELLS YIELD MORE THAN 1,000 GALLONS A MINUTE. LARGE SUSTAINED YIELDS FROM STREAM INFILTRATION.
 - 
- GOOD GROUND-WATER AREAS. PERMEABLE SAND AND GRAVEL DEPOSITS NOT TRaversed BY THE LARGER STREAMS. INFILTRATION SUPPLIES CANNOT BE DEVELOPED AND, CONSEQUENTLY, SUSTAINED YIELDS ARE SOMEWHAT LESS THAN IN AREAS WHERE INFILTRATION CAN TAKE PLACE. LARGE SEASONAL YIELDS ARE AVAILABLE AS, FOR EXAMPLE, FROM THE BURIED VALLEY IN SOUTH-CENTRAL AKRON.
 - 
- INTERBEDDED AND INTERLENSING SAND, GRAVEL, SILT, AND CLAY OR TILL IN BURIED VALLEYS. FARM AND DOMESTIC SUPPLIES READILY OBTAINED FROM SHALLOW DRILLED WELLS. DRIVE POINT WELLS ARE FAIRLY COMMON. LARGE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES MAY BE MORE DIFFICULT TO FIND AND EXTENSIVE DRILLING IS USUALLY NECESSARY TO LOCATE SUFFICIENT COARSE MATERIAL. WHERE SUCH MATERIAL IS FOUND WELLS MAY YIELD UP TO 1,000 GALLONS A MINUTE.
 - 
- SAND AND GRAVEL BENEATH CLAY OR TILL IN DEEP BURIED VALLEYS. FLOWING WELLS NOT UNCOMMON. ADEQUATE FARM AND DOMESTIC SUPPLIES. DATA INSUFFICIENT TO MAP ACCURATELY DEPTH AND EXTENT OF THE WATER-BEARING SAND AND GRAVEL AND TO DETERMINE MAXIMUM YIELD, BUT WELLS YIELDING 500 GALLONS A MINUTE HAVE BEEN REPORTED.
 - 
- AREAS IN WHICH LESS THAN 100 BUT MORE THAN 20 GALLONS A MINUTE CAN BE DEVELOPED (ADEQUATE FARM AND DOMESTIC SUPPLIES AND SMALL INDUSTRIAL OR MUNICIPAL SUPPLIES)
 - 
- GROUND WATER OBTAINED FROM THE SHARON CONGLOMERATE MEMBER OF THE POTTSVILLE FORMATION CAPPING BEDROCK HILLS OR BENEATH OTHER CONSOLIDATED ROCKS OF THE POTTSVILLE FORMATION BUT LESS THAN 100 FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE. WELLS YIELD UP TO 50 GALLONS A MINUTE. LARGER YIELDS, UP TO 50 GALLONS A MINUTE, MAY BE AVAILABLE DURING SHORT PERIODS OF INTERMITTENT PUMPING.
 - 
- GROUND WATER OBTAINED FROM SANDSTONE AND SHALE IN THE POTTSVILLE FORMATION. SHARON CONGLOMERATE MEMBER IS MORE THAN 100 FEET BELOW LAND SURFACE. ADEQUATE FARM AND DOMESTIC SUPPLIES GENERALLY AVAILABLE ABOVE THE SHARON. SLIGHTLY LARGER YIELDS AVAILABLE FROM THE SHARON. WELLS YIELD FROM 5 TO 50 GALLONS A MINUTE, DEPENDING UPON DEPTH DRILLED.
 - 
- GROUND WATER OBTAINED FROM LAYERED ALLUVIUM, COARSE AND FINE, USUALLY COVERED BY SILT AND FINE SAND. ADEQUATE FARM AND DOMESTIC SUPPLIES READILY OBTAINED, USUALLY FROM SHALLOW WELLS. YIELDS OF MORE THAN 20 GALLONS A MINUTE HAVE BEEN REPORTED, BUT DATA ARE INSUFFICIENT TO DETERMINE WHETHER EXTENSIVE COARSE PERMEABLE DEPOSITS OF SAND AND GRAVEL OCCUR AT DEPTH.
 - 
- AREAS IN WHICH LESS THAN 20 GALLONS A MINUTE CAN BE DEVELOPED; GENERALLY ADEQUATE FOR FARM AND DOMESTIC SUPPLIES
 - 
- GROUND WATER OBTAINED FROM THE BEREA SANDSTONE. WELLS YIELD 10 TO 20 GALLONS A MINUTE.
 - 
- GROUND WATER OBTAINED FROM SANDSTONE OF THE CUYAHOGA GROUP. WELLS YIELD 5 TO 10 GALLONS A MINUTE.
 - 
- GROUND WATER OBTAINED FROM SCATTERED GRAVEL LENSES CONTAINED IN THICK DEPOSITS OF GLACIAL TILL. WELLS YIELD 5 TO 10 GALLONS A MINUTE. IN THESE AREAS WELLS THAT DO NOT ENCOUNTER A GRAVEL LENS MUST BE DRILLED INTO THE BEDROCK TO OBTAIN GROUND WATER.
 - 
- HIGH-LEVEL GRAVEL DEPOSITS, GENERALLY KAMES, OR THIN, NOT EXTENSIVE SAND AND GRAVEL DEPOSITS. WELLS MUST BE DRILLED BELOW THE LEVEL OF THE ADJACENT DRAINAGE TO OBTAIN GROUND WATER. GENERALLY YIELDS ARE ADEQUATE FOR FARM AND DOMESTIC USES.
 - 
- AREAS CONTAINING LITTLE OR NO GROUND WATER
 - 
- FINE SAND AND SILT IN DEEP BURIED VALLEYS. MATERIAL GENERALLY CONTAINS MUCH WATER BUT IT CANNOT BE RECOVERED EXCEPT WITH DIFFICULTY. WELLS ARE USUALLY DRILLED INTO THE UNDERLYING CONSOLIDATED ROCK AT DEPTH.
 - 
- OHIO AND BEDFORD SHALES FORM BEDROCK SURFACE. GROUND WATER OCCURS ONLY IN FLAT UPLAND AREAS AND THEN IT IS IN THE WEATHERED TOP FEW FEET OF ROCK. SUCCESSFUL WELLS RARELY YIELD MORE THAN 2 GALLONS A MINUTE.
 - 
- LAOUSTINE CLAY AND VERY THICK CLAY TILL DEPOSITS ON TOP OF SHALE BEDROCK. NOT A SOURCE OF GROUND WATER. HOME OWNERS ARE FORCED TO RELY ON CISTERNS.
 - 
- OTHER AREAS
 - 
- BURIED VALLEY BENEATH THE LITTLE CUYAHOGA RIVER AND THE CUYAHOGA RIVER. SHALLOW DUG OR DRILLED WELLS GENERALLY OBTAIN SUFFICIENT GROUND WATER FOR FARM OR DOMESTIC USE FROM PERMEABLE SAND AND GRAVEL BENEATH LAOUSTINE CLAY. WELL DATA ARE MEAGER. ONLY DEEP WELLS IN THE VALLEY ARE AT JARVIS IN NORTHFIELD TOWNSHIP. THESE WELLS HAD A REPORTED FLOW OF 1 MILLION GALLONS A DAY, INDICATING THAT LARGE GROUND-WATER SUPPLIES MAY BE AVAILABLE.
 - 
 - 
- AREAS IN WHICH GROUND WATER CONTAINS A LARGE AMOUNT OF SALT
 - 
- LOCATION OF BEDROCK DATA
 - 
- WELLS FROM WHICH BEDROCK DATA WERE OBTAINED. NUMBER SHOWS DEPTH IN FEET TO BEDROCK, NUMBER FOLLOWED BY A + SIGN INDICATES WELL FINISHED IN UNCONSOLIDATED FORMATIONS AND DID NOT REACH BEDROCK.
 - 
- OUTCROP OR QUARRY IN CONSOLIDATED ROCK
 - 

MAP SHOWING
 THE GROUND-WATER RESOURCES IN
 SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO
 AND THE APPROXIMATE CONTOURS
 ON THE BEDROCK SURFACE

ELEVATIONS IN FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL
 BEDROCK CONTOUR INTERVAL 50 FEET

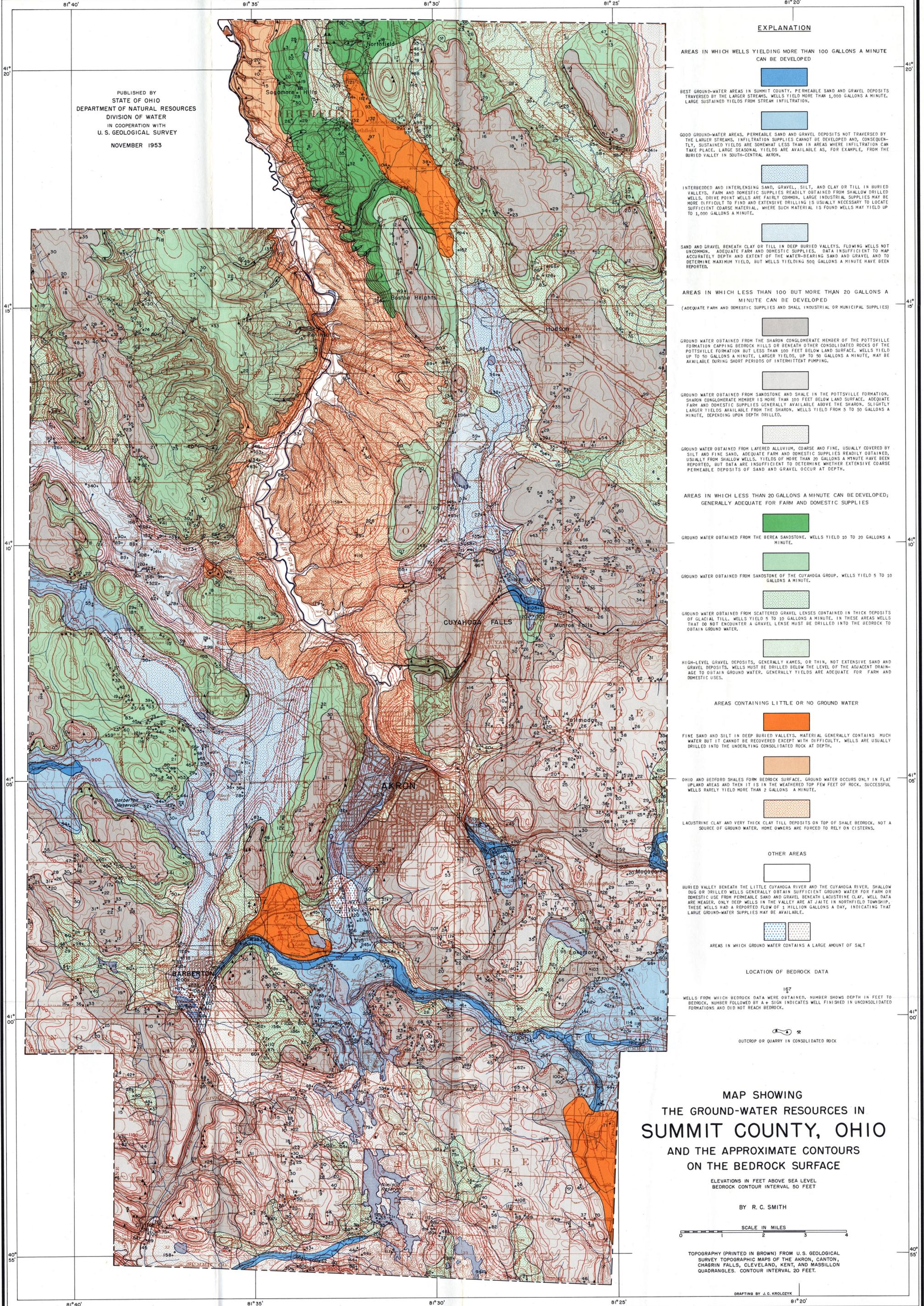
BY R. C. SMITH



TOPOGRAPHY (PRINTED IN BROWN) FROM U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS OF THE AKRON, CANTON, CHAGRIN FALLS, CLEVELAND, KENT, AND MASSILLON QUADRANGLES. CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET.

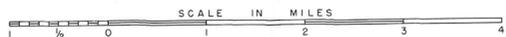
DRAFTING BY J. C. KROLOZYK

PUBLISHED BY
 STATE OF OHIO
 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
 DIVISION OF WATER
 IN COOPERATION WITH
 U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
 NOVEMBER 1953

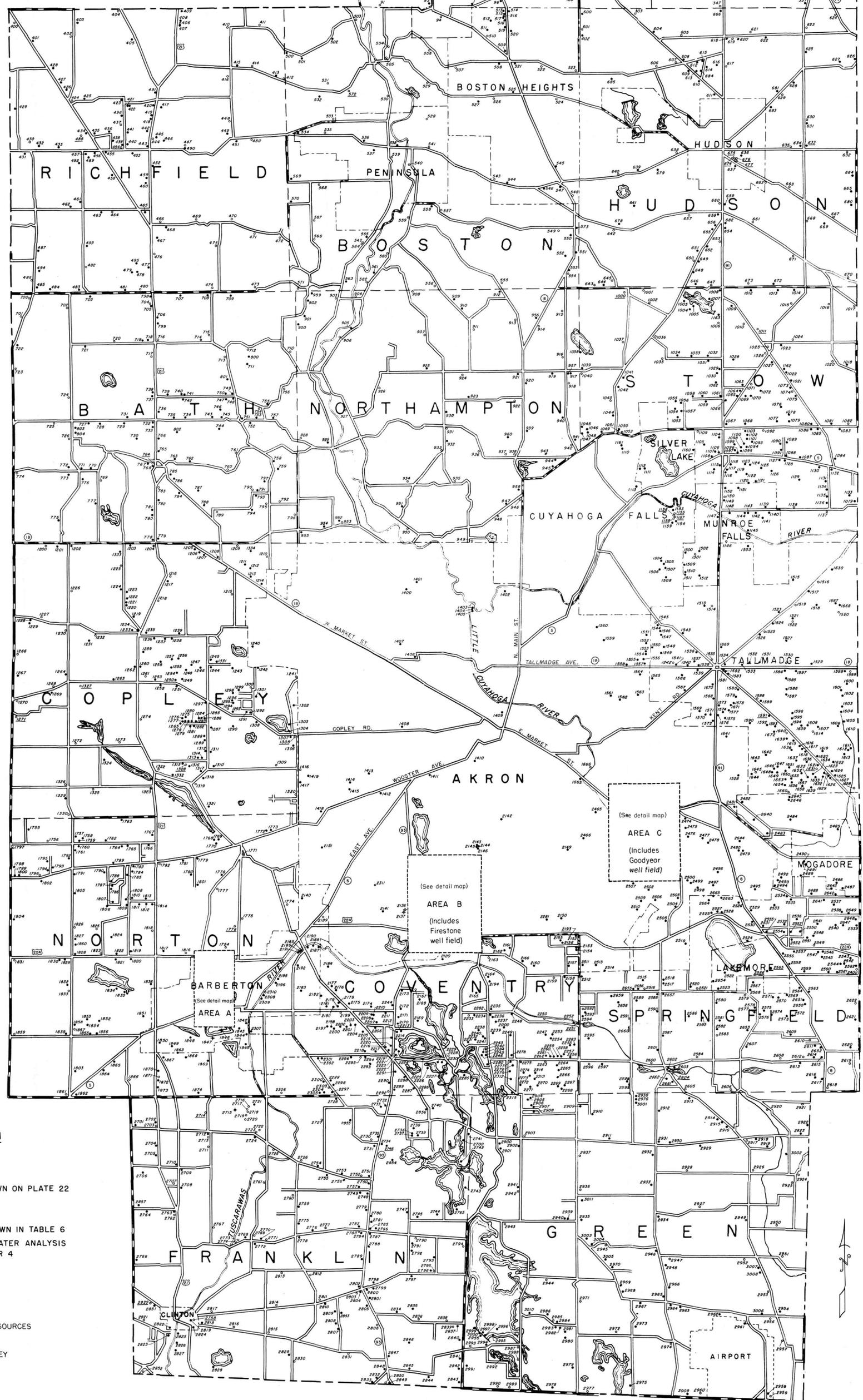
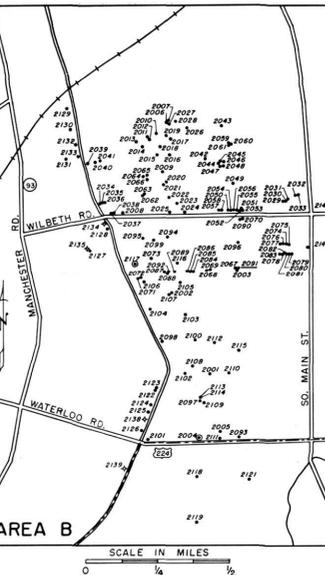
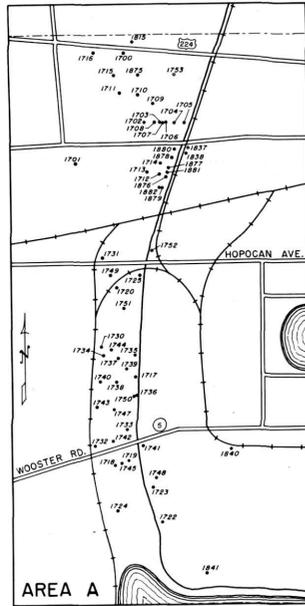


SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

MAP SHOWING LOCATIONS OF WELLS DESCRIBED IN TABLE 6 AND PLATE 22



U.S. HIGHWAY
STATE HIGHWAY



EXPLANATION

- WATER WELL
 - LOG SHOWN ON PLATE 22
 - OBSERVATION WELL
 - ✦ BRINE WELL
- NUMBER REFERS TO WELL DATA SHOWN IN TABLE 6
NUMBER UNDERLINED REFERS TO WATER ANALYSIS SHOWN IN TABLES 3 OR 4

PUBLISHED BY
STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
DIVISION OF WATER
IN COOPERATION WITH
U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
NOVEMBER 1953